UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
University of Florida, George A. Smathers Libraries

https://archive.org/details/taxationinsalfor00manc

Chetham Society:

ESTABLISHED M.DCCC.XLIII., FOR THE PUBLICATION OF HISTORICAL AND LITERARY REMAINS CONNECTED WITH THE PALATINE COUNTIES OF

Lancaster and Chester

COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 1923–1924

President

PROFESSOR JAMES TAIT, M.A., LITT.D., F.B.A.

Vice-President

WILLIAM FARRER, ESQ., D.LITT.

Council

I. W. CLEMESHA, ESQ., M.A.
EV. H. A. HUDSON, M.A.
. CANN HUGHES, ESQ., M.A., F.S.A.
IAJOR WILLIAM LEES, J.P.
OLONEL JOHN PARKER, C.B., F.S.A.
PROF. F. M. POWICKE, M.A., LITT.D.
HENRY TAYLOR, ESQ., M.A., F.S.A.
PROF. T. NORTHCOTE TOLLER, LITT.D., LL.D.
W. ASHETON TONGE, ESQ.
PROF. T. F. TOUT, M.A., LITT.D., F.B.A.

Treasurer

JOHN MOODIE, ESQ., Williams Deacon's Bank, Manchester.

Honorary Secretary

ERNEST BROXAP, ESQ., M.A., 20 Park Street, Kersal, Manchester.

FORMER OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY

Presidents

DWARD HOLME, M.D. (1843–47).
JAMES CROSSLEY, F.S.A. (1847–83).
RICHARD COPLEY CHRISTIE, M.A., LL.D. (1883–1901).
SIR ADOLPHUS W. WARD, Litt.D., LL.D. (1901–15).

Vice-Presidents

EV. RICHARD PARKINSON, D.D., Canon of Manchester (1843–58).
EV. F. R. RAINES, M.A., F.S.A., Hon. Canon of Manchester (1858–78).
WILLIAM BEAMONT (1879–82).
R. C. CHRISTIE, M.A., LL.D. (1882–83).
Right Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop successively of Chester and Oxford (1884–1901).
Lieut.-Colonel HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A. (1901–1914).

Council

James Crossley, F.S.A. (1843–47), President 1847–83.
William Langton, F.S.A. (1843–82), Treasurer 1843–52, Hon. Sec. 1852–68.
Hon. and Rev. Wm. Herbert, D.D., Dean of Manchester (1843–47).
George Ormerod, LL.D., F.R.S. (1843–48).
Samuel Hibbert-Ware, M.D., F.R.S.E. (1843–48).
Rev. Thomas Corser, M.A. (1843–77).
Rev. George Dugard, M.A. (1843–51).
Rev. C. G. Hulton, M.A. (1843–47).
Rev. J. Piccope, M.A. (1843–51).
Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A. (1843–58).
James Heywood, M.P., F.R.S. (1843–47).
Very Rev. G. H. Bowers, D.D., Dean of Manchester (1848–72).
Edward Hawkins, F.S.A. (1848–67).
Thomas Heywood, F.S.A. (1848–66).
W. A. Hulton (1848–75).
Ven. John Rushton, D.D., Archdeacon of Manchester (1848–55).
William Beamont (1849–79).
James Dearden, F.S.A. (1849–52).
Matthew Dawes, F.S.A. (1852–60).
Joseph B. Yates, F.S.A. (1852–55).
John Harland, F.S.A. (1855–68).
Rev. John Booker, M.A., F.S.A. (1856–64).
Rev. John Howard Marsden, B.D. (1858–91).
Rev. James Raine, D.D., Canon of York (1861–89).
Col. Egerton Leigh, M.P. (1864–77).
R. C. Christie, M.A. (1868–72).
Thomas Jones, B.A., F.S.A. (1869–75).
Very Rev. B. M. Cowie, Dean of Manchester (1873–84).
Lieut.-Col. H. Fishwick, F.S.A. (1875–1901), V.P. 1901–14.
John Eglington Bailey, F.S.A. (1876–82).
Sir H. H. Howorth, M.P., F.R.S. (1877–1900).
Frank Renaud, M.D., F.S.A. (1877–1903).
J. P. Earwaker, M.A., F.S.A. (1879–94).
J. S. Fletcher (1882–84).
James Croston, F.S.A. (1882–91).
Rev. R. Tonge, M.A. (1884–88).
Dr. A. W. Ward (1884–1901), President 1902–15.
John Howard Nodal (1898–1909).
W. O. Roper, F.S.A. (1889–1908).
Henry Thomas Crofton (1889–1913).
G. H. Hankinson (1901–6).
Rev. Canon J. H. Stanning, M.A. (1901–7).
Prof. James Tait (1901–15), President 1915.
Rev. Canon J. A. Atkinson, M.A., D.C.L. (1908–1911).
William Farrer, D.Litt. (1908–15), V.P. 1915.
R. D. Radcliffe (1891–1916).
C. W. Sutton, M.A. (1890–1920).

Treasurers

William Langton, F.S.A. (1843–52).
Arthur H. Heywood (1852–79).
John Joseph Jordan (1879–1915).
Major William Lees (1915–20).

Hon. Secretaries

William Fleming, M.D. (1843–52).
William Langton, F.S.A. (1852–68).
Richard Henry Wood, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mem. Corr. Soc. Antiq. de Normandie (1868–82).
John Eglington Bailey, F.S.A. (1882–88).
Rev. Canon Richard Tonge, M.A. (1888–90).
C. W. Sutton, M.A. (1890–1920).

Rules of the Chetham Society

1. That the Society shall be limited to three hundred and fifty members.

2. That the Society shall consist of members being subscribers of one pound annually, such subscription to be paid in advance, on or before the day of general meeting in each year. The first general meeting to be held on the 23rd day of March, 1843, and the general meeting in each year afterwards on the first day of March, unless it fall on a Sunday, when some other day is to be named by the Council.

3. That the affairs of the Society be conducted by a Council, consisting of a permanent President and Vice-President, and twelve other members, including a Treasurer and Secretary, all of whom shall be elected, the first two at the general meeting next after a vacancy shall occur, and the twelve other members at the general meeting annually.

4. That the accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the Society be audited annually by three auditors, to be elected at the general meeting; and that any member who shall be one year in arrear of his subscription shall no longer be considered as belonging to the Society.

5. That every member not in arrear of his annual subscription be entitled to a copy of each of the works published by the Society.

6. That twenty copies of each work shall be allowed to the editor of the same, in addition to the one to which he may be entitled as a member.

HYDE PUBLIC LIBRARY
JUL 1924

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

FIRST SERIES

Vol. 1. Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1634–1635. By Sir William Brereton, Bart. Edited by EDWARD HAWKINS.

Vol. 2. Tracts relating to Military Proceedings in Lancashire during the Great Civil War. Edited by GEORGE ORMEROD.

Vol. 3. Chester's Triumph in Honor of her Prince, as it was performed upon St. George's Day, 1610, in the foresaid Citie. Edited by the Rev. THOMAS CORSER.

Vol. 4. The Life of Adam Martindale, written by himself. Edited by the Rev. RICHARD PARKINSON.

Vol. 5. Lancashire Memorials of the Rebellion, 1715. By SAMUEL HIBBERT-WARE.

Vol. 6. Potts's Discovery of Witches in the county of Lancaster. Edited by JAMES CROSSLEY.

Vol. 7. Iter Lancastrense, a Poem written A.D. 1636, by the Rev. Richard James. Edited by the Rev. THOMAS CORSER.

Vols. 8, 19, 21, 22. Notitia Cestriensis, or Historical Notices of the Diocese of Chester, by Bishop Gastrell. Edited by the Rev. F. R. RAINES. 2 vols. in 4 parts.

Vol. 9. The Norris Papers. Edited by THOMAS HEYWOOD.

Vols. 10, 11, 16, 20. The Coucher Book or Chartulary of Whalley Abbey. Edited by W. A. HULTON. 4 vols.

Vol. 12. The Moore Rental. Edited by THOMAS HEYWOOD.

Vols. 13, 36, 114. The Diary and Correspondence of Dr. John Worthington. Edited by JAMES CROSSLEY and R. C. CHRISTIE. 2 vols. in 3 parts.

Vol. 14. The Journal of Nicholas Assheton. Edited by the Rev. F. R. RAINES.

Vol. 15. The Holy Lyfe and History of Saynt Werburge, very frutefull for all Christen People to rede. Edited by EDWARD HAWKINS.

Vol. 17. Warrington in 1465. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT.

Vol. 18. The Diary of the Rev. Henry Newcome. Edited by THOMAS HEYWOOD.

Vol. 23. A Golden Mirrour, by Richard Robinson of Alton. Edited by Rev. THOMAS CORSER.

Vol. 24. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. I. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON; containing
- Papers connected with the affairs of Milton and his Family. Edited by J. F. MARSH.
- Epistolary Reliques of Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquaries, 1653–73. Communicated by Dr. GEORGE ORMEROD.
- Calendars of the Names of Families which entered their several Pedigrees in the successive Heraldic Visitations of the County Palatine of Lancaster. Communicated by GEORGE ORMEROD.
- A Fragment, illustrative of Sir Wm. Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire. Edited by F. R. RAINES.
- Autobiographical Tracts of Dr. John Dee. Edited by JAMES CROSSLEY.

Vol. 25. Cardinal Allen's Defence of Sir William Stanley's Surrender of Deventer. Edited by THOMAS HEYWOOD.

Vols. 26, 27. The Autobiography of Henry Newcome, M.A. Edited by Rev. RD. PARKINSON. 2 vols.

Vol. 28. The Jacobite Trials at Manchester in 1694. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT.

Vol. 29. The Stanley Papers, Part I. The Earls of Derby and the Verse Writers and Poets of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. By THOMAS HEYWOOD.

Vol. 30. Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham, and other possessions in Lancashire of the Abbey of Evesham. Edited by W. A. HULTON.

Vol. 31. The Stanley Papers, Part II. The Derby Household Books, comprising an account of the Household Regulations and Expenses of Edward and Henry, third and fourth Earls of Derby; together with a Diary, containing the names of the guests who visited the latter Earl at his houses in Lancashire: by William Farrington, Esq., the Comptroller. Edited by the Rev. F. R. RAINES.

Vols. 32, 34, 40, 44. The Private Journal and Literary Remains of John Byrom. Edited by Rev. RICHARD PARKINSON. 4 vols.

Vols. 33, 51, 54. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories from the Ecclesiastical Court, Chester. Edited by the Rev. G. J. PIGGOPE. 3 vols.

Vols. 35, 41, 43, 46. The House and Farm Accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall. Edited by JOHN HARLAND. 4 vols.

Vol. 37. Chetham Miscellanies, Vol. II. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON. Containing:

The Rights and Jurisdiction of the County Palatine of Chester, the Earls Palatine, the Chamberlain, and other Officers. Edited by JOSEPH BROOKS YATES.

The Scottish Field (A Poem on the Battle of Flodden). Edited by JOHN ROBSON.

Examynatyons towcheynge Cokeye More, Temp. Hen. VIII. in a dispute between the Lords of the Manors of Middleton and Radclyffe. Communicated by the Rev. F. R. RAINES.

A History of the Ancient Chapel of Denton, in Manchester Parish. By the Rev. JOHN BOOKER.

A Letter from John Bradshawe of Gray's Inn to Sir Peter Legh of Lyme. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON.

Vol. 38. Bibliographical Notices of the Church Libraries of Turton and Gorton bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. Edited by GILBERT J. FRENCH.

Vol. 39. The Farington Papers. Edited by MISS FFARINGTON.

Vol. 42. A History of the Ancient Chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester Parish, including Sketches of the Townships of Didsbury, Withington, Burnage, Heaton Norris, Reddish, Levenshulme, and Chorlton-cum-Hardy. By the Rev. JOHN BOOKER.

Vol. 45. Miscellanies: being a selection from the Poems and Correspondence of the Rev. Thomas Wilson, B.D., of Clitheroe. With Memoirs of his Life. By the Rev. CANON RAINES.

Vol. 47. A History of the Ancient Chapel of Birch, in Manchester Parish, including a Sketch of the Township of Rusholme. By the Rev. JOHN BOOKER.

Vols. 48, 64. A Catalogue of the Collection of Tracts for and against Popery (published in or about the reign of James II.) in the Manchester Library founded by Humphrey Chetham. Edited by THOMAS JONES. 2 vols.

Vols. 49, 50. The Lancashire Lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts. The Civil and Military Government of the County, as illustrated by a series of Royal and other Letters; Orders of the Privy Council, the Lord Lieutenant, and other Authorities, &c. Edited by JOHN HARLAND. 2 parts.

Vols. 52, 55, 71, 77, 91, 100, 101, 102, 106, 108, 111. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica: or, A Bibliographical and Descriptive Catalogue of a portion of a Collection of Early English Poetry, with occasional Extracts and Remarks Biographical and Critical. By the Rev. THOMAS CORSER. 11 parts.

Vols. 53, 56, 58. Mamecestre: being Chapters from the early recorded History of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor, the Vill, Borough or Town, of Manchester. Edited by JOHN HARLAND. 3 vols.

Vol. 57. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. III. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON. Containing:

On the South Lancashire Dialect, with Biographical Notices of John Collier, the author of *Tim Bobbin*. By THOMAS HEYWOOD.

Rentale de Cokersand: being the Bursar's Rent Roll of the Abbey of Cokersand for the year 1501. Edited by the Rev. F. R. RAINES.

The Names of all the Gentlemen of the best callinge wthin the countye of Lancastre, whereof choyse ys to be made of a c'ten number to lend vnto her Ma^{tye} moneye vpon privie seals in Janvarye 1588. From a manuscript in the possession of the Rev. F. R. RAINES.

Some Instructions given by William Booth Esquire to his stewards John Carington and William Rowcrofte, upon the purchase of Warrington by Sir George Booth Baronet and William Booth his son, A.D. MDCXVIII. Communicated by WILLIAM BEAMONT.

Letter from Sir John Seton, Manchester ye 25 M'ch, 1643. Edited by THOMAS HEYWOOD.

The Names of eight hundred inhabitants of Manchester who took the oath of allegiance to Charles II. in April, 1679. Communicated by JOHN HARLAND.

The Pole Booke of Manchester, May ye 22d 1690. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON.

Vols. 59, 60. A History of the Chantries within the County Palatine of Lancaster: being the Reports of the Royal Commissioners of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary. Edited by the Rev. F. R. RAINES. 2 vols.

Vol. 61. I. Abbott's Journal. II. An Account of the Tryalls, &c., in Manchester in 1694. Edited by Rt. Rev. ALEXANDER GOSS.

Vol. 62. Discourse of the Warr in Lancashire. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT.

Vols. 63, 65. Court Leet Records of the Manor of Manchester in the Sixteenth Century. Edited by JOHN HARLAND. 2 vols.

Vols. 66, 67, 70. The Stanley Papers. Part III. Private Devotions and Miscellanies of James seventh earl of Derby, K.G., with a Prefatory Memoir and Appendix of Documents. Edited by Rev. CANON RAINES. 3 vols.

Vols. 68, 72. Collectanea relating to Manchester and its Neighbourhood, at various periods. Edited by JOHN HARLAND. 2 vols.

Vols. 69, 73, 93, 94. The Admission Register of the Manchester School, with some Notices of the more distinguished Scholars. Edited by the Rev. JEREMIAH FINCH SMITH. 3 vols., in 4 parts.

Vol. 74. Three Lancashire Documents of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, namely: I. The Great De Lacy Inquisition, Feb. 16, 1311. II. Survey of 1320–1346. III. Custom Roll and Rental of the manor of Ashton-under-Lyne, 1421. Edited by JOHN HARLAND.

Vol. 75. Lancashire Funeral Certificates. Edited by THOMAS WILLIAM KING. With additions by the Rev. F. R. RAINES.

Vol. 76. Observations and Instructions divine and Morall. In Verse. By Robert Heywood of Heywood, Lancashire. Edited by JAMES CROSSLEY.

Vols. 78, 79, 80. Tracts written in the Controversy respecting the Legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, earl of Chester. A.D. 1673–1679. By sir Peter Leycester, bart., and sir Thomas Mainwaring, bart. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT. 3 parts.

Vol. 81. The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1567, by William Flower. Edited by the Rev. F. R. RAINES.

Vol. 82. The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1613, by Richard St. George. Edited by the Rev. F. R. RAINES.

Vol. 83. Chetham Miscellanies, Vol. IV., containing:

Some Account of General Robert Venables, of Antrobus and Wincham, Cheshire; with an engraving from his Portrait at Wincham, together with the Autobiographical Memoranda or Diary of his Widow, Elizabeth Venables.

A Forme of Confession grounded vpon the Ancient Catholique and Apostolique Faith. By Lady Bridget Egerton. A.D. 1636.

A Kalender conteyning the Names of all such Gent. and others as upon her Maty's Pryvye Seales have paid there Money to the handes of Sir Hugh Cholmondley Knyghte Collectr of Her Hyghnes Loane within the Countie of Chester, together wth the severall Somes and Daies of Receipt. A.D. 1597.

History of Warrington Friary. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT.

Vols. 84, 85, 88. The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1664–5, by Sir William Dugdale. Edited by Rev. F. R. RAINES. 3 parts.

Vols. 86, 87. Annals of the Lords of Warrington for the first five centuries after the conquest. With historical notices of the place and neighbourhood. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT. 2 vols., 2 parts.

Vols. 89, 90. The Dr. Farmer Chetham MS., being a commonplace-book in the Chetham Library, temp. Elizabeth, James I. and Charles I., consisting of verse and prose, mostly hitherto unpublished. Edited by the Rev. ALEXANDER B. GROSART. 2 parts.

Vol. 92. The History of the Parish of Kirkham. By HENRY FISHWICK.

Vols. 95, 99. Abstracts of Inquisitions post Mortem, made by Christopher Towneley and Roger Dodsworth. Extracted from Manuscripts at Towneley. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON. 2 vols.

Vol. 96. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. V. Edited by the Rev. CANON RAINES.
- A Description of the State, Civil and Ecclesiastical, of the County of Lancaster, about the year 1590, by some of the Clergy of the Diocese of Chester.
- A Visitation of the Diocese of Chester, by John, Archbishop of York, held in the Chapter House of the Collegiate and Parish Church of Manchester, 1590, with the Archbishop's Correspondence with the Clergy.
- Letters on the Claims of the College of Arms in Lancashire, in the time of James the First; by Leonard Smethley and Randle Holme, Deputy Heralds.
- The Easter Rolls of Whalley in the years 1552 and 1553.

Vol. 97. Contributions towards a History of the Ancient Parish of Prestbury in Cheshire. By FRANK RENAUD.

Vols. 98, 110. The Visitation of Lancashire and a Part of Cheshire, A.D. 1533, by special commission of Thomas Benalt. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON. 2 parts.

Vol. 103. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. VI. Edited by the Rev. CANON RAINES.
- The Rent Roll of Sir John Towneley of Towneley, Knight, for Burnley, Ightenhill, &c., 1535–6.
- The Autobiography of Mr. Langley of Prestwich.
- A Close Catalogue of the Rectors of Prestwich, from 1316 to 1632.

Vols. 104, 105. The History of the Parish of Garstang. Edited by HENRY FISHWICK. 2 parts.

Vols. 107, 113. Inventories of Goods in the Churches and Chapels in Lancashire, taken in the year A.D. 1552. Edited by JOHN EGLINGTON BAILEY. 2 parts.

Vol. 109. Correspondence of Nathan Walworth and Peter Seddon of Outwood, and other Documents relating to the Building of Ringley Chapel. Edited by JOHN SAMUEL FLETCHER.

Vol. 112. Two Compoti of the Lancashire and Cheshire Manors of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, A.D. 1294–6, 1304–5. Edited by the Rev. P. A. LYONS. With an Introduction by JOHN EGLINGTON BAILEY.

General Index to vols. 1-114. 2 vols.

NEW SERIES

Vols. 1, 2. The Vicars of Rochdale. By the late Rev. Canon RAINES. Edited by Sir HENRY H. HOWORTH. 2 parts.

Vol. 3. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories at Chester, with an Appendix of Abstracts of Wills now Lost or Destroyed. Transcribed by the late Rev. G. J. PICCOPE. Edited by J. P. EARWAKER.

Vol. 4. The *Catechisme, or a Christian Doctrine necessary for Children and Ignorant people*, of Lawrence Vaux, 1574, sometime Warden of the Collegiate Church, Manchester. Edited by T. G. LAW.

Vols. 5, 6. The Rectors of Manchester, and the Wardens of the Collegiate Church of that Town. By the late Rev. F. R. RAINES. Edited by J. E. BAILEY. 2 parts.

Vol. 7. The Old Church and School Libraries of Lancashire. With Bibliographical and other Illustrations. By RICHARD COPLEY CHRISTIE.

Vol. 8. The History of the Parish of Poulton-le-Fylde. By HENRY FISHWICK.

Vols. 9, 11, 14. The Coucher Book of Furness Abbey. Edited by the Rev. J. C. ATKINSON. 3 parts.

Vol. 10. The History of the Parish of Bispham. By HENRY FISHWICK.

Vol. 12. The Crosby Records. Edited by the Rev. T. E. GIBSON and the late Bishop Goss.

Vol. 13. A Bibliography of the Works Written and Edited by Dr. Worthington. By R. G. CHRISTIE.

Vols. 15, 16, 17, 18. The History of the Church and Manor of Wigan. By the Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN. 4 parts.

Vol. 19. Correspondence of Edward, Third Earl of Derby, during the years 24 to 31 Henry VIII. Edited by T. NORTHCOTE TOLLER.

Vols. 20, 22, 24. The Minutes of the Manchester Presbyterian Classis, 1646–1660. Edited by Dr. WM. A. SHAW. 3 parts.

Vols. 21, 23. Lives of the Fellows of the College of Manchester. By the late F. R. RAINES. Edited by FRANK RENAUD. 2 parts.

Vol. 25. The History of the Parish of St. Michaels-on-Wyre. By HENRY FISHWICK.

Vols. 26, 31, 58, 59. Materials for the History of the Church of Lancaster. Edited by W. O. ROPER. 4 vols.

Vol. 27. Notes on the Churches of Lancashire. By the late Sir Stephen Glynne. Edited by Rev. Canon ATKINSON.

Vol. 28. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories at Chester, 1572 to 1696; with an Appendix of Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories proved at York or Richmond, 1542 to 1649. Edited by J. P. EARWAKER.

Vols. 29, 30, 34, 35, 70. The Poems of John Byrom. Edited by Dr. A. W. WARD. 5 parts.

Vol. 32. Notes on the Churches of Cheshire. By the late Sir Stephen Glynne. Edited by Rev. Canon ATKINSON.

Vol. 33. The Note Book of the Rev. Thomas Jolly, with Extracts from the Church Book of Altham and Wymondhouses. Edited by HENRY FISHWICK.

Vols. 36, 41. The Minutes of the Bury Presbyterian Classis, 1647–1657. Edited by Dr. WM. A. SHAW 2 parts.

Vol. 37. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS.

Vols. 38, 39, 40, 43, 56, 57, 64. The Chartulary of Cockersand Abbey. Transcribed and Edited by WILLIAM FARRER. 7 parts.

Vols. 42, 45, 51. A History of the Ancient Chapel of Stretford, in Manchester Parish. By H. T. CROFTON. 3 vols.

Vol. 44. Act Book of the Ecclesiastical Court of Whalley. Edited by Miss ALICE M. COOKE, M.A.

Vols. 46, 48. The Portmote or Court Leet Records of Salford, 1597–1669. Edited by J. G. DE T. MANDLEY. 2 vols.

Vol. 47. Chetham Miscellanies. New Series, Vol. I. Containing:

- Inventories of Goods in the Churches and Chapels of Lancashire, 1552. Part III.—Amounderness and Lonsdale Hundreds. Edited by Lt.-Col. FISHWICK.
- An Exhortation for Contributions to Maintain Preachers in Lancashire (*Circa* 1641) by George Walker, B.D. Edited by CHARLES W. SUTTON.
- The Wonderful Child. Tracts Issued in 1679 Relating to Charles Bennett, of Manchester Edited by WILLIAM E. A. AXON.
- Mosley Family. Memoranda of Oswald and Nicholas Mosley of Ancoats, with a Genealogical Introduction. Edited by ERNEST AXON.

Vols. 49, 50. The Life of Humphrey Chetham. By F. R. RAINES and CHARLES W. SUTTON. 2 vols.

Vols. 52, 53, 54, 55. A History of Newton Chapelry in the Parish of Manchester. By H. T. CROFTON. 4 vols.

Vol. 60. The History of the Parish of Lytham. By Lt.-Col. Fishwick.

Vols. 61, 62. Materials for the History of Lancaster. By W. O. Roper. 2 parts.

Vol. 63. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. II. Containing:
Broughton Topography and Manor Court. By H. T. Crofton.
The Apostolical Life of Ambrose Barlow. Edited by W. E. Rhodes, M.A.
A Manchester Assessment of 1648. With Introduction by Ernest Broxap, M.A.

Vol. 65. Tracts relating to the Civil War in Cheshire, 1641–1659, including Sir George Booth's rising in that County. Edited by Rev. Canon Atkinson.

Vols. 66, 67, 68. The Records of Blackburn Grammar School. Edited by G. A. Stocks, M.A. 3 parts.

Vol. 69. The Township Booke of Halliwell. Transcribed and edited by Archibald Sparke, F.R.S.L., F.L.A.

Vol. 71. The Survey of the Manor of Rochdale, 1626. Edited by Henry Fishwick.

Vol. 72. A History of Leagram: The Park and the Manor. By John Weld, D.L., J.P.

Vol. 73. Chetham Miscellanies. New Series, Vol. III. Containing:
Documents relating to the Plague in Manchester in 1605. Edited by W. E. A. Axon.
A Survey of the Manor of Penwortham, 1570. Edited by C. W. Sutton.
List of Clergymen, etc., in the Diocese of Chester, 1691. Edited by John Brownbill.

Vols. 74, 76, 78. The Coucher Book of Furness Abbey. Vol. II. Edited by John Brownbill. 3 parts.

Vol. 75. The Domesday Survey of Cheshire. Edited, with Introduction, Translation, and Notes, by James Tait.

Vol. 77. Lancashire Quarter Sessions Records. Vol. I., 1590–1606. Edited by James Tait.

Vols. 79, 82. The Chartulary or Register of St. Werburgh's Abbey, Chester. Edited by James Tait. 2 parts.

Vol. 80. Chetham Miscellanies. New Series, Vol. IV. Containing:
Dunkenhalgh Deeds. *c.* 1200–1600. Edited by G. A. Stocks and James Tait.
Extracts from the Manchester Churchwardens' Accounts, 1664–1710. Edited by E. Broxap.
The New Court Book of the Manor of Bramhall (1632–1657). Edited by H. W. Clemesha.
Latin Verses and Speeches by Scholars of the Manchester Grammar School, 1640 and 1750–1800. Edited by A. A. Mumford.
Records of some Salford Portmoots in the Sixteenth Century. Edited by James Tait.

Vol. 81. The Place-names of Lancashire. Edited by E. Ekwall.

Vol. 83. Taxation in Salford Hundred, 1524–1802. Edited by James Tait.

REMAINS

Historical and Literary

CONNECTED WITH THE PALATINE COUNTIES OF

Lancaster and Chester

JUL 1924
FREE LIBRA

VOLUME 83.—NEW SERIES

MANCHESTER:
Printed for the Chetham Society
1924

HYDE PARK LIBRARY.

VOR.
PR.
DEP. Ref
CLASS 942.7 S
CAT.
STOCK NO. K530 7/24

#
501136

Taxation in Salford Hundred

1524–1802

EDITED WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES

BY

JAMES TAIT, LITT.D., F.B.A.

President of the Society

PRINTED FOR THE CHETHAM SOCIETY

1924

R&R
EDINBURG

JUL 1924

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Introduction	xvii
Lay Subsidy, 1524	1
Lay Subsidy, 1543	18
Lay Subsidy, 1563	58
Lay Subsidy, 1600	70
Hearth Tax, 1666	84
Land Tax, 1780–1802	120
Addenda	163
Index	165

JUL 1924
FREE LIBRARY

INTRODUCTION

THE plan of this volume was the happy suggestion of Dr. Farrer, and the materials for its execution are drawn from his rich store of transcripts. A few gaps have been filled up from the original subsidy rolls in the Public Record Office in London and the duplicate land tax returns in the Sessions House at Preston. For the additions from the latter source the Society is indebted to Mr. Clemesha, now a member of its Council. The editor's modest contribution, apart from this introduction, is the notes on the chief taxpayers, identifying their place of abode or supplying some other detail which may make these forgotten names a little less shadowy and unreal. Most of them are taken from no more recondite a source than the invaluable volumes of the *Victoria County History*.

Transcripts of subsidy rolls have been a popular form of publication with local societies and antiquarians, as they are mostly arranged by counties, and many contain the names of the taxpayers and so appeal strongly to the local historian and genealogist. A complete subsidy roll for a whole county, however, takes up a good deal of space, and they have usually been published singly. Only Suffolk and Worcestershire seem to have printed a well-chosen series of such rolls, and both extend to more than one volume. The hearth tax returns have been printed for several counties, but the land tax returns have apparently been considered too modern. The somewhat haphazard method of publication hitherto prevalent has served the purpose of the genealogist and local historian better than that of the student of the history of taxation ; nor has it done as much for the former as it is capable of doing when rolls covering two or three centuries

are brought together to show the changes in the ownership of the land. This is the plan of the present volume, which embraces four Tudor subsidies, hearth tax returns for 1666, and selected land tax returns for the last two decades of the eighteenth century. Such a scheme is only practicable if the county is divided into convenient areas, to be dealt with separately. The obvious area is the hundred which was the governing unit for the levy of taxes, the commissioners for the county dividing themselves between its hundreds, and the total assessments made on the parishes or townships of each hundred being returned to the Exchequer on a separate roll or in a separate book or bundle.

The hundred of Salford has been chosen for first treatment in this way for no better reason actually than the greater completeness of Dr. Farrer's collections here than elsewhere, but ours is not the first perambulation of the county to begin at its south-eastern corner.

A long perspective of the taxation of a particular area has a twofold use. In the first place, it reveals very clearly the vicissitudes of families and estates, the ever-recurring story of 'new men and old acres,' and serves as a rough guide to the varying importance of local communities and the growth of population and wealth, though its utility in this latter respect is greatly limited by the tendency of assessments to become stereotyped. For this reason, a perspective view of this kind is more valuable as a concrete illustration of the slow and painful evolution of scientific taxation, of repeated attempts and failures to devise a system of assessment and rating which should distribute the burden according to ability to pay and secure to the State the full amount which the wealth of the country could fairly bear. The income tax of the nineteenth century represents the ultimate solution of this agelong problem.

Our concern is only with national taxation and not with local taxes, though assessment and rating were sometimes the same for both, and among national taxes only with those falling directly upon the taxpayer and not indirectly as in the case of customs and excise, with the partial exception of the hearth tax which was of a mixed order, a direct excise.

A more complete record of the taxation of the hundred would start at least with the mediæval subsidy, the fifteenth and tenth, but that tax was levied on a fixed valuation from 1334, and the roll of 1332, with its only slightly lower assessments, was long ago printed by the Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society,[1] under the editorship of the late Mr. J. Paul Rylands. It has therefore seemed best to begin with the Tudor subsidy which formed a turning-point in the history of English taxation in that it first regularly associated land with personal property as the basis of direct taxation for State purposes. The choice of the subsidies to be given was in part determined by the fact that two are already in print. In 1885 the late Mr. Earwaker edited the assessments of 1541 and 1622 for Salford hundred in a volume of *Miscellanies* published by the Record Society.[2] These were printed not from the rolls sent up to the Exchequer, but from copies retained locally, which happen to have been preserved in private keeping. It may be remarked incidentally that these local duplicates are in better condition than some of the Exchequer rolls which suffered terribly from damp and neglect when their place of custody was at Westminster. Unfortunately, one of these damaged rolls is that of 1543, which forms our second example. But despite its defects and its close proximity to the printed roll of 1541, its publication was desirable because the attempt in that year to tap a wider class of taxpayers makes it (as far as it goes) a much fuller list of the inhabitants of the hundred than any other which has survived. In the Public Record Office these rolls bear the date of the statute by which they were granted, but the date assigned to those here printed is that of the year of collection.

The hearth tax returns of 1666 for the hundred are printed from the originals in the Record Office. These are entered on paper sheets loosely sewn together in book form. Some missing entries at the beginning have been supplied from the returns of 1664. The order in which the township returns are entered

[1] Vol. 31 (1896), *ad fin.* The figures of 1334 for Salford hundred are given in the Appendix to the Introduction from the roll of 1338 (P.R.O., Subsidy Roll, 130/10).

[2] Vol. 12.

totally disregards parish boundaries, but we have not ventured to rearrange them on a more convenient system.

The only complete series of the land tax returns is also in the Record Office, but these give only totals and not the individual assessments made locally. Dr. Farrer's transcripts, which we have used, were made from the fuller duplicates preserved in the Sessions House at Preston. The continuous series there begins in 1780.

Both the hearth tax and the land tax returns, especially the latter, are too voluminous for reproduction in full. In the case of the former, only the names of those who were charged on three hearths or more are given; in that of the latter no fixed minimum has been adopted, though the great majority of those who paid less than £1 have been omitted. The total number of hearths in the township and the total amount of land tax charged upon it are, however, always given.

The most comprehensive history of taxation in England is that of Stephen Dowell (4 vols., 1884). It is a useful compilation by a former assistant solicitor to the Board of Inland Revenue, but its account of fifteenth and sixteenth century taxation is sometimes inaccurate and misleading. The description of the subsidies granted in 1523 and 1545 shows at best careless reading of the Subsidy Statutes printed in *Statutes of the Realm*, and the subsidy of 1540, interesting for its unusual rating, is unnoticed. Much more satisfactory in treatment, though covering in detail only the latter part of the period with which we are concerned, is *English Taxation, 1640–1799* (1913), by William Kennedy. For the experiments of the fifteenth century the best authority is the third volume of Stubbs' *Constitutional History of England*, which supplies full references to the original sources. The land tax is the subject of a special monograph by Bourdin (*Exposition of the Land Tax*, 3rd ed., by Shirley Bunbury, 1885).

The Evolution of the Tudor Subsidy.—The essential feature of the new subsidy of the Tudors was the parallel assessment of land and personalty. Though new, it was no foreign novelty like the later hearth tax but a natural development from preceding taxation. It derived from the fifteenth and

tenth on moveable goods on the one side and from the fifteenth century war taxes on land and income on the other.

Land had been the earliest, and down to the thirteenth century the chief, basis of national taxation in England, but while the old land taxes, danegeld, carucage, and scutage became unprofitable and died out, a new and richer source of revenue was found by needy kings in the growing personal wealth of the nation. Taxation of such wealth had the merit of reaching the landowner, though not up to his full ability, by taking toll of his stock, crops, and other moveables. Like the earlier taxes on land, the levy on moveable goods was recognised to be only an occasional tax to supplement the ordinary revenue of the crown, and it became almost at once the subject of parliamentary grant—and reluctance to grant. Even when this reluctance was overcome, the taxpayer could usually rely upon his neighbours not to assess him too heavily, and before long the assessment of each township became a fixed amount which no increase in its wealth could raise, though in time some allowance was made for a serious decrease.

After many experiments the rating settled down from 1332 at a fifteenth of the assessed value of goods in rural areas and a tenth in towns, but no sooner had this happened than the assessment of 1334 became stereotyped. As the sum payable by each township or borough was fixed, the Crown took no interest in the mode of its assessment and it was allowed to be raised like a local rate.

The fifteenth and tenth remained the chief, though ultimately not the most profitable, form of direct taxation for nearly three centuries, but it could never bring in more than it had done in 1334 (something under £39,000 according to Dowell), and actually, owing to exemptions for poverty and to leakage, was yielding no more than £29,000 before it finally disappeared. Its inadequacy was, to some extent, got over by the grant of double, treble, and at last, in the spacious days of Queen Elizabeth, quadruple, sextuple and octuple fifteenths and tenths.

The fifteenth of 1332 yielded £287 17*s.* 4*d.*[1] from the county

[1] In addition, the two taxors and collectors were charged £1 each. All mediæval figures require to be multiplied by, say, 15 to give their buying power in terms of modern money on a gold basis.

of Lancaster and the tenth £11 3*s.* 8*d.* Of this the hundred of Salford paid £39 4*s.* This was much lighter taxation than the county had to bear under Henry III. and Edward I. when the average of twelve levies ranging from a fortieth up to a tenth amounted to £572 (excluding the borough rate), and a fifteenth once (in 1290) produced no less than £1166, but that was for the expulsion of the Jews and was bitterly complained of as taxation *ad unguem.*

Scottish ravages would have justified some reduction in the northern parts of the county, but not in the hundred of Salford, and the drop was not confined to Lancashire. Surrey, for instance, which paid £728 to the fifteenth of 1301, was charged just half that sum in 1332. In 1334 the proportion payable by Lancashire was slightly raised,[1] to £362 19*s.* 5½*d.*, the hundred of Salford paying £48 9*s.* 4*d.*, and continued at this figure even after Parliament (in 1431) began to make allowances to impoverished communities. At some date, however, before 1583 the county total was reduced to £329 16*s.* 4*d.*, and that of Salford hundred to £41 14*s.* 4*d.*, at which they remained so long as fifteenths continued to be raised for national or local purposes.[2]

The heavy drain of unsuccessful war following on victory and extravagance revealed the inadequacy of the fifteenth and tenth. To multiply it was to magnify the injustice of a fixed assessment in a changing world, an assessment too which left untouched income from land and other sources. The necessity of new taxation was early realised, but the ill-managed parish and poll taxes of the eighth decade of the fourteenth century postponed reform until the Lancastrian dynasty came to the throne. As constitutional rulers they were precluded from resorting to Richard II.'s extra-Parliamentary methods of raising money, and the fifteenth century became a period of bold and fruitful experiment in the expansion of direct taxation. Most interesting of all these experiments, because most modern in

[1] Dowell (i. 96) implies that it was nowhere greater than in 1332, if as great, but he has combined two royal orders, one of which clearly superseded the other (*Rot. Parl.* ii. 447-8). Surrey paid nearly £588 to 1/15 and 1/10 in 1338.

[2] For the three assessments see the Appendix to this Introduction.

principle, was the first, or rather the form in which it was originally suggested. In the Parliament of 1404 it was proposed to levy a shilling in the pound on clear income from land worth one pound and upwards, and from those who did not possess land or houses a shilling for every twenty pounds' worth of chattels, *i.e.* all other kinds of property. This novel proposal not only anticipated the double basis of the Tudor subsidy but foreshadowed the method by which the financiers of the seventeenth century sought to equate the taxation of real and personal estate, by the so-called pound rate. In the latter respect the anticipation was not complete, because in a simpler economic state of society personal property was not yet so exclusively regarded as capital, the profits from which might be taxed at the current rate of interest. On a seventeenth century basis, the relation proposed between realty and personalty implied a 5 per cent rate of interest, which was, of course, too low for the fifteenth. But it was a more equitable distribution of the burden of direct taxation than any that was attempted in practice, except once or twice under Henry VIII. and again under Charles II. and William and Mary, until last century.

Only the tax on income from land was actually granted, but the full proposal is recorded by a contemporary and well-informed chronicler.[1] Land had so long escaped its fair share in the determination of ability to bear taxation that even in its mutilated form, and with so high a maximum of exemption as 500 marks, the new tax was regarded with a sort of horror, and it was stipulated that no record of it should be kept. But the ice had been broken, and seven years later a second land tax was imposed, with a lower rating, it is true, but apparently without extensive exemption.

The troubles of Henry VI.'s reign gave birth to much more terrible novelties. Besides revivals of the old poll and parish taxes, the harassed statesmen of this period devised a graduated income tax, and took care that income from offices, annuities, rent-charges, and other similar sources was taxed

[1] *Annales Henrici IV.* (Rolls Series, *ap.* Trokelowe), 379; Wylie, *Henry IV.* i. 406.

equally with that from land. But these were admittedly exceptional war taxes. After 1450 the country returned to the fifteenth and tenth as the sole direct tax. An interesting attempt in 1463 to make it fairer by bringing land as well as goods under contribution, without raising the assessments, and a little more profitable by levying the £6000 now regularly deducted on the ground of the poverty of certain communities upon those who were assessed at more than ten marks,[1] had to be abandoned. And so had the proposal in 1472 to meet war expenses by an income tax of 10 per cent.

No further novelties were tried until 1489, when extraordinary war expenditure had again to be met. A 10 per cent income tax was combined with a levy of 1*s.* 8*d.* on every ten marks' worth of goods above ten marks. The assessment was to be made by royal commissioners, and the collectors were to be appointed by them. In other words, it was to be raised as a national tax and not as a local rate for national purposes like the fifteenth and tenth. With these safeguards, it is surprising that the portion falling on the Commons seemed likely to bring in no more than £27,000 and had to be reinforced by an ordinary fifteenth and tenth. Although a failure, the tax of 1489 is of interest as the first on realty and personalty conjoined which was actually levied. It was in fact the first of the Tudor subsidies on land and goods, though not usually so reckoned.

THE TUDOR SUBSIDY.—Henry VIII., whose needs and popularity were both greater than his father's, was more successful in introducing a tax supplementary to the fifteenth and tenth, on a broader and more productive basis. After an unlucky experiment with a poll tax in 1513, he obtained in the following year a grant of a fifteenth and tenth and a subsidy of 1*s.*[2] in

[1] *Rot. Parl.* v. 497. Stubbs misses this point as well as the definite inclusion of 'lands and tenements' (*Const. Hist.* iii. § 357). These words never occur in the grant of the ordinary fifteenth and tenth, though in towns tenements were early taken into account in the repartition of assessments, and in the country the fractions became chargeable on tenements before the middle of the seventeenth century (Cannan, *Hist. of Local Rates*, 23 *n.* See also below, p. xxxi).

[2] Actually two subsidies of 6*d.*, but the hope that the second might not be needed proved fallacious. The minimum assessments were for land £1, for personalty £2, for wages £1 (*Statutes of the Realm*, iii. 157).

the pound on lands, goods, and wages. The subsidy produced £90,000, just three times the amount of the fifteenth and tenth. Except in 1523 and 1555, when subsidies only were granted, the combination of one or more fifteenths and tenths with one or more subsidies was now the regular form of lay tax down to 1626.

The subsidy of 1523.—In 1523, to meet the cost of the French and Scottish wars, Wolsey demanded a subsidy of 4*s.* in the pound on land and goods in four yearly payments, which was estimated to bring in £800,000. This was heavy enough in itself, but, coming on the top of a loan of 2*s.* in the pound, it was enormous, and the Commons successfully protested.

After warm debates they offered 2*s.* in the pound on income from land amounting to £1 and upwards and on goods from £20 value upwards, another rude anticipation of the 'pound rate' of the next century. Goods worth from £2 upwards, but under £20, were to pay 1*s.* in the pound. Those having less than £2 in goods or receiving wages to the yearly value of £1 were to pay 8*d.* in the pound. In every case these payments were to be made in two years in equal sums.[1] Consequently the rates in the first roll printed below, which gives the yield of the first year of the tax (1524) in the hundred of Salford, are respectively 1*s.*, 6*d.*, and 4*d.*

'To please the Cardinal,' Sir John Hussey moved and carried the payment in a third year of an additional shilling in the pound by those who had £50 income from land and upwards, for which 'he had much eville will' among them. They insisted that those who had goods over £50 value should also pay a third shilling in a fourth year.[2] Thus the payment of the subsidy was not completed until 1527. Aliens, as was usual, paid double rate in each case. The definition of goods ('personals' in the Statute) was wider than it was for the fifteenth and tenth, including coin, the value of every pound that the taxpayer had to his use, and debts due to him. It shows society in a more advanced economic condition.

[1] *Statutes*, iii. 812 (32 Hen. VIII., c. 50).

[2] Hall, *Chronicle* (ed. 1809), 656-7. Dowell (i. 172) strangely misunderstands his authorities and states that all who were assessed at £50 paid an extra 2*s.* in the pound, or 4*s.* in all, Wolsey's original demand.

The highest assessment on land in Salford hundred was that of Sir John Radcliffe of Ordsall, £66 13*s.* 4*d.*, but it was nearly equalled and, as there is a doubt about the figures, may have been exceeded by that of Sir Richard Assheton of Middleton. The highest assessments of personalty were those of two Manchester merchants, Robert Laborey and Thomas Becke (or rather his executors), and one in Salford, Adam Byrom.

Only five persons in the whole hundred were charged as receiving 'weekly, monthly, or yearly' wages amounting to 20*s.*, four in the parish of Manchester and one in Eccles parish. Of course 20*s.* at that date had the buying power of at least £12 now, or rather before 1914. The attempt to tax wage-earners was abandoned before the middle of the century. The total amount yielded by the subsidy is unluckily not known. The hundred of Salford contributed to the first year's payment £87 11*s.* 4*d.* In the first two years, therefore, the yield would be £175 2*s.* 8*d.* As there were few in the hundred liable to the payments of the third and fourth year, the subsidy probably produced rather less than an Elizabethan one at 4*s.* in the pound on land and 2*s.* 8*d.* in the pound on goods, which yielded about £200 in this hundred.

The arithmetic of the clerks who added up the figures in the Salford roll was several times at fault, and was corrected in the margin by some one in the Exchequer. There are also two cases in which the assessment and the charge do not agree. The awkward arrangement under parishes only, without subdivision under townships, was not followed in subsequent rolls for this area, and was not universal in 1524, for the townships appear in the roll for Blackburn hundred.

In the subsidies granted in 1534 and 1540 graduation was abandoned and the high minimum of £20 was fixed both for lands and goods. The tax was 1*s.* in the pound all round in the first case, but in 1540 the rate on goods was only 6*d.* The assessment was clearly much stricter than usual, in the latter case at any rate, for the amount raised in Salford hundred in 1541 was no less than £181, or not far short of the yield of the Elizabethan subsidy when the rate for land was four times greater and that for goods five times.

It was perhaps in reaction from an assessment which touched only the well-to-do that a much more complicated form was adopted in *the subsidy of 1542*, to which the second roll printed below belongs. It was granted, together with four fifteenths and tenths, to meet the expenses of the Scottish war, and is described in the Act as 'one entire Subsidie to continue three years.' The minimum assessment was fixed as low as £1 for land and goods alike, and the tax was elaborately graduated. Income from land below £5 paid 8*d.* in the pound, from £5 to £10, 1*s.* 4*d.*, above £10 up to £20, 2*s.*, above £20, 3*s.* 'Personals' under £5 paid 4*d.* in the pound, under £10, 8*d.*, under £20, 1*s.* 4*d.*, upwards of £20, 2*s.*

The Act provided that half the amount due should be paid in the first year and a quarter in each of the last two years. But the roll shows that the tax on land over £10 and goods over £20 was paid in three equal annual instalments.

The Salford roll is unfortunately imperfect,[1] and the total amount raised by this interesting subsidy, which applied the principle of graduation more fully than any other, is not discoverable. Comparison with the local figures of 1524 and 1541 may be misleading because of the variations in rating, but the charges for three parishes point on the whole to an absolute return considerably larger than in the years in question :[2]

	Dean.	Eccles.	Prestwich.
1524 . . .	£5 14 0	£11 14 0	£3 2 10
1541 . . .	11 13 0	22 0 0	4 0 0
1543 . . .	18 15 4	16 13 0	7 9 0

The chief features of Henry VIII.'s last subsidy granted (with two fifteenths, etc.) in 1545 were an unprecedentedly high rating and the final abandonment of graduation in the case of land. The tax on real estate was 4*s.* in the pound from £1 upwards. Goods worth £5 and less than £10 paid 1*s.* 4*d.*, £10 and under £20, 2*s.*, £20 and upwards, 2*s.* 8*d.* Payment was made in two equal yearly instalments.

[1] The parishes of Ashton-under-Lyne, Bury, Radcliffe, Middleton, and Rochdale, with part of Bolton, are missing. The roll is really a series of rotulets sewn together by their ends, which accounts for the dislocation noted on p. 28.

[2] The comparison with 1524 is otherwise closer than with 1541, as this latter subsidy was all collected in that year.

The patience with which such taxation was borne, compared with the recalcitrance of the previous age, is testimony to the power won by the Tudor sovereigns as well as, probably, to the growing prosperity of the country.

In the subsidies of 1553 and 1555 the rating was that of 1545, and it was not until 1558 that graduation was totally relinquished and the rates of 4*s*. in the pound for land and 2*s*. 8*d*. in the pound for goods, which lasted as long as subsidies continued to be levied, were fixed. The minimum assessment was £1 and £5 respectively. The latter was lowered to £3 later.

The 4*s*. rate on land had been first proposed in 1523 and first levied (in two payments) in the subsidy of 1545, in which also the 2*s*. 8*d*. rate on goods first appeared, but only as the highest figure in a scale.

Of the eighteen subsidies of Elizabeth's reign (all accompanied by fifteenths and tenths) the second, *the subsidy of 1562*, is represented by our third Salford roll. Like the first (1559), it was granted with two fifteenths and tenths. It was to be paid in three years, but 2*s*. 8*d*. of the 4*s*. in the pound on land and 1*s*. 8*d*. of the 2*s*. 8*d*. on goods were levied in the first year (1563). The Salford roll records this first collection, the total of which for the hundred was £127 11*s*. 8*d*. As the total assessment amounted to £1168, of which £619 was for land and £549 for goods, the whole yield of the subsidy when fully collected would be £197. Comparison with the Salford hundred totals in some later levies shows that by the beginning of Elizabeth's reign the subsidy, though not quite as stereotyped as the fifteenth and tenth, varied within very narrow limits in its yield. The totals for 1598 and 1599 were £206 and £201 respectively, for 1622 £196 2*s*. 6*d*., and for 1625 £185 18*s*. 8*d*. The whole amount produced by a subsidy in Elizabeth's later years was about £80,000.[1]

The sums assessed on the individual townships were not fixed once and for ever, as they were in the case of the fifteenth and tenth. They could not be, for the lands of wards of the

[1] The highest recorded yield of a subsidy (at an earlier date) is £120,000 (Dowell, iii. 81).

Crown were not chargeable. Thus Middleton, which paid nearly £20 in 1600, contributed less than half that sum twenty-two years later, owing to the fact that the two chief landowners were under age. There were also occasionally wide variations in assessment. The Trafford lands in Stretford figured at £80 in 1563, but only £20 in 1625. The assessment of Worsley dropped from £105 in 1563 to £40 in 1625. In the former year Aspull was charged only on £3 of goods, while in the period 1599–1625 it had four landowners who were together chargeable on £7 or £8, and its total tax ranged between £2 14*s*. and £3 18*s*. It may be noted here that though by statute nobody could be charged both on lands and goods, cases occur of small landowners being at one time assessed on their land and at another on their goods.

In spite of these local variations, however, there was, as time went on, a distinct tendency towards a fixed township charge. It is true that only two townships paid exactly the same tax in 1563 and in 1625, though there were more close approximations. But by the end of the reign the tendency was stronger. Of the forty-one townships which appear in the rolls, fourteen paid exactly the same tax in 1622 as they had done in 1599–1600, and eight others were within a shilling or two. If we include the subsidy of 1625, the identity curiously enough is less striking, the number of identical township totals being six and the close approximations nine.

The subsidy of 1562 was followed by eight such grants, along with fifteenths and tenths, before the end of the reign. That of 1565 was of one of each, but after that the number of fifteenths was never less than two, rising to four in the Armada year, six in 1592 and 1597, and eight in 1601. The number of subsidies rose to two in 1588, three in 1592 and 1597, and four in 1601.

The fourth of the Salford rolls which we print records (as far as it goes) the levy of the third of the *three subsidies of 1597*, which was collected in 1600. The missing portion is supplied from the roll of the second subsidy (1599). It was this triple subsidy of 1597 which led to a severe criticism of the assessment in the Parliament of 1601. If the Salford totals were typical, failure to keep pace with the growing wealth of the country

and not actual reductions of assessment must have formed the gist of the indictment. For, as we have seen, the hundred paid more in 1599 and 1600 than it had done in 1563 or did later in 1622 and 1625. This is borne out by one of the criticisms that has been preserved. It was pointed out that justices of the peace were seldom rated at more than £6 or £10, although £20 in land was the statutory qualification for their office.[1] But proposals for the revision of the assessment were never seriously pressed.

The grant of multiple fifteenths and subsidies was in itself evidence of antiquated assessment, and both forms of taxation were destined to disappear in the troublous century which followed. The fifteenth and tenth, as the more obsolete of the two, was naturally the first to go, though it slipped out of existence, as far as we know, without a word of open criticism. It was last collected in 1623.[2] Charles I.'s second Parliament voted fifteenths and tenths with subsidies in the old way (1626), but, as the grant was made dependent on redress of grievances which were not redressed, they were never levied. The Parliament of 1628 voted five subsidies only, perhaps considering that a multiple tax on a £70,000 basis (it had fallen to that), and falling on lands and goods, was simpler than the old combination with a tax yielding not more than £29,000, and in theory assessed only on goods. Its revival was not to be expected from the Long Parliament which found even the subsidy out of date, and of the fifteenth and tenth as a tax for national purposes the last had been heard.

As a local rate for local purposes,[3] however, it long survived, and after an interval was again used for a time in raising national taxation in a different form. The Township Book of Halliwell, near Bolton,[4] preserves a series of constables' accounts from 1645 in which not only the leys for county and hundred bridges

[1] Dowell, i. 192. This is followed by a useful description of the working of a Tudor subsidy.

[2] And not down to 1693, as stated in *V.C.H. Lancs.* iv. 173.

[3] Professor Willard of Colorado University, who has made a special study of the early history of the Fifteenth and Tenth, informs me that as early as the reign of Edward III. its assessment was already used for local levies in London and elsewhere.

[4] Chetham Soc. Publ. N.S., vol. 69 (1910).

and other public objects, but the monthly assessments, first imposed in that year by the Long Parliament, are defrayed by the levy of a proportionate number of 'fifteens,' the fifteenth for Halliwell being 6*s.* 7½*d.* As the amount of these monthly assessments was fixed by Parliament and (save for a brief period) no method of assessment within the township was prescribed, the ordinary way of rating was naturally adopted. Lists of the ratepayers to the Halliwell fifteen are given in the township book under the years 1648, 1688, and 1697. Their number varies from twenty-four to twenty-eight, and the sums paid range from a halfpenny up to one shilling and sixpence (by the lord of the manor). From these lists it is quite clear that what had originally been a tax on moveable goods had become a rate on land.[1] Tax on personal property is entered separately in the accounts, which define those who paid the fifteen as 'inhabitants and occupiers of land.'

The county leys were apportioned among the hundreds and townships not on the basis of the old assessment for the fifteenth, but on an elaborate revision of it which dated from 1624. Its most striking feature is a great reduction in the rateability of West Derby hundred and a large increase of that of Leyland hundred. This rating was also used for the provision of men from the county for the king's service, and was sometimes called the soldiers' ley. In addition to these two assessments there were also in common use a rating of the county for the ox ley, or provision of oxen for the royal household, and another for the relief of maimed soldiers and of prisoners in the Marshalsea and in Lancaster Castle. These complex arrangements led to the compilation of books of rates for the county, 'very necessary and profitable for all Justices of the Peace and Gentlemen within the same.' Their tables enabled the liability of any township to any county ley to be readily ascertained. A number of copies of these manuscript books have been preserved.[2]

THE HEARTH TAX AND THE LAND TAX.—The subsidy of the

[1] Professor Willard has noticed a tendency in this direction soon after the standardising of the tax in 1334.

[2] The figures of a seventeenth-century 'Fifteen' given in the Appendix to the Introduction are taken from one of these books in the possession of Dr. Farrer.

Tudors survived the fifteenth and tenth, but only for forty years and in a moribund condition. Its yield was always declining and the collection was too slow for the necessities of the Long Parliament, which from 1645 preferred to fix the sum it wanted and raise it monthly. The old distinction between ordinary and extraordinary taxation and between direct and indirect taxes began to be effaced by the vast expenditure of this period and to give place to the conception of a consolidated annual income. Charles II. was voted a fixed annual income of £1,200,000, though the inadequacy of this grant helped to keep alive for a time the extraordinary tax for special purposes. The fixed revenue came chiefly from customs and excise. When these sources proved insufficient to make up the amount granted, the deficiency was supplied in 1662 by the novel impost which became known as *the hearth tax* or *chimney money*. Neither its novelty nor its French origin was likely to make it popular. The charge was 2*s*. on every hearth or stove, but no charge was laid on (1) those who were exempted by reason of poverty or smallness of estate from church or poor rates ; (2) those occupying houses and land not over £1 a year in value, provided they did not possess lands or goods worth £10. These exemptions were in 1664 limited to those who had fewer than three hearths. The tax was paid by the occupier, not by the landlord. In Salford hundred in 1666 the number of hearths returned as chargeable was 10,426. The tax would accordingly bring in £1042 12*s*.

It was noted at the time by Sir William Petty that the hearth tax was in its nature an excise duty on an object of expenditure or consumption, but, unlike other excise duties, was paid by the consumer and in a lump sum. This in itself was an unpopular form of taxation, and the entry of the chimney men into every man's house to verify his return of his hearths was detested as a 'badge of slavery.' Evasion of the tax by stopping up or pulling down hearths at once began, and the low assessment of Hough End Hall, Withington (p. 106), perhaps points to other methods of escape. Even the transference of the collection to royal officials did not have all the effect expected and ultimately the tax was farmed out.

As the hearth tax brought in a certain revenue of over £170,000 a year, the Stuarts clung to it to the last, and it was left for William the Deliverer, in response to many petitions, to abolish it at his accession 'in order to erect a lasting monument of their Majestyies' goodness in every hearth in the kingdom.' But the liberator had soon occasion to miss the revenue so handsomely relinquished, and seven years later 'the monument in the Englishmen's hearth,' to quote Dowell's crisp phrase, 'was darkened by the appearance of the taxgatherer at his window,' a shadow which remained until 1851.

The reign of William III. was also a turning point in regard to taxation of a more purely direct order. It saw the beginnings of the Land Tax of the eighteenth century. The Tudor subsidy with its antiquated and inadequate assessment had been levied for the last time in 1663. The crown fell back upon the Commonwealth plan of a tax the amount of which was fixed from above. A fruitless attempt in 1670–1 to tax the nation according to its real and not its estimated capacity was renewed with somewhat more success in the first years after the Revolution. The system of fixed contributions was abandoned in favour of an uniform and equitable tax upon income 'by a pound rate upon estates real and personal,' £16 13*s.* 4*d.* in personalty, *i.e.* capital, being taken as equivalent to £1 annual value in land. The idea was not altogether new. It can, as we have seen, be traced back in a rude shape to the early years of the fifteenth century and it had some influence upon the early assessments of the Tudor subsidy. But at the end of the seventeenth century it proved to be still an unattainable ideal. 'Personal property was very much underassessed and lands paid very different rates in different districts.'[1] The result was that in 1697 the government gave up the system of a national pound rate and reverted to that of fixed quotas.

The so-called *Land Tax* of the eighteenth century therefore began in the year 1697 and not, as is sometimes stated, in 1692–3, an error due to the fact that the assessments of 1692 under a national pound rate were chosen as the basis of the quotas of the

[1] Kennedy, *English Taxation*, 1640–1799, 45.

new tax. In principle, it was only new in the fixing of these quotas, itself a reversion to earlier practice, and it got its name merely by a more conspicuous failure than ever to secure an equitable distribution of taxation by local assessment. So far was it from being intended at its institution to be a burden purely on land that land only came in as a supplementary basis for raising the fixed amount, whatever it might be. Personal estate and official incomes were to be the primary sources of the tax. But the local assessors would not trouble to grapple with the difficulties of taxing mobile wealth, and the taxation of personalty soon practically ceased altogether, though official incomes did not wholly slip out. Walpole had reason for describing the land tax in 1732 as 'the most unequal, the most grievous and the most oppressive tax that ever was raised in this country.' His attempt, however, to reduce its peace rate from 2*s.* in the pound to 1*s.* by the reimposition of the salt tax was founded on a mistaken view of the equity of the latter, and the 1*s.* rate lasted only two years. In war-time the rate was 4*s.*, and it was not always possible to reduce it as soon as peace was made. Each shilling brought in about half a million.

The tax was not only unfair as a burden upon a single class, but it was inequitably distributed among the members of that class. The quotas fixed on the local returns of 1692 reflected the varying attitude of different districts to the Revolutionary Settlement. 'Roughly speaking, the north and the west of England were assessed at comparatively low figures as compared with the amount borne by the southern and eastern parts of the kingdom.' [1]

Yet though admittedly inequitable the land tax was recommended to statesmen and to economists like Adam Smith and agriculturists like Arthur Young by its non-inquisitorial character, its ease of collection, and its non-interference with prices, industry, or (being a fixed charge) with improvements. From 1776 the rate never fell below 4*s.*, and it had become a rent charge rather than a tax. A reassessment, such as was frequently demanded, would have been unfair to those who had

[1] Dowell, ii. 100.

bought land at a higher price because the assessment was low. Hence, with all its faults, the tax survived unchanged for a full century, and when Pitt wished to clear the way for his income tax (1799) he did not abolish the land tax but made it (as a tax on land) perpetual and redeemable. 'The abolition of the tax would not only have been unfair as between different landowners, but it would have amounted to a gift to the landlord class at the expense of the rest of the community.' So far as it was still a tax on personalty, it was abolished in 1833, by which time the yield of this part of it had sunk to a miserable £5000 a year. The tax on official income was practically repealed in 1876. With Pitt's income tax begins what by contrast may be described as the era of equitable assessment of direct taxation in this country.

The assessment for the general aid of 1692, which was stereotyped for the 'land' tax in 1698, brought in from the county of Lancaster the sum of £21,265 16*s.* 8*d.*, of which £5438 12*s.* 10*d.*, or rather more than one-fourth, was contributed by the hundred of Salford. The following table, compiled from the township figures which are printed below, and which we have grouped by parishes, shows that what was practically a tax on land alone at 4*s.* in the pound at the end of the eighteenth century yielded little more than fifty pounds less than the same rate on land and an equivalent rate on personal estate and official income a hundred years earlier :

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Manchester	2355	12	7
Ashton-under-Lyne	726	6	8
Deane	264	9	9
Flixton	99	6	1
Radcliffe	48	4	11
Prestwich-cum-Oldham	396	9	0¼
Bury	348	1	2¾
Middleton	209	6	4½
Rochdale	525	2	4¼
Bolton	385	5	3
Aspull (Wigan parish)	22	0	4
	£5380	4	6¾

It is true that the township figures are taken from various years between 1780 and 1802, but this affects the grant total little, since in most cases the township paid exactly the same sum year after year.[1] The quotas were not quite so cut and dry as those of the old fifteenth, but among the half-dozen cases of variation which were noticed by Dr. Farrer's transcriber, two are matter of a few shillings only, and but one shows a difference of more than £2. This is Little Bolton, which paid £31 8*s.* 3½*d.* in 1782, £28 10*s.* 1*d.* in 1788, and £26 12*s.* 0*d.* in 1795.

The only considerable part of the total given above which did not come from land or its appurtenances[2] was a sum of rather more than £270 which was paid by fifty-five officers of excise in twenty centres, nearly half of whom were stationed in Manchester, as a percentage on their official incomes. This seems to have been, with the exceptions mentioned in the footnote below, and a charge upon market profits at Manchester, the sole relic in the hundred of what had been regarded as the primary source of the tax at its institution in 1697.

It will be noticed that three of the nine parishes of the hundred, Manchester, Ashton, and Rochdale, were charged with two-thirds of the tax levied upon it. The returns for the town of Manchester record many 'improvements' and 'new buildings.' A peculiarity of these returns is that in the column reserved, as elsewhere, for the names of occupiers as distinguished from proprietors, very few are entered.

The land tax returns are very voluminous. Every tenement separately occupied, even if the tax was only a penny or two, is given a line to itself with the names of the proprietor and the occupier, and frequently that of the tenement. Tenements kept in hand by the proprietor are indicated by the entry 'himself' in the occupiers' column. As already intimated, it has not been

[1] The notes to this effect on certain townships in the text are merely illustrative and their absence does not imply a different arrangement.

[2] Tithes for instance. Mines and quarries were also classed with land in the original Land Tax Act, but at Ashton-under-Lyne (though apparently not elsewhere) the charge on them is headed: 'Personalties.' The reason doubtless is that, as is stated in several cases, they were worked by others than the owners.

thought possible or necessary to print more than a selection of the names of proprietors in each case, with a view to recording the larger estates and the chief changes in the ownership of landed property since the date of the hearth tax returns. With the extinction of old families in the male line or altogether and the rise of new men in the advance of the Industrial Revolution, the changes were considerable and no doubt affected contemporary Conservatives much in the same way as the present sale and dispersion of old estates affects their spiritual descendants in the twentieth century. But a perusal of the earlier records here printed will show that no period was exempt from such changes.

For those using the land tax returns, however, for the purpose just stated, a word of warning is necessary. My friend Mr. Porteus has called my attention to the fact that in the returns for Standish in Leyland hundred leaseholders are treated as proprietors and thus the actual ownership of the land is in many cases concealed. This was doubtless the general practice, but in a small selection of the largest taxpayers will not perhaps be very prominent.

In addition to my obligations to Dr. Farrer and Mr. Clemesha, already acknowledged, I have to thank Mr. V. H. Galbraith of the Public Record Office for much kind help. I am indebted to Mr. Ernest Axon for answers to queries about Manchester topography.

JAMES TAIT.

APPENDIX

The Fifteenth in Salford Hundred at Various Dates

	1332.			1334.			16th–18th Century.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Salford	1	2	0	1	6	0	1	2	0
Blackrod		9	0		10	0		4	0
Radcliffe		13	4		15	0		13	0
Chadderton	1	1	0	1	5	8	1	1	8
Stretford	1	2	0	1	6	8	1	1	8
Butterworth		18	0	1	5	0	1	1	0
Royton		10	0		13	4		11	4
Crompton		12	0		15	0		13	0
Oldham		16	4	1	0	0		17	0
Rivington		10	0		13	0		10	0
Reddish	1	0	0	1	5	0	1	2	0
Ashton-under-Lyne	2	14	0	3	0	0	2	14	0
Lostock and Rumworth		14	0		16	0		14	0
Spotland	1	14	0	2	2	0	1	17	0
Bury	2	0	0	2	10	0	2	3	4
Hundersfield	1	10	0	1	18	4	1	12	4
Castleton		13	0		18	0		15	8
Withington	3	9	3	4	5	0	3	15	0
Manchester-cum-membris	2	6	0	3	7	0	3	0	0
Barton-on-Irwell	1	10	0	1	16	0	1	12	0
Heaton-cum-Halliwell		13	0		15	0		13	0
Middleton	2	0	0	2	6	8	2	0	0
Pilkington	1	3	3	1	7	0	1	3	0
Tottington		14	0		19	0		15	8
Cheetham		4	6		5	6		4	10
Pendleton		13	6		16	0		13	6
Carry forward	£30	11	2	£37	16	2	£32	10	0

	1332.			1334.			16th–18th Century.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	30	11	2	37	16	2	32	10	0
Bolton	1	0	0	1	5	0	1	1	8
Westhoughton		13	1		17	1		15	1
Clifton		6	0		8	0		7	0
Harwood		11	1		14	1		12	7
Flixton		10	10		15	0		13	6
Pendlebury		5	0		6	0		5	0
Hultons		10	1		13	0		10	0
Worsley	1	0	0	1	5	0	1	1	0
Prestwich		14	0	1	0	0		18	0
Turton		13	0		17	0		15	0
Heaton Norris		12	6		15	6		13	6
Edgworth		9	6		14	6		12	6
Urmston		9	9		10	0		8	6
Aspull		7	0		9	0		7	8
Chorlton		3	4		4	0		3	4
	£39	4	0[1]	£48	9	4	£41	14	4

[1] Including 6*s.* 8*d.* from Robert de Bulhalgh 'for his goods in divers places,' separately entered between Aspull and Chorlton. If a more curious illustration of the force of routine than the survival of the extraordinarily haphazard order of the townships down to the eighteenth century be desired, it will be found in the persistence of Bulhalgh in the rolls for at least a century. 'Manchester cum Roberto Bulhalgh. lxvij^{s}' is an entry of 1435.

LAY SUBSIDY, 1524

(*P.R.O., Exchequer K.R., Subsidy Roll* $\frac{130}{79}$)

Lanc.

THIS Indenture of Certificate made the viijth day of Marche in the xv^{ne} yere of our souereigne Lords Reigne King Henry the Eghte witnessithe that Alexander Radcliffe knight, Edmunde Trafford, John Bothe, Richard Assheton, Thurstan Tyldisley and Adam Hulton Esquiers, Comissioners in the countie of Lancaster by auctoritie of the Kings lettres patents, to other and them directed, deputed and assigned to do and put in execucion all that to the Comissioners apperteyneth for and by the Acte of one Subsidie to our seid souereigne lord the Kyng in his last parliament of the lay people graunted, and for the ffyrst payment of the seid Subsidie this present xv^{ne} yere at the Receipte of the Kings Exchequier at Westminster to be made haue, according to the lymytts to the said Alexander, Edmunde, John, Richard, Thurstan and Adam Hulton Comissioners assigned, caused all thenhabitants of the Hundreth of Salford in the seid countie of Lancaster to be taxed and sessed according to the effecte and tenor of the said Acte in maner and forme as after in this present indenture of certificate particularly is expressed. And the said Comissioners haue named and appoynted Henry Assheton of Schepley [1] and John Butterworthe of Turnawe [2] to be highe collectours of the seid fyrst payment of the seid Subsidie in the seid Hundrethe assessed and in this said present xv^{ne} yere at the seid Receipte at Westminster to be made, etc.

[1] In Ashton-under-Lyne parish.

[2] Turnagh in Butterworth, Rochdale parish. Butterworth was not assessed himself to the subsidy, though his fellow-collector Assheton appears below.

HUNDRED' DE SALFORD INFRA COMITATUM LANCASTRE

Parochia de Manchestra infra hundredum predictum:

Alexander Radcliffe Knight [1]	in lands	C markis	iij^{l} vj^{s}	viij^{d}
Dame Margarett Trafford [2]	,, ,,	xl ,,	xxvj^{s}	viij^{d}
Edmunde Trafford Esquier	,, ,,	C ,,	iij^{l} vj^{s}	viij^{d}
Dame Ellyn Boothe [3]	,, ,,		xx^{l}	xx^{s}
Rauffe Prestwiche [4]	,, ,,		xv^{l}	xv^{s}
George Trafford [5]	,, ,,		x^{l}	x^{s}
Thomas Holte	,, ,,		vj^{l}	vj^{s}
Roger Barloo [6]	,, ,,		x^{l}	x^{s}
William Hyde [7]	,, ,,		vj^{l}	vj^{s}
George Byrche [8]	,, ,,		iiij^{l}	iiij^{s}
,, Bamforde [9]	,, ,,		iij^{l}	iij^{s}
Stephyn Hulme [10]	,, ,,		iiij^{l}	iiij^{s}
Vxor Radulphi Ruede	,, ,,		xx^{s}	xij^{d}
Thurstan' Berdesley	,, ,,		,,	,,
Richard Galey	,, ,,		xl^{s}	ij^{s}
Edmunde Entwissill [11]	,, ,,		xxvj^{s} viij^{d}	xvj^{d}
Thomas Radcliffe [12]	,, ,,		iij^{l}	iij^{s}
Vxor Willelmi Radcliff	,, ,,		xx^{s}	xij^{d}
John [13] Riddeche senior [14]	,, ,,		,,	,,
Thomas Bybby	,, ,,		,,	,,
Nicholas Hulme [15]	,, ,,		iij^{l}	iij^{s}
Adam Pylkyngton [16]	,, ,,		xl^{s}	ij^{s}
Jamys Tailor [17]	,, ,,		xx^{s}	xij^{d}
John Cannoke	,, ,,		,,	,,

[1] Of Ordsall Hall. For the rating, which was graduated, see the Introduction.
[2] Widow of Sir Edmund Trafford of Trafford (*d.* 1513), and mother of the Edmund Trafford whose name follows hers.
[3] ? widow of John Booth of Barton (for Ardwick), etc.
[4] Of Hulme Hall (Manchester).
[5] Of Garrett Hall.
[6] Of Barlow Hall (Chorlton-cum-Hardy).
[7] Of Hyde Hall (Denton).
[8] Of Birch Hall (Rusholme).
[9] Of Holt Hall in Rusholme (*V.C.H.* iv. 308).
[10] Of Hulme Hall (Reddish).
[11] Of Chorlton-on-Medlock and Ardwick.
[12] Of the Conduit (Manchester).
[13] Here and usually in this roll spelt Johan (contracted). This spelling has accidentally not been followed.
[14] Of Reddish Hall (?).
[15] Of Reddish.
[16] Of Salford.
[17] Boroughreeve of Salford, 1515 and 1531.

Hamlet Bybbe	in lands	xx^{s}	xij^{d}
Vxor Nicholai Glouer	,, ,,	,,	,,
Edward Tunstall	,, ,,	iij^{l}	iij^{s}
Richard Massy [1]	,, ,,	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}	xvj^{d}
John Raynolde	,, ,,	xx^{s}	xij^{d}
Philipp Strangwisse [2]	,, ,,	x marks	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Robert Laborey [3]	in goods	xlvj^{l}	xlvj^{s}
Thomas Becke [4]	,, ,,	xl^{l}	xl^{s}
Henry Gee	,, ,,	xxvj^{l}	xxvj^{s}
John Garnet	,, ,,	xxv^{l}	xxv^{s}
Jamys Shall' Crosse	,, ,,	xx^{l}	xx^{s}
Edward Beeke	,, ,,	,,	,,
George Lee	,, ,,	v^{l}	ij^{s} vj^{d}
John Galey	in lands	iij^{l}	xviij^{d} [5]
Robert Wales	in goods	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Peter Hall	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Holland	,, ,,	x^{l}	v^{s}
Richard Hunt	,, ,,	vj^{l}	iij^{s}
Richard Awen	,, ,,	iij^{l}	xviij^{d}
William Lucer	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	ij^{s}
Jamys Syddoll	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Adam Pycrofte	,, ,,	,,	,,
Ellys Radcliff	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Bradford	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Werall	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Hunt	,, ,,	,,	,,
Roger Marler	,, ,,	iij^{l}	xviij^{d}
Edmunde Jacson	in wages	xx^{s}	iiij^{d}
Roger Stryngfelloo	,, ,,	,,	,,
Charles seruant to Hugh Marler	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Jacson	,, ,,	,,	,,
Charles Knott	in goods	iij^{l}	xviij^{d}
Thomas Lynalxe	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Rauffe Lynalx	,, ,,	,,	,,
Vxor Ricardi Hunt	,, ,,	vj^{l}	iij^{s}
William Tebe	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Gefferey Trauerse	,, ,,	iij^{l}	xviij^{d}
John Dawson	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}

[1] Of Salford.

[2] Of Strangeways Hall (Cheetham).

[3] Of Manchester, serjeant-at-arms to Hen. VII. (*V.C.H.* iv. 244 *n.*).

[4] Of Manchester (*ibid.* 241 *n.*). For other Manchester merchants in the list see *ibid.* p. 242 ff.

[5] Unless 'lands' is a mistake here, Galey should have been charged 3s. The position of the entry, sandwiched between two series of charges on goods, may easily have led to the undercharge, but it is curious that it was not discovered by the auditors of the Exchequer.

Nicholas Hulme	in goods	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Hugh Bexwyke	,, ,,	,,	,,
Edmunde Bowker	,, ,,	,,	,,
Richard Trauerse	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Trauerse	,, ,,	,,	,,
Nicholas Kempe	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Botiller	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Andrewe	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Donkeley	,, ,,	,,	,,
Jamys Gyllyham [1]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Burdesell	,, ,,	,,	,,
Robert Baguley	,, ,,	,,	,,
Rauffe Pycrofte	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	ij^{s}
Robert Baguley	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
John Kenyon	,, ,,	,,	,,
Rauffe Byrche	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Bexwike	,, ,,	,,	,,
Edmunde Berseley	,, ,,	,,	,,
Ambrose Brynchynshay	,, ,,	,,	,,
Roger Bexwike	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Gorton	,, ,,	,,	,,
Vxor Jacobi Aspinall	,, ,,	,,	,,
Nicholas Worthyngton	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Hall	,, ,,	,,	,,
Ambrose Beswyk	,, ,,	,,	,,
Rauff Wolstonecrofte	,, ,,	,,	,,
Vxor Johannis Baguley	,, ,,	,,	,,
Arnolde Sporshawe	,, ,,	,,	,,
Edward Chetham	,, ,,	,,	,,
Ellys Chetham	,, ,,	,,	,,
Laurence Dawson	,, ,,	,,	,,
George Chorleton [2]	,, ,,	vij^{l}	iij^{s} vj^{d}
Edward Mosseley [3]	,, ,,	v^{l}	ij^{s} vj^{d}
Otuell Barloo	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Peter Rile	,, ,,	,,	,,
Henry Byrom	,, ,,	,,	,,
Alexander Walker	,, ,,	,,	,,
George Barloo	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	ij^{s}
Rauffe Brighouse	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Robert Thomson	,, ,,	,,	,,
Robert Smythe	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Mylner	,, ,,	,,	,,

[1] For the families of this name, one of which held Culcheth in Newton (Heath), see *V.C.H.* iv. 272.

[2] Of Bradford in Manchester (?).

[3] Perhaps the father of Sir Nicholas Mosley (*V.C.H.* i. 232).

Nicholas Johnson	in goods		xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Robert Johnson	,,	,,	,,	,,
Thomas Nicholasson	,,	,,	,,	,,
William Nicholasson	,,	,,	,,	,,
Ambrose Aspinall	,,	,,	,,	,,
Hughe Hondford	,,	,,	,,	,,
George Barker	,,	,,	iij^{l}	xviij^{d}
William Barker	,,	,,	iiij^{l}	ij^{s}
Thomas Schireloke	,,	,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Olyuer Hulme	,,	,,	v^{l}	ij^{s} vj^{d}
John Hulme	,,	,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
John Hudson	,,	,,	,,	,,
Thomas Harstom'	,,	,,	,,	,,
Vxor Alexandri Elcoke [1]	,,	,,	x marks	vj^{s} viij^{d}
John Jacson	,,	,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Nicholas Henryson	,,	,,	,,	,,
Robert Jepson	,,	,,	,,	,,
Rauffe Brodeman	,,	,,	,,	,,
Gefferey Hudson	,,	,,	,,	,,
Jamys Hudson	,,	,,	,,	,,
Robert Blomeley	,,	,,	,,	,,
Robt· Stryngfelloo	,,	,,	,,	,,
Thomas Syddell	,,	,,	,,	,,
Jamys Syddell [2]	,,	,,	iiij^{l}	ij^{s}
William Byrche	,,	,,	,,	,,
William Johnson	,,	,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
John Broke	,,	,,	,,	,,
Jamys Hyll	,,	,,	,,	,,
Rauffe Smythe	,,	,,	,,	,,
Rauffe Gyllyham	,,	,,	,,	,,
William Shalcrosse	,,	,,	iij^{l}	xviij^{d}
Robert Barloo	,,	,,	iiij^{l}	ij^{s}
Richard Bordeman	,,	,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Peter Massy [3]	,,	,,	,,	,,
John fforster	,,	,,	xiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Edmunde Thomlynson	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
Vxor Nicholai Pylkyngton	,,	,,	vj^{l}	iij^{s}
Adam Byrom	,,	,,	xxx^{l}	xxx^{s}
William Bolton	,,	,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Gilbert Sorocolde	,,	,,	iiij^{l}	ij^{s}
Thomas Nicholson	,,	,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}

[1] Of Heaton Norris, merchant (*V.C.H.* i. 316 *n.*).

[2] Of Salford (?).

[3] This and the majority of the next dozen names are those of inhabitants of Salford. Bolton had been boroughreeve in 1522–3, and served again in 1526–7 (*Early Portmoot Records of Salford*, Cheth. Soc. N.S. 80).

Alexander Debdale	in goods	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
John Walker	,, ,,	,,	,,
Robert Ryddilstons	,, ,,	,,	,,
William Wyrall	,, ,,	,,	,,
Roger Hulme	,, ,,	,,	,,
Hughe Bordeman [1]	,, ,,	x^{l}	v^{s}
John Crabtre [2]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xii^{d}
Richard Bradshawe	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Wylde	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Gee	,, ,,	,,	,,
William Oldeham senior	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas ,,	,, ,,	,,	,,
Richard Brydoke	,, ,,	,,	,,
William Schelmerdeyn	,, ,,	,,	,,
Vxor Petri Pendilton	,, ,,	,,	,,
Vxor Ricardi Ryder	,, ,,	,,	,,
Roger Ryder	,, ,,	,,	,,
Jamys Rodeley	,, ,,	,,	,,

Summa totalis parochie de Maunchestra predicta—xxxj^{l} xvij^{s} ij^{d} (xxxij^{l} x^{s} ij^{d} [3])

Parochia de Prestwiche :

Peter Scakerley [4]	in lands	xx^{l}	xx^{s}
Nicholas Holland [5]	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	iiij^{s}
John Radcliff [6]	,, ,, v marks		iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Thomas Tonge [7]	,, ,, iiij ,,		ij^{s} viij^{d}
William Chatterton [8]	,, ,,	xx^{s}	xij^{d}
Henry Okeden	in goods	xl^{s}	,,
Alexander Okeden	,, ,,	,,	,,
Gilbert Langley	,, ,,	,,	,,
Adam Gartsyde	,, ,,	,,	,,
Rauffe Scolles	,, ,,	,,	,,
William Bradshawe	,, ,,	,,	,,
Vxor Thome Man	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	ij^{s}
William Hall	,, ,,	iij^{l}	xviij^{d}
Charles Ogeden	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}

[1] Of Tetlow probably (Cheth. Soc. N.S. 63, p. 50).

[2] Of Broughton, probably ancestor of William Crabtree, the astronomer (*ibid.* pp. 42-3, 52).

[3] Total as corrected in the Exchequer.

[4] Of Shakerley near Tyldesley, apparently a trustee or tenant of Robert Langley of Agecroft, lord of the manor of Prestwich. In his will (1526) he desired to be buried at Prestwich and his executors were Langleys (*V.C.H.* iii. 444 *n.*).

[5] Of Heaton. [6] Of Heaton (?). [7] Of Tonge Hall.

[8] ? of Alkrington (*V.C.H.* v. 85).

Henry Boothe	in goods	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
William Haslum [1]	in lands	xx^{s}	,,
Olyuer Smythurste	in goods	xl^{s}	,,
Thurstan Smethurste	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thurstan Heyton	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Barloo	,, ,,	,,	,,
Richard Heype	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Walwerke	,, ,,	iiij marks	xvj^{d}
Ellys Walwerke	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Laurence Walwerke	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Machand	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Leyver	in lands	iiij^{l}	iiij^{s}
Jamys Crochelowe	in goods	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Jamys Schallcrose	,, ,,	,,	,,
Jamys Bradshay	,, ,,	,,	,,
William Scharpuls	,, ,,	,,	,,
Roger Mason	,, ,,	,,	,,
Richard Scolcrofte	,, ,,	,,	,,

Summa totalis parochie de Prestwiche predicta—iij^{l} ij^{s} x^{d}

Parochia de Deyne [*i.e.* Dean]:

Laurence Jenkynson	in goods	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Thomas Robynson	,, ,,	,,	,,
Vxor Henrici fforster [2]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Leghe [3]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Richard Urmeston [4]	,, ,,	v^{l}	ij^{s} vj^{d}
Gefferey Holden	,, ,,	iij^{l}	xviij^{d}
Jamys Crompton [5]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Ellys Crompton	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
John Leghe [6]	in lands	xx^{s}	,,
Robert Penhulbury [6]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	ij^{s}
Henry Molyneux [7]	,, ,,	xxx^{s}	xviij^{d}
Roger Dicconson	,, ,,	xx^{s}	xij^{d}
Hugh Rygby	in goods	xl^{s}	,,
Thomas Ricrofte	,, ,,	,,	,,
Peter Williamson [8]	,, ,,	,,	,,

[1] This and most of the following names seem to belong to Pilkington (see p. 44).
[2] Of Rumworth (p. 30).
[3] Of Farnworth or Rumworth (pp. 30, 33).
[4] A Richard Urmeston claimed a tenement in Westhoughton about 1520 in right of his wife, daughter of Nicholas Holden.
[5] Of Farnworth (?). See p. 33.
[6] Of Westhoughton (p. 36).
[7] For the Molyneuxes of Westhoughton see *V.C.H.* v. 24.
[8] ? of Middle Hulton (cf. p. 32).

William Wodward	in goods	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Vxor Ricardi Hert	,, ,,	,,	,,
Jamys Barfraunde	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Machaunde	,, ,,	,,	,,
Humfrey Platt	,, ,,	,,	,,
Vxor Gilberti Coldeale	,, ,,	,,	,,
Adam Hulton [1]	in lands	xx^{l}	xx^{s}
Henry Tildesley	in goods	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Robert Gregorie	,, ,,	,,	,,
Laurence Hylhowse	,, ,,	,,	,,
Adam Halywall	,, ,,	,,	,,
Andrew Barton [2]	in lands	xxx^{l}	xxx^{s}
Richard Heyton [3]	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Mershe	in goods	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Robert Warde	,, ,, iiij marks		xvj^{d}
Hugh Wilson	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
William Kyrshawe	,, ,, iiij marks		xvj^{d}
Nicholas Mather	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Ellez Grenehalghe	,, ,, iiij marks		xvj^{d}

Summa totalis parochie de Deyne predicta—v^{l} xiiij^{s} (cxvj^{s})

Parochia de Bolton :

Alexander Leveyr [4]	in lands	iij^{l}	iij^{s}
Vxor Johannis Rawson [5]	,, ,,	xx^{s}	xij^{d}
Olyuer Haighe	in goods	xl^{s}	,,
Ellys Aynysworth	,, ,,	,,	,,
Robert Bolton jun.	in lands	xxx^{s}	xviij^{d}
Robert Bolton sen.[6]	,, ,,	viij^{l}	viij^{s}
Richard Broke [7]	in goods	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Robert Walkeden	,, ,,	,,	,,
Richard Stones	,, ,,	,,	,,
Roger Brownelawe [8]	in lands	,,	,,
Richard Pylkyngton [9]	,, ,,	vj^{l}	vj^{s}
Roger Vynall	in goods	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Hugh Pylkyngton	,, ,,	,,	,,
Richard Whitill	,, ,,	,,	,,
Jamys Sym	,, ,,	,,	,,
Jamys Whitill	,, ,,	,,	,,

[1] Of the Park in Over Hulton.
[2] Of Smithills Hall in Halliwell.
[3] Of Heaton (under Horwich).
[4] Of Bolton (see *V.C.H.* v. 246 *n.* and cf. p. 53).
[5] Of Bolton. She was still living in 1543 (p. 54).
[6] Of Little Bolton Hall.
[7] Of Little Bolton (cf. p. 55).
[8] Of Hall i' th' Wood in Tonge.
[9] Of Rivington Hall.

Rawfe Whitill	in goods	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Rauffe Orrell [1]	in lands	x^{l}	x^{s}
Vxor Willelmi Orrell	,, ,,	xl^{s}	ij^{s}
Alexander Orrell	,, ,,	xx^{s}	xij^{d}
John Wodde [2]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Jamys Hunte [3]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Jamys Grene [4]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Alexander Crompton	in goods	xl^{s}	,,
William Haworthe	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Bradshawe [5]	in lands	iiij^{l}	iiij^{s}
Vxor Alexandri Bradshawe	,, ,,	xx^{s}	xij^{d}
Vxor Ricardi Brodshyn	,, ,,	xl^{s}	ij^{s}
John Walsshe	in goods	,,	xij^{d}
Richard Grenehalgh	,, ,,	,,	,,
Edmunde Broke	,, ,,	,,	,,
Jamys Crompton	,, ,,	,,	,,
Jamys Knolls	,, ,,	,,	,,
Richard Warde [6]	in lands	,,	ij^{s}
John Horrokks [7]	,, ,,	xx^{s}	xij^{d}
Robert Anderton	in goods	xl^{s}	,,
Jamys Standisshe [8]	in lands	iiij marks	ij^{s} vj^{d}
Nicholas Hyton [9]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	ij^{s}
Jamys Gerrerd	in goods	v^{l}	ij^{s} vj^{d}
Olyuer Browne	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Henry Hogekynson	,, ,,	,,	,,
Cristofer Woodde	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Hulme	,, ,,	,,	,,
Gilbert Tailor	,, ,,	,,	,,

Summa totalis parochie de Bolton predicta—iij^{l} xviij^{s} vj^{d}

Parochia de fflyxtone :

Richard Smythe	in goods	iiij^{l}	ij^{s}
Thomas Warbarton	,, ,,	iij^{l}	xviij^{d}
Charles Hogekynson	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Randill Ryder	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Tailor	,, ,,	,,	,,
Vxor Randull Warberton	,, ,,	,,	,,

[1] Of Turton Tower. His eldest son William (*V.C.H.* v. 274) was evidently dead before this date.
[2] Cf. *V.C.H.* v. 279 *n.*
[3] Of Nichall Deyne in Turton (*ibid.*).
[4] Ralph Green was a freeholder of Turton in 1600 (*ibid.* 279).
[5] Of Bradshaw Hall. His father Alexander died in 1514.
[6] Of Sharples.
[7] Of Turton (*V.C.H.* v. 279).
[8] Of Arley in Blackrod (*ibid.* 302 *n.*).
[9] Of The Hall in Blackrod (*ibid.* 301).

John Wright	in goods	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Thomas Croke	,, ,,	,,	,,
Olyuer Smythe	,, ,,	iij^{l}	ij^{s}
John Tailor	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Alexander Lawe	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Lawe	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Schalcrosse	,, ,,	,,	,,
William Taylor	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Hyde [1]	in lands	x marks	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Roger Worseley	,, ,,	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}	xvj^{d}
William Newton [2]	,, ,,	xx^{s}	xij^{d}
Vxor Ricardi Warberton	in goods	viij marks	ij^{s} viij^{d}
John Holland	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
William Raynshay	,, ,,	,,	,,

Summa totalis parochie de fflixton predicta—xxx^{s} ij^{d}

Parochia de Ecclez:

John Bothe de Barton Esquier	in lands	x[l][1]	xl^{s}
Vxor Gilberti Langtre [3]	,, ,,	iiij marks	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Hey	in goods	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Randill Pooles	,, ,,	,,	,,
Peter Bradshawe	,, ,,	iij^{l}	xviij^{d}
Randill Williamson	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Jamys Wedall	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Hunte	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Hey [4]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Gilez Wedall	,, ,,	,,	,,
Alexander Cleffeley	,, ,,	,,	,,
Ellys Mather	in lands	xx^{s}	,,
John Sedon	in goods	xl^{s}	,,
Richard Devias	,, ,,	,,	,,
Alexander Oldeham	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Smythe	,, ,,	,,	,,
Edward Worseley	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Irelam [5]	in lands	xx^{s}	,,
Roger Bolton [6]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Irelam	in goods	iij^{l}	xviij^{d}
Robert Tailor	,, ,,	,,	,,
William Awen	,, ,,	,,	,,

[1] Of Urmston Hall (*d.* 1534).
[2] For the Newtons of Urmston see *V.C.H.* v. 55.
[3] Probably Joan Langtree, mother of Thomas Valentine of Bentcliffe in Eccles (*ibid.* iv. 369).
[4] Of Monton (*ibid.* 368 *n.*).
[5] Of Irlam.
[6] Probably of Irlam (below, p. 49).

Rauffe Richardson	in goods		xl^{s}	xij^{d}
John Royle	,,	,,	,,	,,
John Awen	,,	,,	,,	,,
Peter Hurdifford	,,	,,	,,	,,
Hughe Hevelt	,,	,,	,,	,,
Peter Yate	,,	,,	,,	,,
John Bent senior [1]	in lands		xx^{s}	,,
John Perin	in goods		xl^{s}	,,
John Bent Junior [1]	,,	,,	,,	,,
Richard Hayward	,,	,,	,,	,,
Henry Bent	in wages		xx^{s}	iiij^{d}
Rawffe Wright	in goods		xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Thomas Massy [2]	in lands		iiij^{l}	iiij^{s}
Gefferey Smythe	in goods		xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Vxor Thome Grene	,,	,,	,,	,,
Hamlett Gilbody	,,	,,	,,	,,
William Holland	,,	,,	,,	,,
John Cowpe	,,	,,	,,	,,
John Hyde	,,	,,	,,	,,
Richard Cowpe	,,	,,	,,	,,
Ottuell Johnson	,,	,,	,,	,,
William Hulton [3]	in lands		viij^{l}	viij^{s}
Edmunde Bolton	,,	,,	xl^{s}	ij^{s}
Rawffe Seddone	,,	,,	xxvj^{s}	xvj^{d}
Vxor Ricardi Meynley	in goods	iij marks		,,
Thurstan Colyer	,,	,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Vxor Willelmi Colyer	,,	,,	,,	,,
John Worseley	in lands		,,	ij^{s}
John Worseley [4]	in goods		,,	xij^{d}
Thomas Tildesley	in lands		vj^{l}	vj^{s}
Roger Bordman	in goods		iij^{l}	xviij^{d}
Henry Smythe	,,	,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
William Warton senior [5]	in lands	v marks		iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Vxor Thome Holland	in goods		xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Nicholas Radcliff [6]	in lands		v^{l}	v^{s}
Thomas Morte	in goods		xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Robert Worseley [7]	in lands		xx^{l}	xx^{s}
Thomas Horwiche	in goods		xl^{s}	xij^{d}

[1] Of Davyhulme (*V.C.H.* iv. 373 *n.* and below, p. 49).
[2] Of Whittleswick Hall (afterwards Trafford (New) Hall).
[3] Of Farnworth for land in Irlam (*V.C.H.* iv. 371).
[4] This must be a different person from the preceding, for by statute 'none were to be doubly charged'—both on lands and on goods.
[5] The Wartons had lands in Worsley (*V.C.H.* iv. 390 *n.*).
[6] Perhaps for the Hope in Pendleton, which belonged to the Radcliffes of Ordsall (*ibid.* iv. 394). Thomas Radcliff (p. 12) may have held part of it.
[7] Of Booths Hall in Barton.

Giles Bordman	in goods	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Thurstan Tildesley [1]	in lands	xx^{l}	xx^{s}
Thomas Radcliff	,, ,,	v^{l}	v^{s}
Robert Holland	in goods	,,	ij^{s} vj^{d}
William Pendilton	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Vxor Willelmi Polett	,, ,,	,,	,,
Jenkyn Bradshawe	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Alrede	,, ,,	,,	,,
Otuell Werall	,, ,,	,,	,,
Rauffe Radcliff	,, ,,	,,	,,
Peter Holden	,, ,,	,,	,,
Jamys Bury	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Trauerse	,, ,,	,,	,,
Robert Langley [2]	in lands	xx^{l}	xx^{s}
Henry Hertley	in goods	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Thomas Scolles	,, ,,	,,	,,
Ellys Syddoone	,, ,,	,,	,,
William Dyggle	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Holland [3]	in lands	viij^{l}	viij^{s}
Hugh Bordman	in goods iiij marks		xvj^{d}
Richard Wroo	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Rauff Slade	,, ,,	,,	,,
Rauff Johnson	,, ,,	,,	,,
Rauff Waddisworthe	,, ,,	,,	,,

Summa totalis parochie de Ecclez predicta—xj^{l} iiij^{d}

Parochia de Rachedale :

Robert Holte [4]	in lands	xx^{l}	xx^{s}
Charlys Radcliff [5]	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Thomson	,, ,,	iij^{l}	iij^{s}
John Crosseley [6]	,, ,,	iij^{l} vj^{s} viij^{d}	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
John Laurte	,, ,,	,, ,, ,,	,, ,,
Jamys Grenewodde [7]	,, ,,	iij^{l}	iij^{s}
Edward Scolefelde	,, ,,	,,	,,
Roger Lightollers [8]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Laurence Nevall [9]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Gefferey Kyrshawe [10]	,, ,,	,,	,,

[1] Of Wardley Hall.
[2] Of Agecroft Hall in Pendlebury.
[3] Of Clifton Hall.
[4] Of Stubley Hall in Wardle.
[5] Of Todmorden Hall.
[6] Of Scaitcliffe in Todmorden.
[7] Perhaps of Todmorden (*V.C.H.* iv. 232).
[8] Of Lightollers or of Windy Bank in Hundersfield.
[9] Or Newall. Of Lower Town House in Hundersfield (?) (*V.C.H.* v. 229 *n.*).
[10] Of Upper Town House in Hundersfield (?).

Edmund Whitehede	in lands		iij^{l}	iij^{s}
Jamys ffletcher	,,	,,	,,	,,
Edmunde Haworthe [1]	,,	,,	,,	,,
Gilbert Holte	,,	,,	iij^{l} vj^{s} viij^{d}	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Berten Hamor [2]	,,	,,	iij^{l}	iij^{s}
Rauffe Schawre	,,	,,	,,	,,
Edmund Entwissell [3]	,,	,,	iij^{l} vj^{s} viij^{d}	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Jamys Bukley [4]	,,	,,	iiij^{l}	iiij^{s}
Henry Holt de Fyldehouse [5]	,,	,,	iij^{l} vj^{s} viij^{d}	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Thomas Butterworthe	,,	,,	xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d}	xx^{d}
Richard Mylne [6]	,,	,,	iij^{l}	iij^{s}
Adam Belfelde [7]	,,	,,	x marks	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Hyll [8]	,,	,,	xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d}	xx^{d}
John Scolfeld [9]	,,	,,	xl^{s}	ij^{s}
Rauffe Clegg [10]	,,	,,	iij^{l}	iij^{s}
Thomas Warberton [11]	,,	,,	,,	,,
John Tailor	,,	,,	,,	,,
Robert Butterworth [12]	,,	,,	iiij^{l}	iiij^{s}
John Wolstoneholme [13]	,,	,,	,,	,,
Thomas Chadwicke [14]	,,	,,	iij^{l}	iij^{s}
Robert Hoppewodde [15]	,,	,,	xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d}	xx^{d}
Olyuer Chadwik [16]	,,	,,	iiij^{l}	iiij^{s}
Roger Garteside [17]	,,	,,	iij^{l}	iij^{s}
Adam Holte	,,	,,	xl^{s}	ij^{s}
Richard Schepperd [18]	in goods		xxij^{l}	xj^{s}
Peter Butterworthe	,,	,,	vj^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Jamys Clegge	,,	,,	vj^{l}	iij^{s}
Richard Grenerawde [18]	,,	,,	xl^{l}	xx^{s}
Alexander Kyrshawe	,,	,,	vj^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	iij^{s} iiij^{d}

[1] Of Haworth (Howarth) in Hundersfield (*V.C.H.* v. 224-5 *n.*).
[2] Of Hamer Hall in Hundersfield.
[3] Of Foxholes (Wardleworth).
[4] Of Buckley (Wardleworth).
[5] In Wardleworth (*V.C.H.* v. 226 *n.*).
[6] Perhaps of Facit in Spotland (*V.C.H.* v. 211 *n.*).
[7] Of Cleggswood in Butterworth.
[8] Of Hollinworth.
[9] Perhaps of Whittaker (*V.C.H.* v. 220 *n.*).
[10] Perhaps of Little Clegg (Butterworth).
[11] Of Butterworth.
[12] Of Belfield Hall in Butterworth (?). A Robert Butterworth also held the Holt there at this date (*V.C.H.* v. 214 *n.*).
[13] Of Wolstenholme in Spotland.
[14] Of Healey Hall in Spotland.
[15] Perhaps of Spotland Gate (*V.C.H.* v. 207 *n.*).
[16] Of Chadwick Hall in Spotland.
[17] Of Gartside in Butterworth.
[18] As the 1s. rate began at £20, it is not clear why the lower rate (6d.) was charged in these cases.

William Mylne	in goods	vj^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Jamys ffylden	,, ,,	,, ,, ,,	,, ,,
Randill Smyth	,, ,,	xiij^{l} vj^{s} viij^{d}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Nelson	,, ,,	,, ,, ,,	,, ,,
Alan Hill	,, ,,	viij^{l}	iiij^{s}
Edmunde Haworth	,, ,,	viij^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	iiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Jamys Walseden	,, ,,	viij^{l}	iiij^{s}
Randill Haworthe	,, ,,	vj^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Laurence Chadwik	,, ,,	vj^{l}	iij^{s}
Ellys Chadwik	,, ,,	,,	,,
Jamys Breerley sen.	,, ,,	x^{l}	v^{s}
William Assheton	,, ,,	,,	,,
Jamys Breerley Jun.	,, ,,	,,	,,
Hugh Wolstoneholme	,, ,,	vj^{l}	iij^{s}

Summa totalis parochie de Rachedale predicta—xij^{l} viij^{s} (xj^{l} xix^{s} viij^{d})

Parochia de Middilton :

Richard Assheton Esquier [1]	in lands	lxvj^{l}	iiij^{l} vj^{s}
John Hoppwod [2]	,, ,,	xx^{tl} marks	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Rauffe Assheton [3]	,, ,,	vj^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Olyuer Holte [4]	,, ,,	,, ,, ,,	,, ,,
Evan Radcliff [5]	,, ,,	,, ,, ,,	,, ,,
Vxor Hugh Hanforthe	in goods	vj^{l}	iij^{s}
Roger Lynalx	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Jamys Gerrerd	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Barloo	,, ,,	,,	,,

Summa totalis parochie de Middilton predicta—vj^{l} v^{s} iiij^{d}

Parochia de Radcliffe cum Heyton

John Riddiche [6]	in lands	xx marks	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Richard Wrowe	,, ,,	xl^{s}	ij^{s}
Vxor Edwardi Pecoppe	in goods	iiij^{l}	,,
Vxor Roger Alence	,, ,,	vj^{l}	iij^{s}
Vxor Ricardi Whithed	,, ,,	,,	,,

Summa totalis parochie de Radcliff cum Heyton predicta—xxiij^{s} iiij^{d}

[1] Of Middleton Hall. His assessment was the same in 1541 (Lancs. and Chesh. Record Soc., *Misc.* I. (vol. 12), p. 143), and the charge £3 : 6s., as it ought to have been here, unless a higher assessment was intended but not entered.

[2] Of Hopwood Hall.

[3] Of Great Lever Hall.

[4] Of Ashworth Hall.

[5] Of Langley Hall in Middleton.

[6] Of Reddish and Great Heaton (Heaton Reddish) in Prestwich parish, whence probably its association with Radcliffe here and in 1541 when his eldest son Otes was charged on £22 in goods (L. and C. Rec. Soc. 12, p. 144). His interest in Radcliffe is not clear. Robert Radcliffe, Lord Fitzwalter, was lord of the manor in 1523.

Parochia de Assheton :

Elsabeth Assheton widdow	in lands	xiiij^{l}	xiiij^{s}
Richard Cleyden [1]	,, ,,	vj^{l}	vj^{s}
Hugh Hulton [2]	,, ,,	iij^{l}	iij^{s}
Henry Assheton [3]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	ij^{s}
Rauff Holson	,, ,,	xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d}	xx^{d}
Seth Tailor [4]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	ij^{s}
Miles Assheton senior [5]	,, ,,	xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d}	xx^{d}
Henry Merland	,, ,,	iij^{l}	iij^{s}
Thomas Merland	,, ,,	,,	,,
Miles Assheton Junior	,, ,,	xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d}	xx^{d}
Richard Walker	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Chetham [6]	,, ,,	vj^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
William Chatterton [7]	,, ,,	iij^{l}	iij^{s}
Rauffe Woode	in goods	viij^{l}	iiij^{s}
Alexander Leghez	,, ,,	xvj^{l}	viij^{s}
Thomas Coke	,, ,,	vj^{l}	iij^{s}
John Dale	,, ,,	vj^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
William Hulton	,, ,,	vj^{l}	iij^{s}
Jamys Walker	,, ,,	,,	,,
Rauff Wright	,, ,,	,,	,,
Rauffe Sondeforthe	,, ,,	,,	,,

Summa totalis parochie de Assheton predicta—iiij^{l} iiij^{d} (lxxix^{s} viij^{d})

Parochia de Oldeham :

Edmund Assheton [8]	in lands	xx^{ti} marks	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Arthur Tetloo [9]	,, ,,	vj^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
George Chatterton [10]	,, ,,	v^{l}	v^{s}
John Cudworthe [11]	,, ,,	vj^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Edmunde Tetlowe [12]	,, ,,	iij^{l} vj^{s} viij^{d}	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
John Hulton	,, ,,	xl^{s}	ij^{s}
Richard Hobkyn [13]	,, ,,	xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d}	xx^{d}
Robert Crompton [14]	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	iiij^{s}
,, Wilde [15]	,, ,,	iij^{l}	iij^{s}

[1] Of Taunton in Ashton and Clayden in Manchester.
[2] Of Sunderland.
[3] Of Shepley. One of the collectors of the subsidy.
[4] Of Hartshead (?).
[5] Of Heyrod.
[6] Of Nuthurst in Moston for lands in Ashton.
[7] ? of Nuthurst (*V.C.H.* iv. 266 *n.*, 346 *n.*).
[8] Of Chadderton Hall.
[9] Of Chamber Hall.
[10] Of Lees Hall.
[11] Of Werneth Hall.
[12] Of Coldhurst.
[13] Of Hopkin Fold (*V.C.H.* v. 99 *n.*).
[14] Of Crompton (*ibid.* 110 *n.*).
[15] Of Low Crompton and Cowlishaw.

Edward Sondeforthe [1] . .	in goods	vj^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Rauffe Chetham [2] . . .	,, ,,	xiij^{l} vj^{s} viij^{d}	vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa totalis parochie de Oldeham predicta—lv^{s} viij^{d}

Parochia de Burye :

John Grenehalghe [3] . . .	in lands	xx^{ti} marks	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Henry Holt de Brige [4] . .	,, ,,	v^{l}	v^{s}
Jamys Heywodd [5] . . .	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	iiij^{s}
Jamys Grenehalgh [6] . . .	,, ,,	vj^{l}	vj^{s}
Thomas Bamforthe [7] . .	,, ,,	xl^{s}	ij^{s}
Charles Nuttaw [8] . . .	,, ,,	vj^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Henry Raustorne [9] . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	iij^{s}
Rauff Nuttaw [10] . . .	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Elcoke	,, ,,	,,	,,
Berten ffletche . . .	in goods	xiij^{l} vj^{s} viij^{d}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Jamys Schepert . . .	,, ,,	vj^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Ellis Burche	,, ,,	xiij^{l} vj^{s} viij^{d}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Hughe Chetham . . .	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	ij^{s}
Richard Seddon . . .	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}
Gefferey Romysbothom [11] .	,, ,,	vj^{l}	iij^{s}
Robert Burche . . .	,, ,,	xl^{s}	xij^{d}

Summa totalis parochie de Burye predicta—iij^{l} vij^{s} viij^{d} (lxix^{s} viii^{d} p[robatu]r)

Summa totalis Subsidii predicti infra predictum Hundred' de Salford taxati, etc. hoc anno xv^{0} Regis predicti scilicet anno primo solucionis dicti Subsidii--lxxxvj^{l} v^{s} viij^{d} (xx iiijvij^{l} xj^{s} iiij^{d})[12]

In Wittnesse of all wiche the premisses aswell to the one parte of this present Indenture conteynyng in it the particular names and surnames and summes as is abouesaid to be certified to the Tresawrer and Barons of the King's Eschequier, as to the other partie of the same Indenture conteynyng in it the said hole and

[1] Perhaps of Hathershaw Hall in Werneth (*V.C.H.* v. 100 *n.*).
[2] Of Crompton (*ibid.* 109 *n.*).
[3] Of Brandlesome Hall in Elton.
[4] Bridge Hall in Heap.
[5] Of Heywood (?).
[6] Of Chamber Hall in Elton (?).
[7] Of Bamford in Heap.
[8] Of Nuttall in Tottington.
[9] Of the Lumb in Edenfield.
[10] Of Tottington Hall.
[11] Of Ramsbottom, Digfield and Carr House (*V.C.H.* v. 147 *n.*).
[12] Total as corrected in the Exchequer.

entire summe and other the premisses to be certified to the Tresawrer of the King's Chamber, the said Alexander Radcliff Knight, Edmund Trafford, John Bothe, Richard Assheton, Thurstan Tyldisley and Adam Hulton Esquiers Comissioners haue sette their sealls and subscribed their names the said viijth day of Marche in the seid yere of the Reigne of King Henry the Eght, etc.

Alexander Radclyff, Edmund Trayford, John Bothe, Rychard Assheton, Thurstan Tyldisley.

[Endorsed] per manum Edwardi Holt seruientis Edwardi Treforte xv die Maii anno xvij Regis H. viij. Prime soluc[ionis] Lancastr.'
H. de Salford.

LAY SUBSIDY, 1543

(*P.R.O., Exchequer K.R., Subsidy Roll* $\frac{130}{127}$)

THYS Indenture tripartited made the xiith daye of October in the yere of the most Roiall Regne of our Souerayne Lorde Henry theight by the grace of god Kyng of England, ffraunce and Ireland, defendour of the ffaithe and in Erthe supreme heade of the Churche of England and Ireland the xxxvth witnessith that Syr Alexander Radcliff and Sir Richard Assheton Knights, Edmund Trafford, Andrew Barton, Thurstan Tyldesley, Thomas Holte and Robarte Holte Esquyers Commyssioners within the wapentake or hondrethe of Salfordshire seuered and devided by and with thadvise and assent of others theyre fellowes Commyssioners appoynted within the Countie of Lanc. for the Assessyng and taxacion of the Subsidie graunted to our said souerayne Lord the Kyng by Acte of parliament [1] holden at Westminster in the xxxiiijth and xxxvth yere of his Magestyes most Royall Regne haue deliuered to William Hulton Esquyer [2] one of the heade Collectours of the said Subsidie named and appoynted within the same wapentake or hondrethe of Salfordshire in the Countie aforesaid the Sommes of Money hereafter followyng Chargeable for the fyrst payment of the said Subsidie within the said wapentake, to be asked, levyed and Receyved by the said heade Collectour there of the Constables of the Townes within the same wapentake and of the persons hereafter specified Chargeable to the said Subsidie to the vse of our said souerayne Lord the Kyng at suche tyme as the same heade Collectour shall demaunde the said Sommes of money and euery of theym of the said Constables, and the same to be paid by the said heade Collectour to the vse of our said souerayne Lorde the Kynge in his graces Eschequyer at Westminster before the Syxte Daye of

[1] *Statutes*, iii. 938.

[2] Of Farnworth, near Bolton.

ffebruarye next to Come. In witnesse whereof to these Indentures the said Commyssioners haue sette theyre Seales and subscribed theyre names the Daye and yere aforesaid.

Salford :

Alexander Radcliff Knyght[1] a Commyssioner . . .	for C[l]	in lands	c[s]
Laurence Asshaw[2] . . .	,, xiij[l] xx	,, ,,	viii[s] viii[d]
Adam Byrom[3]	,, iiii[l]	in goods	liij[s] iiij[d]
Emme ffyton	,, xl[l]	,, ,,	xxvj[s] viii[d]
Gylbert Sorocolde . . .	,, xxxviij[l]	,, ,,	[4] xxiij[s] iiii[d]
Adam Pylkyngton . . .	,, iiij[l]	in lands	xvj[d]
Hamlett Bybbe . . .	,, xl[s]	,, ,,	viij[d]
Rauff Radcliff	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Pendulton . . .	,, viij[l]	in goods	ij viii[d]
Wyllyam Bybbe . . .	,, ,,	,, ,,	,, ,,
Adam Browne	,, ,,	,, ,,	,, ,,
Thomas Soreocold . . .	,, iiij[l]	,, ,,	viij[d]
Peres Massye	,, vj[l]	,, ,,	ij[s]
Roger Newton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Henry Johnson . . .	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Yonge	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rauff Wolfenden . . .	,, iij[l]	,, ,,	vj[d]
James Robynson . . .	,, iiij	,, ,,	viij[d]
John Hyndley	,, xx[s]	,, ,,	ij[d]
Rauff Hobson	,, xl[s]	,, ,,	iiij[d]
Peter Roscoe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Bucke	,, iiij[l]	,, ,,	[5] xvj[d]
William Wylde	,, xx[s]	,, ,,	ij[d]
Edmund Shaw	,, iij[l]	,, ,,	vj[d]
Richard Bowes	,, xx[s]	,, ,,	ij[d]
William Pilkynton . . .	,, xl[s]	,, ,,	ij[d] [*sic*]
Richard Garnet . . .	,, xx[s]	,, ,,	ij[d]
Richard Gyrvason . . .	,, xl[s]	,, ,,	iiij[d]
Hugh Howden	,, xx[s]	,, ,,	ij[d]
Vxor Willelmi Yonge . .	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

[1] Of Ordsall Hall. For the rating, which was graduated, see the Introduction, p. xxv.

[2] He lived at Shaw Hall, Flixton.

[3] For the Byroms (of Salford Hall) and other burgesses see *V.C.H. Lancs.* iv. 209, and *Portmoot Records of Salford in the Sixteenth Century* (Chetham Society, N.S. 80). The Priory of St. Thomas the Martyr mentioned in the latter is wrongly identified by the editor. It was at Stafford.

[4] An error for xxv[s] iiij[d].

[5] Either an error for viij[d], due to confusion with the charge on £3 of land, or the scribe has omitted 'land.'

Thomas Bolton	for iij[l]	in goods	vj[d]
Margaret Herdman	,, xx[s]	,, ,,	ij[d]
Robert Shawe	,, iij[l]	,, ,,	vj[d]
John Soreocolde	,, xx[s]	,, ,,	ij[d]
James R	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Peres Halton	,, iij[l]	,, ,,	vj[d]
Adam Pendulton senior	,, xx[s]	,, ,,	ij[d]
Roberte Helde	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
George R	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Nicholas Waryner	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Adam Pendulton junior	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Kateryn Walker	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Oldom	,, iiij[l]	,, ,,	viij[d]
Adam Massie	,, xl[s]	in lands	,,
Oliuer Bradshawe	,, iiij[l]	in goods	,,
Myles Bradshaw	,, v[l]	,, ,,	xx[d]
Richard Holaund	,, xl[s]	,, ,,	iiij[d]
Richard Parker	,, xx[s]	,, ,,	ij[d]
Robert Laurensson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Roger Smythe	,, xl[s]	,, ,,	iiij[d]
Richard Bexweke	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

Summa—xij[l] iij[s] ix[d] p[robatu]r[1]

Brughton Hamell to Salford :

Wyllyam Wyrrall [2]	for viij[l]	in goods	ij[s] viij[d]
Wyllyam Ravolde	,, ,,	,, ,,	,, ,,
Hughe Bordeman	,, v[l]	,, ,,	xx[d]
Hughe Gyllyam	,, xl[s]	,, ,,	iiij[d]
Robert Ravolde	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Hughe Bradshawe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
James Bradshawe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Richard Bradshawe cum filio	,, iij[l]	,, ,,	vj[d]
Vxor Johannis Wilde cum filio	,, xl[s]	,, ,,	iiij[d]
Richard Barree	,, xx[s]	,, ,,	ij[d]

[7 entries follow each for xx[s] but only the Christian names are legible. Total tax xiv[d]]

John Ogden	for xx[s]	in goods	ij[d]
Henry Cowdye (?)	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Prestwiche	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Crabtree [3]	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

[1] *I.e.* approved.

[2] For early Broughton names see *Chetham Miscellanies*, II. N.S. vol. 63.

[3] This may just possibly be the grandfather of the astronomer, who was a webster, and died in 1587, but the William of 1543 may have belonged to a previous generation.

John Bradshawe	for xx^{s}	in goods	ij^{d}
Jeffrey Barre	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Oldom	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Oldom	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Richard Smythe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Thome Gee	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Wyrrall	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Laurence Chetham	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Roger Prestwich	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Oldom	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
James Oldom	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

Summa—xiij^{s} p[robatu]^{r}

Manchester :

Edmunde Prestwiche Esquyer [1]	for xxx^{l}	in lands	xxx^{s}
James Massye [2] ,,	,, xx^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{s}
Rauff Trafford [3] ,,	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Margaret Trafford widowe [4]	,, ix^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s}
Robert Clayden [5]	,, vj^{l}	,, ,,	iiij^{s}
Steven Hulme [6]	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor George Leghe	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
William Radcliff [7]	,, ,,	,, ,,	,, ,,
George Tyldesley	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	xvj^{d}
Nycolas Cowop	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Hyde	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	xij^{d}
Harre Tetlow	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Vxor Jacobi Holme	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	xij^{d}
Rauff Coteyve (?)	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Ham[mond] Massye	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
. . . . .	,, ,,	,, ,,	ij^{s}
Vxor Thomas Ratcliff	,, ,,	,, ,,	ij^{d} m. 2.
Vxor James ,,	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Vxor Willelmi Marler	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Becke	,, [lx^{l}]	in goods	xl^{s}
Edward Jannys	,, xl^{l}	,, ,,	xxvj^{s} viii^{d}
Thomas Kedilstones [8]	,, ,,	,, ,,	,, ,,
ffraunces Pendulton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,, ,,
John Gee [9]	,, xxx^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{s}

[1] Of Hulme.
[2] Not identified. Perhaps a trustee.
[3] Of Garrett.
[4] Of George Trafford of Garrett, daughter of Ralph Hulme of Hulme.
[5] Of Clayden (*V.C.H.* iv. 240 *n.*).
[6] Married Alice, daughter and coheir of Robert Laboray (*ibid.* 244 *n.*).
[7] Of the Conduit (*ibid.*).
[8] Or perhaps Redilstones.
[9] *Ibid.* 243 *n.*

Adam Holland	for xxx^{l}	in goods		xx^{s}
Rauff Browne	,, xv^{l}	,,	,,	x^{s}
Richard Shalcros	,, x^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Vxor Jacobi Shalcros	,, xxx^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{s}
Vxor Roberti Laborer [1]	,, viij^{l}	,,	,,	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Pylkyngton	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
William Johnson	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Antonye Hygyn	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Harre Leghe	,, ix^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{s}
George Hurste	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Edward Bybbe [2]	,, viij^{l}	,,	,,	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Richard Brownsword	,, x^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{s} viii^{d}
Thomas Jacson	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Richard Worsley	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
James Webster	,, xx^{l}	,,	,,	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Richard Durnyng	,, iiij^{l}	,,	,,	viij^{d}
Nicholas Wright	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
John Danyell	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Oliuer Crompton	,, x^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Sreven Becke	,, ,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
Thomas Selmerdyn	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
Gyles Partington	,, iiij^{l}	,,	,,	viij^{d}
Vxor Reginald Duncalfe	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
William Barrowe	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Robert Dale	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
John Barne	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Harre Cocker	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
John Beccke	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Edmunde Blomeley	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
William Harreson	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Rauffe Byrche	,, iiij^{l}	,,	,,	viij^{d}
Richard Blomeley	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Vxor Willelmi Gee	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
William Berstons	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
Thomas Kilchethe	,, vj^{l}	,,	,,	ij^{s}
Alexander Newton	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Harre Houghton	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
Richard Banner	,, vj^{l}	,,	,,	ij^{s}
Peres Downe	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
John Lawton	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
John Bryan	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Rauff Byllynge	,, iiij^{l}	,,	,,	viij^{d}
Rauff Pedley	,, x^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Houghton	,, iiij^{l}	,,	,,	viij^{d}
John Dyconson	,, viij^{l}	,,	,,	ij^{s} viij^{d}

[1] Widow. See note above.

[2] *V.C.H.* iv. 243 *n.*

Vxor John Rawlynson	for xx^{s}	in goods		ij^{d}
Richard Shoghesmythe	,, iiij^{l}	,,	,,	viij^{d}
Thomas Kervar	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Thomas Nycson	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
Vxor Ricardi Typpyng [1]	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
John Werall	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
Rauff Bexweke	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
George Ramesden	,, x^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
William Browne	,, viij^{l}	,,	,,	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Charles Bygeley	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Edward Barocloghe	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Vxor Ricardi Bowker	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
John Vttryche	,, iiij^{l}	,,	,,	viij^{d}
John Sondeforthe	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
Rauff Bayle	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
William Crompton	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
James Laurence	,, vj^{l}	,,	,,	ij^{s}
Rauff Byrche	,, x^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
James Warton	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
William Adamson	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
James Shaclocke	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
John Swynnarton	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
John Pendulton	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
William Cloghe thelder	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
William Cloghe the yonger	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Thomas Whitworthe	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
John Baxster	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
Elles Costerdyn	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
John Cartnall	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
Thomas Dyconson	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Alexander Mosse	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Richard Welconcrofte	,, vj^{l}	,,	,,	ij^{s}
Charles Bateson	,, xij^{l}	,,	,,	viij^{s}
William Jacson	,, iiij^{l}	,,	,,	viij^{d}
James Middleton	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Harre Towres	,, iiij^{l}	,,	,,	viij^{d}
Laurence Langley	,, x^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Rauff Rowylle	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Richard Cropper	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	,,
Robert Bolton	,, [v^{l}]	,,	,,	xx^{d}
Elsabeth Charno[ck]	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Richard Chollert[on]	,, vj^{l}	,,	,,	ij^{s}
Alexander Wylde	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
William Proudlove	,, xxx^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{s}

[1] As she was a widow, there was an earlier Richard Tipping than the one mentioned in *V.C.H.* iv. 245 *n.*, who died 1592.

James Proudlove	for v^{l}	in goods	xx^{d}
John ffrensheman	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Harre Rodley	,, vj^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s}
Rauffe Rodley	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Newyte	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Richard Barlowe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Ednund Water	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Jacobi Kenyon	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Richard Wylson	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Thomas Henshawe	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Vxor Elles Radcliff	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Robert Kyrshawe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Thomas Rowylle	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
James Halle	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Peres Batersbe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Myles Gilforde	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Roger Adamson	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Edward Chetham	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
James Syddall	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Thomas Grene	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
William Hardye	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
John Shylmerden	,, vj^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s}
Harre Bybbe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Rauffe Soreocold [1]	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Bexweke	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Herdman	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
William Parttryche	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Nicholas Sheparde	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Raulynson	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
James Hawkynson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rauff Ardman	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Thomas Hunte	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Robert Sorocolde Junior	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Smythe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Cropper	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Vxor Johannis Hunte	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Edward Redithe [2]	,, vj^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s}
Thomas Hunte senior	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Vxor Roberti Lightbowne	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Robert Soreocolde senior	,, xij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{s}
William Shalcros	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Rauff fforyngton	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Robert Ryder	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
George Barlow	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Sylle	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

[1] *V.C.H.* iv. 174 *n.*

[2] *Rectius*, Rediche (Reddish).

Nicholas Blackburne	for xl^{s}	in goods	iiij^{d}
Rauffe Chollerton	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Richard Beck	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Boston	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Hutton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Gylyam	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Vxor Ricardi Grondye	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Adam Oldom	,, vj^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s}
Kateryn Clayden	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Adam Beurdsyll	,, [xl^{s}]	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Robert Oldom	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Charles Knotte	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Robert Leghes	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Nycolas Shalcros	,, [x^{l}]	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
James Neyler	,, . . .	. . .	. . . [m. 3.]
Vxor Willelmi Mershe	,, . . .	. . .	. . .
Annes Johns doyghter	,, . . .	. . .	. . .
Alice Carlell	,, xx^{s}	in goods	ij^{d}
William Herte	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Adam Holden	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
William Holden	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Vxor Roberti Holden	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Cheydocke	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Thomas Pendulbury	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Henry (?) Pendulbury	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
James Rychardson	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Vxor Jacobi Dyconson	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}

[The names in the next twenty-one entries are illegible. Ten paid on £1, four on £2, four on £3, two on £5, and one on £8. Total tax chargeable xj^{s}.]

Edmunde P . . .	for vj^{l}	in goods	ij^{s}
William Wode	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Charles (?) Woo . . .	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Nycolas Ryland	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}

[Nine illegible names follow. Four paid on £2, one on £3, two on £5, and two on £8. Total tax x^{s} vj^{d}.]

Hughe Rygbe (?)	for [xv^{l}]	in goods	x^{s}
Thomas Rygbe (?)	,, [xl^{s} ?]	,, ,,	iiij^{d}(?)
Oliuer Richer (?)	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Roger H	,, [xv^{l} ?]	,, ,,	x^{s} (?)
Henry Herte	,, [xj^{l}]	,, ,,	vij^{s} iiij^{d}
Thomas Herte	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}

John Smythe	for xx^{s}	in goods	ij^{d}
William Mather	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
James Mather	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Omfray Ryland	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Roger W . . . son	,, [v^{l}]	,, ,,	xx^{d}
John Grene (?)	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
[Name illegible]	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Symond Hertley (?)	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
. . . Herte	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Vxor Petri Riland (?)	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
,, Laurencii Rygbe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Andrewe . . . dler	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Reve	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Edwarde Chetam	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Henry Molyneux	,, iij^{l}	, ,,	vj^{d}
Vxor Oliueri Chetam	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Chetam	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Peres Throppe	,, xx^{l}	,, ,,	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
[Name illegible]	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
,, ,,	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Peres fforster	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Symond Ryland	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Hughe Chaydoke	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Leghe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Meler	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Marshe	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Omfray Leghe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Robert Rycrofte	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Roberti Heyton	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
James Holden	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

Summa xxv^{l} ij^{d} p[robatu]r

[m. 4.] Gorton Hamel to Manchester :

Robarte Aspnall [1]	for v^{l}	in goods	xx^{d}
James Shelmerdyn	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Henry Kenyan	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Baguley	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Gorton	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
John Chorleton	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Rauffe Kenyan	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Nicolas Byrche	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	[vj^{s} viij^{d}]
Edward Bexweke	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
James Worthenton	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	[ij^{d}]

[1] The family held the Green and Greenhead in the seventeenth century (*V.C.H.* iv. 277 *n.*).

Thomas Besweke	for xx^{s}	in goods	[ij^{d}]
. . . Besweke	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Pycrofte [1]	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

[Five names wholly or partly illegible follow; the figures are also lost.]

Edward Berde	for . . .	. . .	. . .
. . . Bordman	,, . . .	. . .	. . .

Summa xxj^{s} ij^{d} p[robatu]r

Blakeley Hamell:

Hughe Bexweke	for . . .	. . .	. . .
Vxor Willelmi Coke	,, . . .	. . .	. . .
Rauff Costerdyne [2]	,, v^{l}	in goods	xx^{d}
Nicolas Hulme	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rauff Bowker	,, xv^{l}	,, ,,	x^{s}
Richard Traues	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Robert Bowker	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Vxor Edwardi Bowker	,, . . .	. . .	. . .
Nycolas Bowker	,, . . .	. . .	. . .
John Traues (?)	,, v^{l}	in goods	xx^{d}
It Hughe Dawson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

[Of the remaining twenty-one names only four can be deciphered in full more or less conjecturally: Thomas Holte, John Bowker, and John and Thomas Jacson. James S . . . and Rauffe W . . . occur. No figures preserved and summa illegible.]

Newton (?) Hamell to [Manchester]:

[Of twenty-two names only those of George Bexweck, George and Peres Halle, and vxor Thomas Hulme are conjecturally deciphered. Thomas S . . . and Richard B . . . occur. No figures survive.]

[Fai]lesworth Hamell' to [Manchester]:

[Thirteen entries, only Christian names except James Traues (?), Henry Bexweke, and Robert Martyn. No figures.]

Drylesdeyne Hamell' to Manch[ester]:

Rauffe Holland (?)	for . . .	in goods	. . .
Rauffe Worthington	,, . . .	,, ,,	. . .
Thomas . . .	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	[xx^{d}]
Thomas . . .	,, . . .	,, ,,	. . .
Rauffe . . .	,, . . .	,, ,,	. . .

[1] Thomas Pyecroft of Gorton was a freeholder in 1600 (*V.C.H.* iv. 277 *n.*).
[2] This family long occupied the water-mill here (*ibid.* 257).

Rauffe Leaver (?) . . .	for iij^{l}	in goods	vj^{d}
James Smyth	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Rauffe Pycrofte . . .	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas G . . ver[1] . .	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Richard Bewresyll (?) . .	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Rauffe Bexweke . . .	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Hughe Traues	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Bewresill (?) . . .	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Hylle (?) . . .	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Nycolas Grymshawe (?) . .	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

Opynshawe Hammell to Manchester :

Thomas Jacson . . .	for xl^{s}	in goods	iiij^{d}
. . . Bexweck	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Strengfellowe (?) . .	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Richard Bordman . . .	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Bexweke . . .	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Wyllyam Strengfellowe (?) . .	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
John	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
		Summa . . .	

Bradford Hamell to Manchester :

Robert Strengfellowe (?) . .	for xl^{s}	in goods	iiij^{d}
W	,, . . .	. . .	. . .
. . . Howpe (?) . . .	,, v^{l}	in goods	[xx^{d}]

[Three names not deciphered follow, each assessed at £5. Total tax v^{s}.]

Thomas Bowker (?) . . .	for v^{l}	in goods	[xx^{d}]
. . . Walker	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rauff Howpe (?) . . .	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
		Summa . . .	

Ardwyke Hamell' to Manchester :

[Of twelve names only Thomas More . . ., Robert . . . wiche, and James S . . . preserve part of the surname. No figures.]

Crom[sall] Hamell' to [Manchester] :

[Apparently three names only. All that remains is the Christian names Laurence and Thomas.]

[m. 5.] [2] Robert Wylson . . . for iij^{l} in goods vj^{d}

[1] ? Graver.

[2] The names which follow belong to Rivington in Bolton parish. It is clear that the membranes numbered by the transcriber 6 to 10, which complete Manchester parish and proceed with Prestwich, Eccles, Flixton, and part of Bolton parishes, find their true place after membrane 4. But nine Bolton townships are missing between Breightmet and Rivington.

Margeret Grene	for iij^{l}	in goods		vj^{d}
Vxor Nicholai Bulhalghe	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
George Bulhalghe	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Vxor Willelmi Teplou (?)	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
Vxor Ricardi Aynesworthe	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Wyllyam Wylson	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
James Brownlow	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Roger Kyrkedale	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
Jeffray Worseley	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Ewayne Worseley	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Thomas Shawe	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Hughe Whetyll	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
Harre Bradly	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Thurstan Grene (?)	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Elizabethe Pylkynton	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Ellen Aynesworthe	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Jenot Bradeley	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Elles Pendulbury	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Christofer Wood	,, vij^{l}	,,	,,	ij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa iiij^{or} villarum predictarum—iiij^{l}

Aspull :

Vxor Hughe Hendley [1]	for vj^{l}	in lands		iiij^{s}
William Bradshawe [2]	,, x^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Adam Hendley	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	xij^{d}
Gilbert Hendley	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
William Hendley	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Roger Hendley	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	viij^{d}
John Hendley	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Robert Gydlowe [3]	,, iiij^{l}	,,	,,	xvj^{d}
Rauff Halghton [4]	,, iiij^{l}	,,	,,	xvj^{d}
Vxor Willelmi Halghton	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	viij^{d}
John Aynescowe [5]	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Nicolas Wood	,, xvj^{l}	in goods		x^{s} viij^{d}
Richard Wood	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Omfraye Leghe	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Richard Ceddon	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Daue Marshe	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
Hughe Wood	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
James Wood	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}

[1] Grace (Turner), widow of Hugh Hindley of Hindley Hall. She was his second wife. Some, if not all, of the other Hindleys assessed were sons of Hugh by a first wife (*V.C.H.* iv. 119).

[2] *V.C.H.* iv. 121 *n.* [3] Of Gidlow Hall. [4] Of Kirklees.

[5] A freeholder of this surname appears in the return of 1600 (*V.C.H.* iv. 121 *n.*).

Vxor Edward Bradshawe	for xx^{s}	in goods		ij^{d}
Rauff Tayleor	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Thomas Hygham	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
Roger Higham	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Vxor Roberti Pynnynton [1]	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
John Pynnynton	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Cicele Pynnynton	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Jenet Pynnynton	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Thomas Balfront	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
Vxor Willelmi Aynescowe	,, vij^{l}	,,	,,	ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Annes Aynescowe	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
William Jamesson	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
James Jolye	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
George Pylkynton	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
James Browne	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
William Lowe thyonger	,, iiij^{l}	,,	,,	viij^{d}
Robert Gerton (Gorton [1])	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
William Rycrofte [1]	,, viij^{l}	,,	,,	ij^{s} viij^{d}
William Lowe thelder	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
Adam Whetyll	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Gilbert Wood	,, iiij^{l}	,,	,,	xvj^{d}
Esecell Cowper	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Margaret Wood	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
John Aynescow thelder	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
John Crouke	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Miles Aynescowe	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Cecile Aynescowe	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Grace Aynescowe	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Ellen Penynton	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}

Rummeworthe :

Thomas Leghe	for xv^{l}	in goods		x^{s}
John Howme	,, vij^{l}	,,	,,	ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Hughe Forster	,, vj^{l}	,,	,,	ij^{s}
Hughe Edge	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Henry Johnson	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Vxor James Crompton	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Arthur Crompton	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Vxor Oliueri Pendulbury	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
James Pendulbury	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
John Howme thelder	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Edward Howme	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
William Carlett	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Vxor Rauff Whetyll	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}

[1] Freeholders of these surnames appear in the return of 1600 (*V.C.H.* iv. 121 *n.*).

Oliuer Grondye	for xx^{s}	in goods	ij^{d}
Vxor Roberti Moucs	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert fforster	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Roger Horocks	,, vj^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s}
Robert Grondye	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Roger Grundye	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Marcroft [1]	,, ,,	in lands	iiij^{d}
Robert Morres thelder	,, ,,	in goods	ij^{d}
Robert Morres the yonger	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Thomasson	,, vij^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s} iiij^{d}

Heyton :

Richard Heyton [2]	for xl^{s}	in lands	viij^{d}
Lambarte Heyton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Roger Wolmersley [3]	,, v^{l}	in goods	xx^{d}
Vxor John Henton	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Wyllyam Marshe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
John Carlyll	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Henry Morreys	,, iij^{l} (*sic*)	,, ,,	,,
John Hethe	,, ,, (*sic*)	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Vxor Edwardi Morreys	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
James Morreys	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Richard Morreys	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Gyles Harper	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Rychard Dyconson	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
George Partynton	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
William Morreys	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Hughe Morreys	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thurstan Morreys	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Morreys	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Gyles Morreys	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Symon Howrobyn	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

Lytell Hulton :

James Ceddone	for v^{l}	in goods	xx^{d}
Rauff Mather	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Thurstan Hycson	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
James Marshe	,, vij^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Roger Tyldesley	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Henry Smythe	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Adam Taylear	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}

[1] Probably the Thomas Marcroft who married one of the two coheirs of Thomas Seddon of Kearsley (*V.C.H.* v. 41).

[2] There seems some mistake here as Richard Heaton's son and successor William is said to have died in 1542 (*V.C.H.* v. 11). For Lambert see *ibid. n.* 18.

[3] Of Rogerstead. The estate can be traced back to the time of Edward III.

Vxor Thomas Morte	for xl^{s}	in goods	iiij^{d}
George Smythe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Morte	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
George Grondy	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Horwiche	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Peres Derbishire	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
James Bordman	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rauff Smethurst	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Roger Bordman	,, viij^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Kateryn Cryer	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}

Summa v[1] villarum predictarum—iiij^{l} xij^{s} viij^{d}

Mydle Hulton :

Rychard Williamson	for v^{l}	in goods	xx^{d}
William Rychardson	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
John Williamson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Symon Spakeman	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Giles Edge [2]	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Rychard Edge	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Thomas Brabyn	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
William Johnson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Edge	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Bordeman	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
William Bordeman	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Peres Lumals	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Hugh Brabyn	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Omfray Howme	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Vxor Alexander Grondye	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Charles Grondye	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Hygson	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Vxor John Edge the yonger	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Annes Edge	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Richard Edge	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Adam Edge	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Edge	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Edge the yonger	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Edge of the Banke	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Henry Eccurseley	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Agnes Eccurseley	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Arnolde Pynynton	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Nicolas Spakeman	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Hughe Spakeman	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Giles Hallywall	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}

[1] Should be iv., unless there is some omission in the text.
[2] A family who took their name from Hulton Edge (*V.C.H.* v. 33 *n.*).

Henry Spakeman	for xx^{s}	in goods	ij^{d}
Vxor John Spakeman	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Roger Spakeman	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Matthew Tonge	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
William Tonge	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor John Edge thelder	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Giles Edge the yonger	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Oliuer Edge	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Elen Edge	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Peres Edge	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Edge	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Laurence Edge	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

Halywall : [m. 5b.]

Andrew Barton Esquyer[1] a commyssyoner	for lx^{l}	in lands	iij^{l}
Roger Warde	,, xv^{l}	in goods	x^{s}
Robert Taylear	,, viij^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s} viii^{d}
Robert Rycharson	,, vj^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s}
John Rychardson	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Adam Sweteloue	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Harre Wodward	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Harper	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Charles Leghe	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Vxor Richard Mershe[2]	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor David Mershe	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
William Marshe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Robert Marshe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Elizabeth Mershe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Cycile Mershe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Alice Mershe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Hallywall	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

Farneworth Hamell :

Wyllyam Hulton Esquyer[3]	for xl^{l}	in lands	xl^{s}
Adam Scolcrofte[4]	,, xv^{l}	in goods	x^{s}
James Crompton	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Thomas Leghe[5]	,, ,,	in lands	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Thomas Grondye	,, xv^{l}	in goods	x^{s}
Robert Grundye	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Vxor Ricardi Hallywall	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}

[1] Of Smithills Hall (*d.* 1549).
[2] George Marsh, the martyr, was of this township.
[3] *V.C.H.* v. 36.
[4] Henry Schoolcroft was a freeholder here in 1600 (*ibid.* 38).
[5] He was son of John Leigh by a coheiress of the Prestall moiety of Kearsley. His estate in Farnworth was called Highfield.

Vxor Ricardi Rothwell	for iij^{l}	in goods	vj^{d}
Rauff Rothwell	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Ricardi Prestall[1]	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Henry Dycson	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Roger Dycson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Adam Partynton	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Vxor Roberti Seddon	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Laurence Ceddon	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Adam Ceddon	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thurstan Tonge	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Oliuer Grundye	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Vxor Johannis Roscow	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Ceddon	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Christofer Roscow	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Adam Tyldesley	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Peres Rothersell	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Bothe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Gyles Rothewell	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
James Grundye	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Ewayne Grundye	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Gyles Grundye	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Laurence Rothwell	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Rothwell	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Rothwell	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Jenet Rothwell	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Alice Rothwell	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Alice Stychford	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Jane Prestall	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Vxor Johannis Crompton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

Summa trium villarum—ix^{l} ij^{s} ij^{d}

Horwyche :

Wyllyam Kyrshawe	for x^{l}	in goods	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Nycolas Mather	,, ,,	,, ,,	,, ,,
Robart Horoks	,, ,,	,, ,,	,, ,,
James Grendegh (?)	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Adam Hughkynson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Roger Maytynson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Giles Broke	,, vj^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s}
Arthur Bradshawe	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Jone Whetell	,, vj^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s}
William Maytynson	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Robart Hunte	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Vxor Edward Hunte	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Hughe Wylson	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}

[1] Richard was the last of the Prestalls in the direct male line.

Vxor Nicholai Kyrshawe	for v^{l}	in goods	xx^{d}
Oliuer Horoks	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Edmunde Grenehalgh [1]	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
William Dakynson	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Vxor Oliueri Grenehalghe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Thome Sym'	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Jone Grenehalghe	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
William Grenehalghe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Edward Butterworthe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Edmund Turner	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Nicolas Pendulburye	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Oliuer Lecwod	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Giles Gorton	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Bryan Heyton	,, viij^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Hughe Morrys	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Robert Grenehalghe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Jenett Knauysley	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

Kerseley :

John Crompton	for xiij^{l}	in goods	viij^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Ceddon [2]	,, vij^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Giles Ceddon	,, vj^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s}
James Bolton [2]	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Ewayne Roscow	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Crompton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Richard Dodeson	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Richard Ceddon	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Henry Grundy	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
William Ceddon	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Hughe Ceddon	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Harre Ceddon	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Grundy	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
James Doodson	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Vxor Arthur Seddon	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Adam Dodeson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rauff Howell	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Laurence Grundy	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Vxor Roberti Aspnall	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Jane Ceddon	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}

Ouerhulton :

Adam Hulton Esquyer [3]	for xl^{l}	in lands	xl^{s}
Rauff Hulton	,, xl^{s}	in goods	iiij^{d}

[1] There was a tenant of this surname in Horwich in 1473 (*V.C.H.* v. 7).
[2] For the Seddons and Boltons of Kearsley see *V.C.H.* v. 40.
[3] Of the Park. In 1541 his assessment was only £30.

Arthur Smythe	for iij^{l}	in goods	vj^{d}
John Rosson	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Robert Hurste	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Colle	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Godbe	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Adam Gregory	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Charles Gregory	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Rauff Makand	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Pendulbury	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Oliuer Cronton	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Edmunde Newton	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Rauff Tyldesley	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Adam Pendulbury	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Worthinton	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
James Horoks	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Adam Hallywall	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Thomas Hulton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Harre Markand	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Symond Hurst	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
William Hurst	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
John Pendulbury thelder	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Charles Asteley	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

Summa (of 3 townships)—vj^{l} vij^{s}

Westhaughton :

Robert Pendulbury [1]	for v^{l}	in lands	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Robert Leghe [2]	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	xij^{d}
John Leghe	,, ,,	in goods	vj^{d}
Robert Molyneux [3]	,, ,,	in lands	xij^{d}
Roger Rychardson	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Vxor Ricardi Hochkynson	,, xl^{s}	in goods	,,
William Reve	,, ,,	in lands	viij^{d}
Rauff Chaydocke	,, v^{l}	in goods	xx^{d}
Edmunde Laithwaite	,, xvj^{l}	,, ,,	x^{s} viij^{d}
Vxor Johannis ,,	,, xj^{l}	,, ,,	vij^{s} iiij^{d}
Vxor Johannis Henryson	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Peres Locker	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Adam Pendu[l]burye	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
James Hochkynson	,, xv^{l}	,, ,,	x^{s}
Henry Cowper	,, viij^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s} viij^{d}
James Laithwaite	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Peres Laithwaite	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}

[1] Of Snydale. [2] *V.C.H.* v. 24 *n.*

[3] Died 1545 (*ibid.*). For the Richardsons, Reeves, Lockers, and Hodgkinsons, see *ibid.*

James Wodward	for xl^{s}	in goods		iiij^{d}
Thomas Rycrofte	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
Jenet Coldale	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
William Rycroft	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Robert Rogerson	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
John Rogerson	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Elsabethe Roger doughter	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Margaret Peres doughter	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
Thomas Syddall	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d} [1] [m. 6.]
Vxor Roberti Tetlowe	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Hughe Walkerke (? Walwerke)	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
Robert fflexton	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Vxor Ricardi Pendelton	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Pendulton	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Rauffe Pendulton	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
Adam Rydyngs	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
John Bowker	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Vxor Jacobi Bowker	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Nicolas Pendulton	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Robert Scollys	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Geoffrey Rydyngs	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Edwarde Chetam	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
Elles Chetham	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}

Summa—xxj^{s} p[robatu]r

Stretford :

Edmunde Trafford Esquyer [2] a Commyssioner	xx for iiij^{l}	in lands		iiij^{l}
Dame Elsabethe Trafford wedowe	,, xl^{l}	,,	,,	xl^{s}
Elsabethe Bothe wydowe	,, xx^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{s}
Edwarde Holte [3]	,, x^{l}	in goods		vj^{s} viij^{d}
George Barker	,, ,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
John Hudson	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
John Barlowe	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Richard Harreson	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Jonson	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
Randall Harreson	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
John Barker	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Thomas Harreson	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Thomas Reynshawe	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
Roger Awayne	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Sherlocke	,, iiij^{l}	,,	,,	viij^{d}

[1] See p. 28 *n.* above.

[2] Knighted in 1544, died in 1563 ; dame Elsabeth was his mother, a daughter of Sir Ralph Longford of Longford, Derbyshire, and Withington.

[3] For the tenants see Mr. Crofton's *History of Stretford* (Cheth. Soc. N.S. 42, 45, 51).

William Gee	for xl^{s}	in goods	iiij^{d}
William Harreson	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
James Hudson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Barlowe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Doodson	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
William Hodchkynson	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
William Mosse	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
John Gee	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Thomas Smythe	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Rauff Hamson	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Roger Gylbodye	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Mosse	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
William Jonson	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Gee	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Richard Gee	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Ewayne Bexweke	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Elles Chollerton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Oliuer Spenser	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Henrici Dyconson	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}

Summa—viij^{l} xj^{s} x^{d} p[robatu]r

Chorleton [on Medlock]:

Rauff Parcevall	for v^{l}	in goods	xx^{d}
Nicolas Parcevall	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Roger Leghes	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rauffe Hunte	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Johannis Hunte	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
John Byrche	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
George Smythe	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
George Burye	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Thomas Pedley	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Hollynworthe	,, vj^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s}
John Byrche	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
James Hamson	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Rauffe Richardson	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Vxor Edwardi Hondforthe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Bordeman	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Robert Byrche	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}

Summa—xiij^{s} x^{d} p[robatu]r

Wythyngton : [1]

Rychard Holland Esquyer [2]	for l^{l}	in lands	l^{s}
Wyllyam Hyde [3]	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}

[1] Withington is here the lordship, not the township only.
[2] Of Denton Hall.
[3] Of Hyde Hall, Denton. Taxed only for goods in 1541 (*Miscellanies*, Record Soc. of Lancs. and Chesh., vol. 12, p. 140).

Thomas Byrche [1]	for v^{l}	in lands	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Thomas Walker [2]	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
George Hamson	,, xv^{l}	in goods	x^{s}
Edmunde Barlowe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Hughe Choreton	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Edmunde Hunte	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viiij^{d}
Rauff Shelmerdyn	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Harreson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Jacson	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
James Deyne	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Robert Cholerton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Hertles	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Edwarde Mosseley	,, xx^{l}	,, ,,	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Richard Choreton	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Woode	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Baguley	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Robert Woode	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Daue	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Barlowe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Nycolas Norreys	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Hunte	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Hughe Robertson	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Laurence Barlowe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Richard Barlowe	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Blomeley	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Alexander Walter	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Roger Ryle	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Rauffe Bayle	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Smythe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
James Baylye	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Peres Holte	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Byrche	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
John Tydesburye [3]	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Ottuell Barlowe	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Rauffe Byrche	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Geoffrey Cartwright	,, xv^{l}	,, ,,	x^{s}
William Wylkynson	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Thomas Cholerton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Dauye	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Richard Syddall	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Harre Kenyon	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Robert Bowker	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rauffe Hobson	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}

[1] Of Birch Hall in Rusholme.
[2] There were Walkers in Moss Side (Crofton, *Old Moss Side*, 23).
[3] *I.e.* Didsbury.

Robert Smythe	for xx^{s}	in goods	ij^{d}
Nycolas Smythe	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Rychard Robertson	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Nycolas Stopporte	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Nycolas Hyde	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
John Harreson	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
James Christoferson	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Charles Shepley	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Walker (deleted)		vacat.	
Thomas Chorleton	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Robert Hunte	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Thomas Harreson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Hughe Dyconson	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Robert Bryddocke	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

Summa—vj^{l} xj^{s} x^{d} p[robatu]r

Anlezarghe [1] hamell to Withington :

William Totyll	for vij^{l}	in goods	ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Oliuer Taylear	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
James Nyghgale	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Oliuer Broke	,, xij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{s}
Richard Shawe	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
William Mather	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Shawe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Adam Scolcrofte	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Robert Bulhaghe [2]	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
George Brendle	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Edmunde Brodehurst . . .	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

Summa—xiiij^{s} ij^{d} p[robatu]r

Longworth [3] Hamell to Withington :

Vxor Thome Longworth [4] . .	for v^{l}	in goods	xx^{d}
William Crechelowe	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Haslam	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Elles Leyver	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Crechelowe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Richard Haslam	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
John Mayowe	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Laurence Mayowe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

Summa—v^{s} vj^{d} p[robatu]r

[1] In Bolton parish. It would seem that, as in the case of Longworth, the lords of Withington held a mesne lordship under the barony of Manchester, but it is not noticed in inquisitions (*V.C.H.* v. 295). For the local tenants see *ibid.*

[2] Now Bullough.

[3] In Bolton parish. For the Withington mesne lordship see *V.C.H.* v. 285-6.

[4] The Longworths were the immediate lords.

Heyton Norreys : [m. 7.]

James Hudson	for iij^{l}	in goods	vj^{d}
John Hudson	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Jenkyn Hudson	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Wyllyam Hudson	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Edwarde Hudson	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Alexander Robynson	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Vxor Robert Oliuerson	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Oliuer Robynson	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Vxor John Tomlynson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Hughe Tomlynson	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Vxor Alexander Elcocke [1]	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
William Roger	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Hughe Greves	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
James Broke	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
George Lynney	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
John Hodson	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Bartholomew Collear	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Peter Awayne	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Robert Smythe	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
John Hulme	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Edwarde Hulme	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Vxor John Hulme	,, vij^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Edwarde Hulme the yonger	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
John Jacson	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
George Hamson	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Robert Rowlynson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Norres	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
George Chorleton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Barlowe	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
George Shalcros	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
John Wyllyamson	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Elles Chorleton	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Hughe Byrche	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Laurence ffletcher	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Strete	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
James Wyllyams	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rauffe Halle	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Wyllyam Norreys	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Oliuer Bowrhos	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Rauffe Rowlenson	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
James Hamson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

Summa—xxxij^{s} iiij^{d} p[robatu]r

[1] Margaret Elcock, who was the only person taxed in 1541, paid on £20.

Redyche :

John Rediche Esquyer [1]	for xxx^{l}	in lands	xxx^{s}
James Hulme [2]	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Rauffe Bybbe [3]	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Margaret Leghe widowe	,, viij^{l}	,, ,,	v^{s} iiij^{d}
Otuell Rediche	,, v^{l}	in goods	xx^{d}
Thomas Nycolasson	,, xx^{l}	,, ,,	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
William Nycolasson	,, xv^{l}	,, ,,	x^{s}
Ambrose Aspenall	,, xij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{s}
William Oldom	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Robert Broke	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Hobson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
James Leghes	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Oliuer Bordman	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Rauff Aston	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Robert Hulme	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Hughe Broke	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Aston	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Halle	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
George Chetam	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Vxor James Hyde	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Vxor John Chetom	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Edmunde Dyconson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Hughe Hulme	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Charlys Robothom	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}

Summa—iiij^{l} iiij^{s} vj^{d} p[robatu]r

Chetam :

Phelippe Strangwayes [4]	for x^{l}	in lands	vj^{s} viij^{d}
James Chetam	,, ,,	in goods	,, ,,
Roger Rider	,, vij^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Thomas Guyllyam	,, xv^{l}	,, ,,	x^{s}
Adam Pendulton	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Richard Pendulton	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Hughe Bryddocke	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
William Ridings	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Robert Ridings	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Rodley	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Rauffe Byrche	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Richard Bryddocke	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}

[1] Died 1558.
[2] Of Hulme Hall in Reddish.
[3] For the Bibby family see *V.C.H.* iv. 329 *n.*
[4] Of Strangeways Hall (*d.* 1556), 'a wilful person' (*ibid.* 260 *n.*). Some of the tenants bear names prominent among the burgesses of Manchester and Salford.

John Shelmerdyn	for xx^{s}	in goods	ij^{d}
John Pendulton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Laurence Crosley	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rauff Barree	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}

Summa—xxxj^{s} iiij^{d} p[robatu]r

Prestwyche :

Elsabethe Holcrofte wydowe [1]	for xx^{l}	in lands	xx^{s}
John Radcliff	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Edmunde Langley [2]	,, xx^{s}	in goods	ij^{d}
Christofer Langley	,, xv^{l}	,, ,,	x^{s}
Thomas Hylton	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Peter Scoles	,, viij^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s} viij^{d}
John Scholes	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
James Gartsyde	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Herdman	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Edmunde Scoles	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
James Herdman	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Aspnall	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Robert Ridings	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Peres Ridings	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Peres Walwerke	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Nicolas Eccursall	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Thurstan Degle	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Rauffe Scoles	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Peres Burne	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Vxor Adam Gartsyde	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Richard Tomlynson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Tonge [3]	,, iij^{l}	in lands	xij^{d}
John Chaterton	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Thomas Tonge	,, xx^{s}	in goods	ij^{d}
Wyllyam Ogden	,, xv^{l}	,, ,,	x^{s}
Robert Bothe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Vxor John Bothe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rauffe Chatterton	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Thomas Ogden	,, xj^{l}	,, ,,	vij^{s} iiij^{d}
Laurence Radclyff	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Adam Ogden	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Ambrose Jacson	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
William Chaterton	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Henry Ogden	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Roger Ogden	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}

[1] Not noticed in *V.C.H.* Perhaps she held the Langley manor here in dower.
[2] Possibly the younger son of Robert Langley, who died in 1528 (*V.C.H.* iv. 399 *n.*).
[3] Of Tonge Hall (*d.* 1551).

John Oldom	for xx^{s}	in goods	ij^{d}
Richard Ogden	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Wyllyam Ogden thyonger	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Heywod	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Vxor Hughe Walwerk	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
John Heywod Junior	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
John Wrygley	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Bolton	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Wyllyam Maundevyle	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Heywood thelder	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Adam Walwerke	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Herdman	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Leghes	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

Summa—c^{s} vj^{d} p[robatu]r

Pylkyngton:

John ffoxe	for xv^{l}	in goods	x^{s}
Ewayne Haslome	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
James Heyton	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Edmunde Smethurst	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
James Barlowe	,, vj^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s}
Robert Barlowe	,, xv^{l}	,, ,,	x^{s}
Vxor Thurstan Smethurst	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
John Dalton	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
James Dawson (?)	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
John Heype	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
John Batersbe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Vxor John Syddall	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Adam ,,	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Vxor John Walwerke	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Laurence Walwerke	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Royde	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
James Carter	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Laurence Carter	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Roger Blakelowe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Montys	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Walter	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Edmunde fflecher	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Rauffe Herdman	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Heype	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
George Scoles	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
William Seddon	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Elles Seddon	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Blakelowe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
John Oldom	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Richard Heyton	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}

Thomas Seddon	for x^{l}	in goods		vj^{s} viij^{d}
John fflecher	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Elles Walwerke the yonger	,, iiij^{l}	,,	,,	viij^{d}
Hughe Sharples	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
James Horroks	,, ,,	,,	,,	,, m. 8.]
James Dawson senior	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
Rychard Damport	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
William Kenyan	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Peres Walwerke	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Rauffe Seddon	,, iiij^{l}	,,	,,	viij^{d}
Elles Walwerke	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
Thurstan Smethurst	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
Laurence Horroks	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Laurence Vnnesworth	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Ewayne Lummals	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
John Walwerke	,, iiij^{l}	,,	,,	viij^{d}
Roger Walwerke	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}

Summa—xix^{s} ij^{d} (*sic*) p[robatu]r

Eccles hammell to Barton :

Roger Heye [1]	for xv^{l}	in goods		x^{s}
Wyllyam Hewet	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Coke	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Henry Oldom	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Phelip Wodward	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Thomas Smythe	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
William Shepard	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Thomas Pele	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Thomas Thyrlewine	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Wyllyam Andrewe	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Roger Irlam	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,

Summa—xj^{s} x^{d} p[robatu]r

Pendulton :

Wyllyam Redcliff Esquyer [2]	for xx^{l}	in lands		xx^{s}
James Masse	,, iiij^{l}	in goods		viij^{d}
Thomas Bradshawe	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
Thomas Pollett	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Vxor Rychard Wyrrall	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Edmunde Pollet	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
Robert Irlam	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}

[1] For this family see *V.C.H.* iv. 368 *n.*

[2] Rowland Lee, bishop of Lichfield, lord of the manor of Pendleton, died in January 1543. His heir here was his nephew Brian Fowler. The estate in question was perhaps The Hope held by the Radcliffes of Ordsall.

James Hylton	for xl^{s}	in goods	iiij^{d}
Thomas Wylde	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Thomas Robertson	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Otes Holland [1]	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
John Holland	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Robert Bradshawe	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Vxor Willelmi Pendulton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Pendulton	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Richard Bradshawe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Robert Oldom	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
William Baron	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Richard Hulme	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Nicolas Holland	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Rauffe Holland	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Pollet the yonger	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Charles Bradshawe	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
James Bradshawe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rauff Pendulton	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Vxor Thomas Cholerton	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Alred	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rauffe Radcliff	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
John Assheton	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
George Assheton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Woltoncroft	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Nycolas Bradshawe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Ottuell Wyrrall	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Wyrrall	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
John Pendulton	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Robert Malbon	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Vxor Peres Holden	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Edmunde Holden	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
John Holden	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Holden	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rychard Gooden [2]	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Wyllyam Malbon	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Rychard Barlowe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
John Wedall	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Hughe Barlowe	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Thomas Traves	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Doodson	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Robert Baron	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Vxor John Aldred	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

Summa—liiij^{s} p[robatu]r

[1] *V.C.H.* iv. 395 *n.*
[2] Of Little Bolton (*V.C.H.* iv. 395).

Pendulburye :

Robart Langley Esquyer[1]	for xl^{l}	in lands	xl^{s}
Thomas Valentyne[2]	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Harre Hertle	,, iij^{l}	in goods	vj^{d}
Vxor Willelmi Dygle	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Vxor Thome Scoles	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Brian Redforthe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Thomas Ceddon	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Guye Holland	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Robert Holden	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Slade	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Gilbert Warburton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Richard Smythe	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Vxor Eđi Ceddon	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Pueri Oliueri ffyldes	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}

Summa—lj^{s} vj^{d} p[robatu]r

Clyfton :

Thomas Holland[3]	for x^{l}	in lands	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Alice ,, widowe	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	xvj^{d}
Rauffe Slade	,, xv^{l}	in goods	x^{s}
Richard Wroe	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Rauff Waddysworthe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
James Bordeman	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Holland	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Hogge	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Pyllesworthe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Denys Holland	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Wyllyam Bordman	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Gyles Herdman	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

Summa—xx^{s} p[robatu]r

Barton :

John Bothe Esquyer[4]	for l^{l}	in lands	l^{s}
Dorothe Bothe wydowe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Peres Peyke	,, iij^{l}	in goods	vj^{d}
John Ceddon	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Laurence Gregorye	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Omfray Barlowe thelder	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Mathewe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Devias	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor John Jenkynson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

[1] Of Agecroft Hall. The last male of his line in possession.

[2] Perhaps the holder of Bentcliffe in Eccles of that name (*V.C.H.* iv. 369).

[3] Of Clifton Hall (*V.C.H.* iv. 405). Alice was probably his mother, widow of William Holland, and Ralph Slade may be the husband of his daughter and heir Ellen.

[4] Died 1552. Dorothy (Boteler) was his mother.

James Clifley	for xl^{s}	in goods	iiij^{d}
John Wedall	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Harre Lyngard	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Devias	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Thirlewynd	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Edmund Gee	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Rogeri Massye	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Edmunde Barlowe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Geffrey Worseley	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rychard Alred	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Edmunde Wedall	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
James Peyke	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Harre Knight cum matre	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Richard Knight	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Vxor Hughe Thyrlewynd	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
George Bowker	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Nicolas Peyke	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Omfray Barlowe the yonger	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Bent	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Mason	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Christofer Partynton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
		Summa—	xvj^{s} x^{d}

Maunton:

Rondull Wyllyamson	for viij^{l}	in goods	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Robert Morte	,, vj^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s}
Vxor Ricardi Holker	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
John Hey	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Robert Bordman	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
James Wedall	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Edwardi Worseley	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Peres Bradshawe	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Robert Poles	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Thomas ffyldes	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Elles Tonge	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Tonge	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Elles Mather	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Peres Wedall	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
		Summa—	xj^{s} ij^{d}

Hulme, Croft, Bromehurst and Lostocke hammels to Barton:

Thomas Massye [1]	for x^{l}	in lands	vj^{s} viij^{d}
James Hulme [2]	,, vj^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s}

[1] Of Whittleswick (afterwards Trafford) Hall.

[2] Of Davyhulme. The charge on his assessment should be 4s., not 2s. There has been a confusion with the charge on the same assessment in goods.

Hamlet Gylbody	for v[l]	in goods		xx[d]
Rauffe Cowope	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Edmunde Greves	,, iij[l]	,,	,,	vj[d]
John Hyde	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Otuell Jonson	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Thomas Newton	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Laurence Barlowe	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Hamlet Smythe	,, xl[s]	,,	,,	iiij[d]
Vxor Willelmi Holland	,, xx[s]	,,	,,	ij[d]
James Byrche	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Geffray Smythe	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Edwarde Moreton	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Rauffe Heyward	,, xl[s]	,,	,,	iiij[d]
John Pen	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
William Hayward	,, xx[s]	,,	,,	ij[d]
John Bent	,, ,,	,,	,,	,, [m. 9.]
Vxor Petri Cowop	,, xl[s]	,,	,,	iiij[d]
Vxor Hughe Bent	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Vxor Harre Ryder	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,

Summa [1]—xxviij[s] x[d]

Irlam :

Rychard Irlam the yonger	for xx[s]	in goods		ij[d]
Vxor Thome Irlam	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Rychard ,, thelder	,, xl[s]	,,	,,	iiij[d]
Hamlet Kenworthy	,, xx	,,	,,	ij[d]
James Wadesworthe	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Peres Bradshawe	,, xl[s]	,,	,,	iiij[d]
Robert Tailear	,, xx[s]	,,	,,	ij[d]
John Ryde	,, xl[s]	,,	,,	iiij[d]
Thomas Irlam cum matre	,, iij[l]	,,	,,	vj[d]
Vxor Edmundi Heye	,, xx[s]	,,	,,	ij[d]
John Raffeson	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Vxor Galfridi Wright	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
George Awayne	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
John Halle	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Wyllyam Awayne	,, xl[s]	,,	,,	iiij[d]
Vxor Rogeri Bolton	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Wyllyam Mee	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Wyllyam Johns	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Peres Yate	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,

Summa—iiij[s] x[d]

[1] If the figure is correct there must be some details missing. The actual total is only 17s. 6d.

Worseley :

Thurstan Tyldesley Esquyer[1] a Commyssioner	for	xx iij^{l}	in lands	iij^{l}
Thurstan Parre[2]	,,	iiij^{l}	,, ,,	xvj^{d}
Wyllyam Coke	,,	x^{l}	in goods	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Hughe Moune	,,	v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Thurstan Colear	,,	iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Robert Bordeman	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
Thurstan Cowop	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
John Rawlynson	,,	xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Oliuer Parre	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Parre	,,	xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
James Grundye	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor William Collear	,,	xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Rauff Johnson	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
Myles Skyxton	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Woode	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
William Richardson	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
Nicholas Sawnderson	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
Gyles Rawlynson	,,	xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Vxor Beniamyn G . wayne	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
Harre Partynton	,,	xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Richard Meyneley	,,	xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Richard Valentyne	,,	xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Robert Edge	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Egidii Partynton	,,	xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Adam Partynton	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
James Partynton	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
John Hylton	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
John Coke	,,	xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Margaret Halghe	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
Ellen Halghe	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
Hughe Coke	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Wyrrall	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
Gyles Coke	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Henrici Coke	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
John Sherlock	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
Wyllyam Edge	,,	lx^{s}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Vxor Petri Tonge	,,	xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Harre Tonge	,,	xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Gyles Bordman	,,	xv^{l}	,, ,,	x^{s}
George Worseley	,,	xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Richard Derbyeshire	,,	xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Thomas Horwiche	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,

[1] Of Wardley Hall. [2] Of Kempnough Hall.

Thurstan Kersley	for xl^{s}	in goods	iiij^{d}
Thomas Edge	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Thomas Roscowe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Richard Mather	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Oliuer Derbyshire	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Roger Moreton	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Thomas Horwyche thyonger	,, xl^{s}	in lands	viij^{d}
John Partynton	,, xx^{s}	in goods	ij^{d}
Christofer fflecher	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Robert Londesdale	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Hughe Meynley	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Jenkyn Partynton	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Thomas Partynton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Tonge	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Hughe Mylnes	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Nycolas Clefley	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Arthur Roscowe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
John Howpe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
		Summa—iiij^{l} xv^{s} ij^{d}	

Bothes Hamell to Worseley :

Robert Worseley Esquyer [1]	for xxx^{l}	in lands	xxx^{s}
Roger Hendley thelder	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Vxor Galfridi Howpe	,, iij^{l}	in goods	vj^{d}
William Heye	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
James Burye	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John Howpe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rauff Gelybrond	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Harre Dunstere	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Harre Howpe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Nycolas Howpe	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Rychard Eccurseley	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Roger Eccurseley	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Gilbert Worseley	,, xl^{s}	in lands	viij^{d}
John Heye	,, xx^{s}	in goods	ij^{d}
Antonye Worseley	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
		Summa—xxxiiij^{s} iiij^{d}	

Swynton Hammell to Worseley :

Vxor Johannis Worseley	for xl^{s}	in goods	iiij^{d}
James Worseley	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Nycolas Worseley	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Roger Valentyne	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Thomas Worseley	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Harreson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Orfewe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

[1] Last but one of the Worsleys of Booths.

Vxor Ricardi Lightbowne	for iij^{l}	in goods	vj^{d}
Richard Lightbowne	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Arthur Spakeman	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Vxor Thome Doodson	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
James Marshe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Willelmi Thapnam	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Warburton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Richard Chetam	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Harre Bere	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rauff Holland	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
James Eccursall	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Bordman	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Harre Seddon	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Nicolas Doodson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
		Summa—	iiij^{s} vj^{d}

Flyxton :

Robert Wryght	for xl^{s}	in goods	iiij^{d}
Thomas Taylear	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Nicolas Howorthe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Rondall Ryder	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Rondall Smythe	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
Vxor Peres Rychardson	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Edmunde Irlam	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Rondall Warburton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Caroli Hochkynson	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Robert Rychardson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Roger Hewson	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
John Warburton	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
John Wryght	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
John Geffronson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Nicholai Jonson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Oliuer Smythe	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Alexander Lowe	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Oliuer Perren	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
John James	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
John Taylear	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Oliuer Irlam	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Henry Irlam	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Awayne	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Wyllyam Jonson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Lettes Derbyshyre	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rychard Taylear	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Thomas Arrosmythe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
John Shalcros	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
		Summa—	ix^{s} viij^{d}

Vrmeston :

Wyllyam Hyde [1]	for v^{l}	in lands	iij^{s} $iiij^{d}$	
Wyllyam Newton [2]	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	$viij^{d}$	
Thomas Gregorye	,, xx^{s}	in goods	ij^{d}	
Andrewe Raynshawe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,	
Gilbert Raynshawe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,	
Thomas Jonson	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	$iiij^{d}$	
William Robarts	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,	
Peres Derbyshire	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,	[m. 10.]
Rauffe Awayne	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,	
George Hewood	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}	
George Gregorye	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,	
George Barlowe	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	$iiij^{d}$	
Thomas Hyde	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}	
		Summa—	vj^{s} $viij^{d}$	

Bolton :

Vxor Thomas Longworthe	for x^{l}	in goods	vj^{s} $viij^{d}$
Hamlet Grondye	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	$iiij^{d}$
Omfray Haslome	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Gyles ffysshe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Gyles Aynesworthe	,, xv^{l}	,, ,,	x^{s}
Elles Brokke	,, vj^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s}
Wyllyam Draper	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Robarte Coke	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rychard Coke	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Taylear	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Lygtborne	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Alexander Mason	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Adam Ceddon	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Richard Townsende	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	$iiij^{d}$
John Tayleor	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Laurence Hey	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Rauffe Leyuer	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Richard Sownderson elder (?)	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rauff Sharples	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	$iiij^{d}$
John Longworthe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Robert Parke	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Wyllyam Holme	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	$iiij^{d}$
Alexander Morte	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Morte	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Hughe Robertson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Oliuer Morreys	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Hamlet Leyuer	,, xij^{l}	,, ,,	$viij^{s}$
Elles Forster	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}

[1] Of Urmston Hall.

[2] *V.C.H.* v. 55 *n.*

Vxor Petri Broke	for xl^{s}	in goods	iiij^{d}
John Coke	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Rychard Coke	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
James ffoncett (?)	,, x^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{s} viij^{d}
John Hallywall	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Thomas Snelley	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
James fforthe	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Vxor John Rowson	,, xx^{s}	in lands	iiij^{d}
Adam Leyuer	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	xij^{d}
John Hilton	,, xl^{s}	in goods	iiij^{d}
Robert Mason	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Rauffe Makand	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
James Lummals	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Vxor Ed[war]di Delicar	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Richard Sugden	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Richard Rothwell	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Richard Morte	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
		Summa—	xlix^{s} iiij^{d}

Blakerode :

Clemence Norreys [1]	for xxj^{l}	in lands	xxj^{s}
Thurstan Hyton [2]	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	xvj^{d}
George Longworthe [3]	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Vxor Nicholai Hyton [4]	,, iiij^{l}	,, ,,	xvj^{d}
Nycolas Hyton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Hyton	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	viij^{d}
Harre Markland	,, xv^{l}	in goods	x^{s}
Wyllyam Browne	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Alexander Forster	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Christofer Wood	,, xv^{l}	,, ,,	x^{s}
Vxor Roberti Rygby	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Robert Aynescowe	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Vxor Johannis Aynescowe	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Wyllyam Barker	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
James Watmoughe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
James Hyton	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}
Roger Entwesyll	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Ewayne Vauce	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
John Vauce thelder	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Hughe Barker	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Vxor John Shepard	,, xl^{s}	,, ,,	iiij^{d}

[1] Of Park Hall, widow of Henry Norris of Speke. Half of Blackrod fell to her as daughter and coheir of Sir James Harrington (*V.C.H.* iii. 131, v. 301).
[2] Of The Hall ; ' of faint wit ' (*ibid.*).
[3] Of Longworth ?
[4] Died 1527.

Alexander Crinysshowe	for xl^{s}	in goods		iiij^{d}
Thomas Almon	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
Vxor Alexandri Vauce	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Vxor Johannis Jacson	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Thomas Jacson	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Arthur Bradley	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
Harre Laythewayte	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Thurstan Longworthe	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
George Hulme	,, vij^{l}	,,	,,	ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Thomas Hodchkynson	,, vj^{l}	,,	,,	ij^{s}
Rychard Tayleor	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
Harre Bradley	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Kateryn Rygby	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Elsabethe Rygby	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Edwarde Rygby	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
John Vauce junior	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
		Summa—		lxx^{s} viij^{d}

Lytell Bolton :

Robart Bolton [1]	for xij^{l}	in lands		viij^{s}
Wyllyam Broke	,, xv^{l}	in goods		x^{s}
Thomas Horobyn	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Rauff Hyll	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Laurence Broke	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Thomas Haslome	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Robert Moscrowe	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Arthur Astley	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Robert Whitell	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Thomas Broke	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Hughe Broke	,, v^{l}	,,	,,	xx^{d}
Roger Walkeden	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Robart Stonys	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Robart Walkeden	,, iij^{l}	,,	,,	vj^{d}
Omfray Stonys	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Hughe Stonys	,, xl^{s}	,,	,,	iiij^{d}
Adam Stonys	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
William Astley	,, xx^{s}	,,	,,	ij^{d}
Bryan Mather	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Richard Stonys	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Thomas Walkeden	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Alexander Walkeden	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Alexander Stones	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
Peres Walkeden	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
James Stones	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
		Summa—		xxviij^{s}

[1] Of Little Bolton Hall (*V.C.H.* v. 252).

Haghe :[1]

George Halghe[2]	for xj[l]	in lands	vij[s] iiij[d]
Vxor Rogeri Halghe	,, iiij[l]	,, ,,	xvj[d]
Gyles Halghe	,, xx[s]	in goods	ij[d]
Gyles Warde	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Vxor Jacobi Mather	,, xl[s]	,, ,,	iiij[d]
James Lorde	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Adam Sharples	,, xx[s]	,, ,,	ij[d]
Richard Smythe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Roger Haslome	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Rothwell	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
William Morres	,, xviij[l]	,, ,,	xij[s]
Alexander Crompton	,, iij[l]	,, ,,	vj[d]
Thomas Crompton	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
James Robertson	,, xx[s]	,, ,,	ij[d]
Thomas Smythe	,, iij[l]	,, ,,	vj[d]
Edmunde Draper	,, xl[s]	,, ,,	iiij[d]
Elles Smythe	,, xx[s]	,, ,,	ij[d]
James Grenehalghe	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
		Summa—	xxiiij[s] viij[d]

Tonge :

Laurence Brownlowe[3]	for x[l]	in goods	vj[s] viij[d]
Roger Brownlow	,, xx[s]	,, ,,	ij[d]
Elles Bradshawe[4]	,, xvj[l]	,, ,,	x[s] viij[d]
William Bromeley	,, xl[s]	,, ,,	iiij[d]
William Widowson	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Laurence Brownlowe filius Jacobi	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Richard Rosco	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Thomas Brownlow	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
		Summa—	xix[s] ij[d] p[robatu]r

Sharples :

Alexander Warde[5]	for v[l]	in lands	iij[s] iiij[d]
Vxor Willelmi Sweteloue	,, vij[l]	in goods	ij[s] iiij[d]
John Horroks	,, vj[l]	,, ,,	ij[s]
John Anderton	,, vij[l]	,, ,,	ij[s] iiij[d]
Thomas Bromelay	,, v[l]	,, ,,	xx[d]
Robert Entwesyll	,, xl[s]	,, ,,	iiij[d]
James Haslome	,, iij[l]	,, ,,	vj[d]
John Ward	,, xx[s]	,, ,,	ij[d]

[1] Haulgh afterwards formed one township with Tonge.
[2] *V.C.H.* v. 259 *n.*
[3] Of Hall i' th' Wood. Roger was probably his son (*ibid.* 255 *n.*).
[4] *Ibid.* 259 *n.*
[5] Or Sharples (*V.C.H.* v. 261).

Robert Sharples . . .	for xx^{s}	in goods	ij^{d}
Rauffe Holme	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Edwarde Hunte . . .	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Adam Warde	,, vj^{l}	,, ,,	ij^{s}
Roger Taylear	,, v^{l}	,, ,,	xx^{d}
Vxor Rogeri Warde . . .	,, xx^{s}	,, ,,	ij^{d}
Alexander Warde the yonger .	,, iij^{l}	,, ,,	vj^{d}
		Summa—	xvij^{s} vj^{d}

Brightmede :

James Issherwood . . .	for v^{l}	in goods	xx^{d}
Adam ,, . . .	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

[End of membrane.]

LAY SUBSIDY, 1563

(*P.R.O. Exchequer K.R., Subsidy Roll* $\frac{250}{2}$)

THIS indenture made the xxijth daye of Maie 1563 in the fyft yere of the raigne of our Soueraigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of god quene of Yngland, ffraunce and yrlande, Deffendor of the faithe etc. Witnessithe that we William Radcliffe,[1] John Southworth,[2] Knyghts and Edwarde Standishe [3] esquier commyshoners apoynted for the ratynge, assessinge and taxynge of ye fyrst payment of the Subsidie wythin the hundrethe of Salford in the countie of Lancaster in the last parliament graunted to the quenes Majestie haue apoynted Roger Rushton of Pultaghe [4] in the countie of Lancaster, gentleman, to be highe colecter wythin the said hundreth of Salford and haue charged hym with the colleccion of all and synguler the summes herafter in this exstreat specified, comprised and declared and bounden hymself for the trew payment of the same to thuse of the quenes highnes, her heyres or executors in the Receipt of thexcheker accordynge to the statute thereof made, as by an obligacion annexed to the parte of these indentures wiche we haue sertyfyed into the said exchecker more playnlye dothe apere, in witnes whereof we the said comyshnors haue to these presents put to our seals and subscrybed our names the daye and yeare fyrst aboue wrytten.

Manchester parishe: Salford:

Inprimis	William	Radcliff			xx	viij^{l}
Knyght [5]	.	.	.	. in lands	iij^{l}	

[1] Of Ordsall Hall, Salford.

[2] Of Samlesbury. It was exceptional for the commissioners assigned to a hundred to be taken from without its bounds.

[3] Of Standish, near Wigan.

[4] In Church, Blackburn Hundred. For Pultaghe or Pouthalgh, now incorrectly Ponthalgh, see Chetham Soc. N.S. 80, p. 7.

[5] Of Ordsall (*d.* 1568). For the rate of the first payment see the Introduction.

Rauffe Byrome [1]	in lands	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Adame Pylkyngton [2]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	v^{s} iiij^{d}
Adame Massey [3]	,, ,,	xx^{s}	ij^{s} viij^{d}
William Ravald [4]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	v^{s} iiij^{d}
George Kenyon [5]	,, ,,	xx^{s}	ij^{s} viij^{d}
		Summa—	ix^{l} ix^{s} iiij^{d}

Goods :

Adame Byrome [6]	in goods	xij^{l}	xx^{s}
George Holland	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Robert Bothe	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
Hughe Torkyngton	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Sorocold	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Jeffrey Barne	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
William Musturd	,, ,,	,,	,,
Rauffe Holden	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
		Summa—	lxj^{s} viij^{d}

Manchester—Lands :

Edmund Prestwiche esquyer [7]	in lands	xiij^{l}	xxxiiij^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Trafford	,, ,,	xl^{s}	v^{s} iiij^{d}
John Gregorye	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Robert Hulme [8]	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Theyres of Robert Clayden [9]	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
William Radclyffe [10]	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Rychard Hunt [11]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Wyllot [12]	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Marler	,, ,,	xl^{s}	v^{s} iiij^{d}
John Chetam	,, ,,	xx^{s}	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Rauffe Culchethe	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Marye Standyshe	,, ,,	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
		Summa—	cxij^{s}

Goods :

Vxor Thomas Becke [13]	in goods	iiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Vxor John Gee	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}

[1] Grandson of Adam Byrom of Salford Hall (*d.* 1558). See *V.C.H.* iv. 209, 220.

[2] *Ibid.* 209. His son Adam was boroughreeve in 1598–9 (Cheth. Soc. N.S. 46, p. 10).

[3] Of Oldfield (*V.C.H.* iv. 209 *n.*).

[4] Of Kersal and Manchester (*ibid.* 221 *n.*).

[5] Of Kersal (*d.* 1613). [6] Uncle of Rauffe Byrom (?) [7] Of Hulme.

[8] Grandson of Robert Laboray (above, p. 3, and *V.C.H.* iv. 244 *n.*, 329 *n.*).

[9] Died *c.* 1559. Of Clayden (*ibid.* 240).

[10] Of the Conduit. [11] *V.C.H.* iv. 243 *n.*

[12] Who came from Fenny Stratford.

[13] For the Becks, Gees, etc., see *V.C.H.* iv. 242 ff.

William Edge	in goods	vj^{l}	x^{s}
Chrystopher Graunt	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
George Byrche	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
ffrauncis Pendulton	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
William Baguley	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
George Prowdlove	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Humfray Houghton	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
John Hought (*sic*)	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
George Traveis	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Edwarde Rydilstons	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
James Rydilstons	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Myles Wilson	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Rychard Foxe	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Vxor Lawrence Langley	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
Rauffe Prowdlove	,, ,,	,,	,,
George Pendulton	,, ,,	,,	,,
Edmunde Dycconson	,, ,,	,,	,,
John David	,, ,,	,,	,,
Richard Gee	,, ,,	,,	,,
Robert Marler	,, ,,	,,	,,
Robert Grenhalgh	,, ,,	,,	,,
Rauffe Costerdyne	,, ,,	,,	,,
Vxor Rauffe Bowker	,, ,,	,,	,,
Adame Holland	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
John Withworthe	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
Robert Baguley	,, ,,	,,	,,
George Asmalle	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Shakloke	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
Thomas Gyllyam	,, ,,	vij^{l}	xj^{s} viij^{d}
James Travies	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
Rauffe Hybbarde	,, ,,	,,	,,
Roger Gybson	,, ,,	,,	,,
James Chetham	,, ,,	v^{l}	viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Roger Makynson	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
		Summa—	xj^{l} xx^{d}

Straytforth [1]—Lands :

Sir Edmund Trafford Knyght		xx iiij^{l}	x^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Richarde Trafford	in lands	xx^{s}	ij^{s} viij^{d}
		Summa—	x^{l} xvj^{s}

Goods :

William Barker	in goods	iij^{l}	v^{s}
Thomas Dycconson	,, ,,	,,	,,

[1] Stretford.

John Barlow alias Jenkyn	in goods	iij^{l}	v^{s}
William Mosse	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—xx^{s}	
Withinton—Lands :			
Edward Holland esquier [1]	in lands	xx^{l}	liij^{s} iiij^{d}
Alexander Barlow [2]	,, ,,	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Mr Hulton [3]	,, ,,	vj^{l}	xvj^{s}
Robert Hyed de Denton [4]	,, ,,	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Thomas Byrche [5]	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Mrs Anne Langley	,, ,,	vj^{l}	xvj^{s}
		Summa—vj^{l}	
Goods :			
Nycholas Mosley [6]	in goods	vj^{l}	xvj^{s}
George Hamson	,, ,,	v^{l}	viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Jeffrey Bryddoke	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
John Robynson	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Alexander Hyede	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
Thomas Houghton	,, ,,	,,	,,
Richard Chorlton	,, ,,	,,	,,
Richard Hardey	,, ,,	,,	,,
Robert Shelmerdyen	,, ,,	v^{l}	viij^{s} iiij^{d}
		Summa—lxiij^{s} iiij^{d}	
Chorlton [7]—Goods :			
Roger Lees	in goods	iij^{l}	v^{s}
		Summa—v^{s}	
Chetham—Lands :			
William Strangwiche [8]	in lands	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
		Summa—viij^{s}	
Heytoun Nores—Goods :			
Anthonye Elcoke	in goods	v^{l}	viij^{s} iiij^{d}
John Jacson	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Edwarde Hulme	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
		Summa—xxj^{s} viij^{d}	
Reddyche—Lands :			
John Reddiche esquier	in lands	xviij^{l}	xlviij^{s}
Robert Hulme [9]	,, ,,	[iiij^{l}]	x^{s} viij^{d}
Rauffe Bybbye [10]	,, ,,	xx^{s}	ij^{s} viij^{d}
		Summa—lxj^{s} iiij^{d}	

[1] Of Denton Hall (*d.* 1570). Withington is here the lordship.
[2] Of Barlow Hall in Chorlton (*d.* 1584).
[3] Of Over Hulton. For the Hulton lands in Denton see *V.C.H.* iv. 315, 318.
[4] Of Hyde Hall. [5] Of Birch Hall, Rusholme.
[6] Of Hough End. Afterwards lord mayor of London.
[7] Chorlton Row, now Chorlton-on-Medlock.
[8] Son of Philip Strangeways (*d.* 1556). He died 1565.
[9] Of Hulme Hall. [10] *V.C.H.* iv. 329.

Goods :

Vxor James (*sic*)	in goods	iij^{l}	v^{s}
		Summa—	v^{s}

Ashton under Lyne—Lands :

Thomas Asheton	in launds	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Morreys Asheton	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Rondull Hulton	,, ,,	xl^{s}	v^{s} iiij^{d}
		Summa—	xxxij^{s}

Goods :

Hughe Taylor	in goods	iij^{l}	v^{s}
Nycholas Leghes	,, ,,	v^{l}	viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Lawrens Thomsoun	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
		Summa—	xx^{s}

Mediltoun—Launds :

Richarde Ashetoun esquier	in launds	xvj^{l}	[xlij^{s}] viij^{d}
ffrauncis Holte [1]	,, ,,	x^{l}	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Vxor Thomas Holte [2]	,, ,,	viij^{l}	xxj^{s} iiij^{d}
Edmund Hoppwood [3]	,, ,,	x^{l}	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Rauffe Ashton [4]	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Richarde Radclyffe [5]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	v^{s} iiij^{d}
Robert Holte [6]	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Vxor Robt Holte	,, ,,	xx^{s}	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Richarde Medocroft [7]	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Thomas Aynsworth [8]	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
		Summa—	vij^{l} vj^{s} viij^{d}

Goods :

Robert Barlowe	in goods	v^{l}	viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Edmund Taylor	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Richarde Lyvesaye	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
Adam Worthyngton	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

[1] Of Gristlehurst in Birtle-with-Bamford.
[2] Dorothy, widow of Francis Holt's father (*d.* 1562).
[3] Of Hopwood Hall.
[4] Of Great Lever.
[5] Of Langley Hall in Middleton (*d.* 1577).
[6] Of Ashworth, son of Robert Holt and his wife Joan, who appears here.
[7] The Meadowcrofts of Meadowcroft Fold in Pilsworth succeeded the Smethursts at Smethurst in Birtle (*V.C.H.* v. 170, 176).
[8] Of Ainsworth.

Oldam—Lands :			
Lauraunce Tetlow [1] . . .	in launds	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Chatterton [2] . . .	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Rauff Cudworth [3] . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
		Summa—xxix^{s} iiij^{d}	
Goods :			
James Kyrshawe . . .	in goods	vj^{l}	x^{s}
		Summa—x^{s}	
Chatterton—Launds :			
Thomas Radclyffe [4] . . .	in launds	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Edmund Ashetoun [5] . . .	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
		Summa—xxvj^{s} viij^{d}	
Goods :			
Edwarde Whithed . . .	in goods	iiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Peter Ogdeyn	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
		Summa—xj^{s} viij^{d}	
High Crompton :			
Otewell Wyld [6]	in goods	iij^{l}	v^{s}
		Summa—v^{s}	
Rytoun :			
Richarde Wynterbotham . .	in goods	vj^{l}	x^{s}
		Summa—x^{s}	
Burye parishe—Launds :			
Thomas Grenehalghe [7] . .	in launds	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Peter Heywood [8] . . .	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
William Bamforth [9] . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Roger Holt [10]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	v^{s} iiij^{d}
Arthur Smethirst [11] . . .	,, ,,	xx^{s}	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Vxor Robert Holt de S[tuble]y [12]	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
		Summa—xlij^{s} viij^{d}	
Goods :			
Thomas Barlowe . . .	in goods	iiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Peter Adlyngton . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
Lawraunce Fletcher . . .	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}

[1] Of Chamber Hall (*d.* 1582). [2] Of Lees Hall (*d.* 1572).
[3] Of Werneth Hall (*d.* 1572). [4] Of Foxdenton Hall (*d.* 1567).
[5] Of Chadderton Hall (*d.* 1584). [6] Of Cowlishaw (*V.C.H.* v. 110 *n.*).
[7] Of Brandlesome Hall in Elton (*d.* 1576).
[8] Of Heywood Hall (*d.* 1600). [9] Of Bamford in Heap.
[10] Of Bridge Hall in Heap (*d.* 1594).
[11] Of Heap (*V.C.H.* v. 138 *n.*).
[12] His widow (Cecily) had a life estate in Chesham and Bury (*ibid.* 131 *n.*).

Vxor Edmund Haworth . .	in goods	iij^{l}	v^{s}
Roger Lay	,, ,,	vj^{l}	x^{s}
Robert Goreld	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
		Summa—	xl^{s}

Tottyngton—Launds :

Lawreunce Raustornne (?) [1] .	in launds	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Thomas Nuttall [2] . . .	,, ,,	xx^{s}	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Rycharde Nuttall [3] . . .	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Rycharde Ramsbotham [4] . .	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
John Holt [5]	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Richard Bothe [6] . . .	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
		Summa—	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Goods :

Henry Cowoppe . . .	in goods	iij^{l}	v^{s}
John Brocke senior . . .	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thurstan Hamere . . .	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—	xv^{s}

Ratchdale parishe : Hundersfeld—Launds :

Charles Holt esquier the quenes ward [7]			
Charles Radclyffe [8] . . .	in launds	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Thomas Buckleye [9] . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Roger Gartsed (?) [10] . . .	,, ,,	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
		Summa—	xxxiiij^{s} viij^{d}

Goods :

Arthur Ashetoun . . .	in goods	vj^{l}	x^{s}
Edmund Kyrshawe . . .	,, ,,	,,	,,
Alexander Butterworth . .	,, ,,	vij^{l}	xj^{s} viij^{d}
		Summa—	xxxj^{s} viij^{d}

Butterworth—Launds :

Edwarde Butterworth [11] . .	in launds	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Theyres of Rauffe Belfeld [12] .	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Cutbert Scolfeld [13] . . .	,, ,,	xl^{s}	v^{s} iiij^{d}
		Summa—	xxix^{s} iiij^{d}

[1] Of New Hall in Edenfield (*V.C.H.* v. 146 *n.*).
[2] Of Tottington Hall.
[3] Of Nuttall in Tottington.
[4] Of Ramsbottom.
[5] Of Hollingrave, etc.
[6] Of Booth.
[7] His father, Robert Holt, died in 1561 (*V.C.H.* v. 223 *n.*).
[8] Of Todmorden Hall.
[9] Of Buckley in Wardleworth.
[10] See *V.C.H.* v. 214 *n.*
[11] Of Belfield Hall.
[12] Of Clegg (*d.* 1557, leaving two daughters and coheirs).
[13] Of Scholefield Hall.

Goods :			
Henrye Butterworth . . .	in goods	vj[l]	[1] viij[s]
Adam Brereley	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—xvj[s]	
Spottland—Launds :			
John Chadwicke [2] . . .	in launds	xl[s]	v[s] iiij[d]
Roger Chadwick [3] . . .	,, ,,	xx[s]	ij[s] viij[d]
John Wolsename [4] . . .	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Roger Whiteker . . .	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
James Redforde . . .	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
		Summa—xvj[s]	
Goods :			
Henry Walsedenn . . .	in goods	vj[l]	x[s]
John Chadwike [5] . . .	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—xx[s]	
Castelton—Launds :			
Thomas Holt [6]	in launds	xx[s]	ij[s] viij[d]
Vxor Robert Chadwicke [7] . .	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Goods :			
Edwarde Brerley . . .	in goods	vij[l]	xj[s] viij[d]
		Summa—xvij[s]	
Radclyffe parishe—Launds :			
Robert Radclyffe [8] . . .	in launds	xx[s]	ij[s] viij[d]
		Summa—ij[s] viij[d]	
Prestwich parishe—Goods :			
Robert Wroo [9]	in goods	vij[l]	xj[s] viij[d]
Peter Walwarke [10] . . .	,, ,,	v[l]	viij[s] iiij[d]
William Ogdeyne . . .	,, ,,	iij[l]	v[s]
Nicholas Eccursale . . .	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—xxx[s]	
Pylkington—Launds :			
Richarde Leyver . . .	in launds	viij[l]	xxj[s] iiij[d]
		Summa—xxj[s] iiij[d]	

[1] *Sic.* [2] Of Healey (?). [3] Of Chadwick Hall.
[4] Of Wolstenholme.
[5] Of Yelandrod (?) (*V.C.H.* v. 210 *n.*).
[6] Charles Holt of Stubley in Wardle and of Castleton Hall was a minor. Thomas perhaps held a smaller estate in the latter (cf. *V.C.H.* v. 204 *n.*).
[7] *Ibid.* 206 *n.*
[8] Probably of Radcliff Bridge (*ibid.* v. 62).
[9] His will was proved in 1566 (*ibid.* 91 *n.*). [10] *Ibid.*

Goods :			
Vxor John ffoxe	in goods	v^{l}	viij^{s} iiij^{d}
John Bradshawe	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
James Harroks	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Richarde Davemporte	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
James Barlow	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—xxxv^{s}	

Bolton parishe—Launds			
Christofer Dudderton	in launds	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Roger Brownlowe [1]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	v^{s} iiij^{d}
		Summa—xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	
Goods :			
Robert Parke	in goods	iij^{l}	v^{s}
John Morreyes	,, ,,	,,	,,
Eleze Aynsworth	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Crompton	,, ,,	,,	,,
Roger Wyddowsoun	,, ,,	,,	,,
Alexander Stounes	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—xxx^{s}	

[Har]wood—Launds :			
Marye Bradshawe [2]	in launds	xl^{s}	v^{s} iiij
John Bradshawe [3]	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
		Summa—x^{s} viij^{d}	
Goods :			
Alexander Warde	in goods	vij^{l}	xj^{s} viij^{d}

Blakrod—Goods :			
Vxor Thomas Morreys	in goods	iij^{l}	v^{s}
John Fletcher	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—[4] xxj^{s} viij^{d}	

Turton—Launds :			
John Orrell esquier [5]	in launds	x^{l} xxvj^{s} viij^{d}	
Goods :			
Peter Chadwick	in goods	iij^{l}	v^{s}

[1] Of Hall i' th' Wood in Tonge.
[2] Mary (Orrell), widow of John Bradshaw of Bradshaw Hall (*d.* 1548).
[3] Son of the above Mary and lord of the manor.
[4] It will be seen that this total includes part of the Harwood details. A slip of the scribe who made the totals.
[5] Of Turton Tower (*d.* 1581).

Revington—Launds :			
George Pylkyngton [1] . . .	in launds	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Goods :			
George Bulhaghe . . .	in goods	,,	v^{s}
		Summa—xliiij^{s} viij^{d}	
Edgworth—Goods :			
Andrewe Knowlles . . .	in goods	iiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Olyve Brerwood . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
		Summa—xj^{s} viij^{d}	
West Hoghton—Launds :			
James Browne [2] . . .	in launds	x^{l}	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
John Leyghe [3]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	v^{s} iiij^{d}
Roger Pendulburye [4] . . .	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
		Summa—xxxvij^{s} iiij^{d}	
Goods :			
David Pennyngton . . .	in goods	v^{l}	viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Nycholas Auston . . .	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Robert Coldale	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
		Summa—xxv^{s}	
Heyton cum Holywall—Launds :			
Robert Bartoun [5] . . .	in launds	x^{l}	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
William Heyton [6] . . .	,, ,,	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Goods :			
Roger Taylor	in goods	,,	viij^{s} iiij^{d}
		Summa—xlviij^{s} iiij^{d}	
Lostock cum Rumworth—Launds :			
Vxor Andrew Barton [7] . .	in launds	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Goods :			
Vxor Roger Ormstoun [8] . .	,, ,,	,,	v^{s}
John Hulme	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—xviij^{s}	
Hulton—Launds :			
Adame Hulton [9] . . .	in launds	x^{l}	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Goods :			
Richarde Williamsoun . .	in goods	vj^{l}	x^{s}

[1] Died *c.* 1596.
[2] Of Brinsop Hall, a London haberdasher, who bought the Cockersand abbey manor here.
[3] Ancestor of the Leighs of Singleton Grange (*V.C.H.* v. 24 *n.*).
[4] Of Snydale.
[5] Of Smithills Hall (*d.* 1580).
[6] Who afterwards lost the estate.
[7] Of Smithills (*d.* 1549).
[8] He was living (at Lostock) in 1556 (*V.C.H.* v. 299 *n.*).
[9] Of the Park, Over Hulton (*d.* 1572).

Aspull—Goods :			
Thomas Pennerton [1] . . .	in goods	iij^{l}	v^{s}
		Summa—xlj^{s} viij^{d}	
Eccles parishe : Barton—Launds :			
John Bothe de Barton esquier [2] .	in launds	xvj^{l}	xlij^{s} viij^{d}
Christian Hulton [3] . . .	,, ,,	viij^{l}	xx^{s} iiij^{d}
John Massey [4]	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
James Hulme [5]	,, ,,	xx^{s}	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Vxor ,, ,, ...	,, ,,	xl^{s}	v^{s} iiij^{d}
George Lathum [6] . . .	,, ,,	xx^{s}	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Valentyne [7] . . .	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
		Summa—iiij^{l} viij^{s}	
Goods :			
Thomas Craven . . .	in goods	iij^{l}	v^{s}
Henry Dicconson . . .	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Seddon . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
Alexander Yrlame . . .	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Rawffe Cowope . . .	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
John Byrche	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
		Summa—xxxv^{s}	
Pendulton—Launds :			
Rauffe Malbone [8] . . .	in launds	xl^{s}	v^{s} iiij^{d}
Goods :			
Otes Holland	in goods	v^{l}	viij^{s} iiij^{d}
		Summa—xiij^{s} viij^{d}	
Pendulbury—Launds :			
George Trafford [9] . . .	in launds	x^{l}	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Goods :			
Thomas ffylds	in goods	iij^{l}	v^{s}
		Summa—xxxj^{s} viij^{d}	
Clyfton—Launds :			
Thomas Holland [10] . . .	in launds	vij^{l}	xviij^{s} viij^{d}
Goods :			
Edmund Slade	in goods	,,	xj^{s} viij^{d}
		Summa—xxx^{s} iiij^{d}	

[1] For the Penningtons see *V.C.H.* iv. 121-2.
[2] 1542–76 ; the last male of his line in possession.
[3] The widow, or perhaps rather the daughter, of William Hulton of Farnworth (*V.C.H.* v. 36 *n.*).
[4] Of Whittleswick Hall.
[5] Of Davyhulme.
[6] Of Irlam.
[7] Of Bentcliffe in Eccles.
[8] Of Weaste (*V.C.H.* iv. 396 *n.*).
[9] ? The younger son of Edmund Trafford, executor of Sir Robert Langley, who died in 1561 (*V.C.H.* iv. 399).
[10] Of Clifton Hall.

Worsley—Launds :			
Dame Jane Brertoun [1] . .	in launds	xl^{l} v^{l} [vj^{s}] viij^{d}	
Robert Worsley Knyght [2] . .	,, ,,	xx^{l}	liij^{s} iiij^{d}
Thurstane Tyldesley [3] . .	,, ,,	x^{l}	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
William Wartoun [4] . . .	,, ,,	xx^{s}	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Johann Parr [5]	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
		Summa—ix^{l} xij^{s}	
Goods :			
William Cocke	in goods	v^{l}	viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Thurstane Colyar . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
James Marshe	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Horwitche . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
		Summa—xxv^{s}	
fflixton—Launds :			
Theyres of Lawrence Asshall [6] .	in launds	vj^{l}	xvj^{s}
Goods :			
John Smythe	in goods	v^{l}	viij^{s} iiij^{d}
		Summa—xxiiij^{s} iiij^{d}	
Ormiston—Launds :			
William Hyed [7] . . .	in launds	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Goods :			
Gylbert Raynshawe . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	v^{s}
		Summa—xviij^{s} iiij^{d}	

Summa Totalis—cxxvij^{l} xj^{s} viij^{d} [8]

William Radclyff K. John Sothworth K.
Edwarde Standyshe.

[1] Jane Stanley, heiress of Worsley, survived her second husband, Sir Richard Brereton, thirteen years and died in 1570, aet. 77 (Ormerod, *Hist. of Chesh.* i. 443).
[2] Of Booths.
[3] Of Wardley Hall (*d.* 1582). He sold Wardley to the Sheringtons.
[4] For the Wartons see *V.C.H.* iv. 390 *n.*
[5] Of Kempnough Hall. His daughter and heir married Nicholas Starkie of Huntroyd, near Padiham.
[6] Or Asshawe, of Shaw, who died in 1558.
[7] Of Urmston Hall (*d.* 1574).
[8] If my arithmetic can be trusted, the true total is £127 : 17s.

LAY SUBSIDY, 1600 [1]

(*P.R.O. Exchequer K.R., Subsidy Roll* $\frac{131}{273}$)

An extracte and certificate indented and made the xxixth daye of September in the xlijnd yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Ladye Elizabeth by the grace of God of England, ffraunce and Ireland Queene, defender of the ffaithe, etc., Comprisinge the names and surnames of all and euerie suche persone and persons within the hundreth of Salford in the countye of Lancaster which are chargeable for landes and goods to the payment of the third subsidie granted to our said Soveraigne Ladye the Queenes Majestie in the Parliament houlden at Westminster in the xxxixth yeare [2] of her Highnes Raigne, and presented and taxed at Manchester in the said county the day and yeare aboue written before Richard Assheton [3] and Richard Holland [4] Esq^{rs} commissioners appoynted by the separacion of others theire associates for the taxacion of the said subsidie within the said hundreth of Salford, by force of an acte made in the said Parliament, one parte of which said extracte the said commissioners haue delyvered vnder theire handes and seales to Barnabie Kitchen of Northmeales [5] Esqr highe collector appoynted for the collection of the said third subsidie within the said hundrethe, according to the tenor of the same as followeth, viz :

		Onus
Salforde cum Hammell de Broughton :		
Sir John Radclyffe knight her Maties warde	in lands	xxxiij^{l} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Dame Anne Radclyffe . .	,, ,,	xvj^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} iij^{l} vj^{s} viij^{d}

[1] The part which is missing at the end has been supplied from the roll of the subsidy collected in 1599.

[2] 1597.

[3] Of Middleton Hall.

[4] Of Heaton Hall, Prestwich.

[5] The parish in which Southport now stands.

Adam Byrom	in lands	iij^{l} vj^{s} viij^{d}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Jane Byrom widowe [1]	,, ,,	xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d}	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Henrye Stanley Esqr [2]	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
Adam Pilkeington	,, ,,	xl^{s}	viij^{s}
Margarett Pilkeington	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
Edward Bybbye	,, ,,	,,	,,
William Ravald [3]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	viij^{s}
Roberte Ravald	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
George Kenion [3]	in goods	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Richard Knott	,, ,,	,,	,,
Humfrey Boothe [4]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Byrom	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Adam Massye	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
William Boulton	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Duncalfe	,, ,,	,,	,,
Henrye Kelye	,, ,,	,,	,,
Geffrey Barne	,, ,,	,,	,,
Henrye Smith	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—x^{l} j^{s} iiij^{d}	

Manchester :

Edmunde Prestwich Esqr [5]	in lands	xiij^{l}	lij^{s}
John Marler	,, ,,	iij^{l}	xij^{s}
Raphe Houlme [6]	,, ,,	,,	,,
William Radclyffe	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Hunte	,, ,,	xl^{s}	viij^{s}
Laurance Langley [7]	,, ,,	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}	v^{s} iiij^{d}
Richard Houghton [7]	,, ,,	,, ,,	,, ,,
Thomas Houlcrofte [8]	,, ,,	,, ,,	,, ,,
George Beirch	,, ,,	xl^{s}	viij^{s}
Richard ffoxe	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
George Tipinge [9]	,, ,,	,,	,,

[1] Of Ralph Byrom (Cheth. Soc. N.S. 46, p. 16).

[2] Illegitimate son of Henry earl of Derby, for Broughton manor (*V.C.H.* iv. 218).

[3] Of Kersal.

[4] The builder of Trinity Chapel and founder of the Booth charities.

[5] Of Hulme Hall.

[6] Perhaps of Outwood in Pilkington (*V.C.H.* iv. 242 *n.*).

[7] Langley and Houghton had married two of the coheiresses of Robert Clayden of Clayden Hall in Newton. With John Marler and William Barlow they were the only freeholders returned in Manchester in 1600. For the other Manchester families see *V.C.H.* iv. 240 *n.*

[8] Married a third daughter of Robert Clayden.

[9] Name preserved in Tipping Street. His lands came later by marriage to the Leighs of High Legh.

Isabell Willott	in lands	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
John Gee	,, ,,	,,	,,
William Culcheth	,, ,,	,,	,,
Roberte Becke her Maties warde	,, ,,	iij^{l}	
Anthonie Mosley [1]	in goods	vj^{l}	xvj^{s}
Roberte Langley	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Vxor Hughe Shackelocke	,, ,,	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Richard Brucke	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Oswalde Mosley [2]	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Henrye Hardye	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
George Travise	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Adam Holland	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Richard Nugent [3]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Roberte Clughe	,, ,,	,,	,,
Christopher Downes	,, ,,	,,	,,
Robert Dickenson	,, ,,	,,	,,
Adame Smithe	,, ,,	,,	,,
Nicholas Hartley	,, ,,	,,	,,
William Chourton	,, ,,	,,	,,
George Warde	,, ,,	,,	,,
William Scholfeld	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Goodyeare	,, ,,	,,	,,
Renalde Parkinson	,, ,,	,,	,,
Samuell Tippinge [4]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Edward Mayes [5]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Roberte Leighe	,, ,,	,,	,,
Hamlett Hardmann	,, ,,	,,	,,
Sy.on Mallone	,, ,,	,,	,,
Roberte Radclyffe	,, ,,	,,	,,
Alexander Radclyffe	,, ,,	,,	,,
Lawrance Parine	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Brownesworte	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Assheton	,, ,,	,,	,,
James Glover	,, ,,	,,	,,
Robert Hudson	,, ,,	,,	,,
George Houlden	,, ,,	,,	,,
Roberte Robinson	,, ,,	,,	,,
Richard Mellinge	,, ,,	,,	,,

[1] Younger brother of Sir Nicholas Mosley and father of Oswald Mosley, who bought Ancoats Hall in 1609.

[2] Of Garrett Hall. Youngest brother of Sir Nicholas.

[3] Mercer in Fennel Street, served as boroughreeve (*V.C.H.* iv. 269 *n.*). Died 1609.

[4] Linen-draper to whom Humphrey Chetham was bound apprentice in 1598.

[5] Founder of the Mayes Charity (see p. 121).

Newton :			
Adame Holland [1]	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
John Whitworth [2]	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Raphe Whitworth	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Blakeley :			
John Samon	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Roger Sowndiforthe	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Dryelsden :			
Raphe Hall	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Gorton :			
Thomas Pycroft [3]	in goods	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
William Haworth	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Beirche	,, ,,	,,	,,
Ardwicke :			
Rodger Parsivall	in goods	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Crumpsall :			
Henry Cheetam [4]	in goods	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
ffaylesworth :			
James Travise [5]	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
George Holland	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Raphe Smith of Doblane [6]	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Horwich :			
Nicholas Whitle [7]	in goods	vj^{l}	xvj^{s}
Stretford :			
Edmunde Trafford Esqr	in lands	lx^{l}	xij^{l}
Richard [8] Trafford	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
Edmund Dickenson	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
William Barker	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
		Summa—	xiij^{l} ij^{s} viij^{d}

[1] Died 1624 (*Hist. of Newton Chapelry*, Cheth. Soc. N.S. 52, p. 157).
[2] Of Whitworth Hall.
[3] Appears in a list of the freeholders of Salford Hundred in 1600 (*V.C.H.* iv. 277 *n.*). He held lands also in Didsbury, etc. (*ibid.* 293 *n.*).
[4] Of Crumpsall Hall, father of Humphrey Chetham.
[5] Described as yeoman (*Hist. of Newton Chapelry*, ii. 275).
[6] Doblane 'was the part of Oldham Road between Dob Lane Chapel and Watch Cote' (*ibid.* 185).
[7] Probably father of Hugh Whittle, whose daughter married Thomas Willoughby, afterwards lord Willoughby of Parham (*V.C.H.* v. 8). Horwich, near Bolton, was part of the old barony of Manchester.
[8] Apparently the youngest son of Edmund.

Chorleton (on Medlock) :			
Peter Somner	in goods	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
		Summa—	viij^{s}
Withington :			
Alexander Barlowe Esqr [1] . .	in lands	v^{l}	xx^{s}
Robert Hyde of Denton . .	,, ,,	,,	,,
George Beirche [2] . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	xij^{s}
Edmund Plate [3] . . .	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
George Sidall [4]	in goods	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Thomas Shelmerdyne . .	,, ,,	,,	,,
William Houghton . . .	,, ,,	,,	,,
Roberte Hyde	,, ,,	,,	,,
Nicholas Stopporte . . .	,, ,,	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Henrye Cockeson . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Thomas Greaves . . .	,, ,,	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
James Williamson . . .	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Thomas Walker thelder . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Edward Chorleton . . .	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—	vij^{l} xij^{s}
Heatonnorris :			
Nicholas Houlme [5] . . .	in goods	viij^{l}	xxj^{s} iiij^{d}
Roberte Jacson . . .	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Williamson alias Johnson	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
		Summa—	xlij^{s} viij^{d}
Cheetam :			
John Strangwayes [6] . . .	in lands	iij^{l}	xij^{s}
Rodger Radley [7] . . .	in goods	,,	viij^{s}
		Summa—	xx^{s}
Worsley :			
Dorothy Brereton late wyffe of Richard Brereton Esqr deceased [8]	in lands	x^{l}	xl^{s}

[1] Of Barlow Hall.
[2] Of Birch Hall (Rusholme).
[3] Of Platt Hall (Rusholme). The last of his family.
[4] Of Slade Hall (Rusholme).
[5] Possibly the Nicholas Hulme of Holborn, who was one of the vendors of Hulme Hall in Reddish to the second Hulme family in 1601 (*V.C.H.* iv. 328 *n.*).
[6] Of Strangeways Hall.
[7] For this family see *V.C.H.* iv. 246, 269.
[8] 1598. She was daughter of Sir Richard Egerton of Ridley in Cheshire, and after the death of her only child the Worsley estates were left by will to her illegitimate brother, Sir Thomas Egerton, lord chancellor and ancestor of the dukes of Bridgewater and the earls of Ellesmere.

Katherin Sherington late wyffe of ffrancis Sherington Esqr deceased [1]	in lands	xij^{l}	xlviij^{s}
Nicholas Starkye [2]	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
William Cooke	in goods	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Roberte Chapman	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Worsley	,, ,,	,,	,,
Gyles Seddon	,, ,,	,,	,,
William Warton [3]	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Lee	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—viij^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	

Barton :

Katherin late wyffe of Thomas Leighe Esqr [4] deceased in lease for yeares		x^{l}	xl^{s}
Edward Duckenfelte [5]	in lands	v^{l}	xx^{s}
George Leighe Esqr [6]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Edward Brereton [7] Esqr	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
Mr. Liversage sone of William Liversage Esqr for lands in right of his sones wffe [8]		,,	,,
James Holme [9]	in lands	iij^{l}	xij^{s}
Thomas Valentyne [10]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	viij^{s}
George Hulton [11]	,, ,,	iij^{l}	xij^{s}
James Crompton	,, ,,	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}	v^{s} iiij^{d}
George Lathom [12]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	viij^{s}
John Bente [13]	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
Elize Heye [14]	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}

[1] Of Wardley. He was followed by another Francis (*V.C.H.* iv. 383 *n.*).
[2] Of Huntroyde, Padiham, the owner of Kempnough Hall in Worsley.
[3] An old yeoman family.
[4] A Thomas Leigh of Alkrington and Prestwich and Katherine his wife are mentioned in 1571 (*ibid.* v. 79 *n.*), but Thomas here may possibly have been a younger brother of George Leigh of High Leigh (East Hall), who married Anne, one of the coheirs of John Booth (*d.* 1576) of Barton Hall (Ormerod, *Hist. of Chesh.* i. 462).
[5] Second husband of Dorothy, youngest daughter and coheir of John Booth of Barton.
[6] See note 4.
[7] Of Whittleswick. Perhaps second husband of Katherine Massey (*V.C.H.* iv. 375 *n.*), widow of Thomas Massey (*d.* 1576).
[8] Thomas Liversage of Wheelock (Chesh.) married Dorothy, heiress of Thomas Massey (*d.* 1590).
[9] Of Davyhulme Hall.
[10] Of Bentcliffe in Eccles (*d.* 1614).
[11] Of Farnworth for lands in Irlam (*V.C.H.* iv. 371 *n.*, v. 36).
[12] Of Irlam Hall.
[13] Of Davyhulme (*ibid.* 373 *n.*, 375).
[14] Of Eccles (*ibid.* 368).

John Barlowe	in goods	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
John Irleam	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Roberte Barres	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Roberte Johnson	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Dodson	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—ix^{l} x^{s} viij^{d}	

Pendleton :

Edmunde Gooden [1]	in lands	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
Oates Holland [2]	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Roberte Bradshawe [3]	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
William Bradshawe [4]	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—xxx^{s} viij^{d}	

Clyffton :

Raphe Slade [5]	in lands	v^{l}	xx^{s}
Thomas Hogge	in goods	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
John Hardman	,, ,,	,,	,,
Vxor William Pilesworth	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—xliiij^{s}	

Pendleburye :

William Dauntesey Esqr [6]	in lands	xl^{s}	viij^{s}
Thomas ffyldes	in goods	iij^{l}	,,
		Summa—xvj^{s}	

Vrmeston :

John Hyde Esqr [7]	in lands	iij^{l} vj^{s} viij^{d}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Henry ffylmer for lands for yeares		xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
Raphe Raynshawe	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
		Summa—xxviij^{s}	

fflixton :

Leonard Ashall [8] Esqr	in lands	iiij^{l}	xvj^{s}
Alexander Lowe de Kyrkestreete	in goods	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Thomas Johnson alias Jeffres	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—xxxij^{s}	

Prestwich :

Richard Holland Esqr [9] commissioner	in lands	xx^{l}	iiij^{l}

[1] Of Little Bolton in Pendleton (*d.* 1620).
[2] Of Newhall (*V.C.H.* iv. 395).
[3] Of Newhall.
[4] Of the Hope.
[5] Husband of Eleanor Holland, heir of Thomas Holland of Clifton Hall.
[6] Husband of Anne, coheir of Robert Langley of Agecroft.
[7] Of Urmston Hall.
[8] Or Asshawe, of Shaw Hall.
[9] Of Heaton Hall.

Roberte Leighe [1]	in lands	iiij^{l}	xvj^{s}
Christopher Tounge [2]	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
John Scholes	in goods	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Ambrose Jacson senior	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
James Wroe	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Richard Hilton	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
		Summa—vij^{l} v^{s} iiij^{d}	

Pilkington :

Thomas Lever ar[miger]	in lands	v^{l}	xx^{s}
James Bradshaw	in goods	vj^{l}	xvj^{s}
William Holland [3]	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
John ffoxe	,, ,,	,,	,,
William Seddon [4]	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Sidall	,, ,,	,,	,,
Richard Heap [5]	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—iiij^{l} iiij^{d} (*sic*)	

Spotland :

John Chadwicke [6]	in lands	xl^{s}	viij^{s}
Rodger Chadwicke [7]	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
John Wolstenholme [8]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Redfearne [9]	,, ,,	,,	,,
Roberte Whittaker	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Heley	in goods	iij^{l} x^{s}	ix^{s} iiij^{d}
James Clegge	,, ,,	,, ,,	,, ,,
Thomas Hamer	,, ,,	,, ,,	,, ,,
James Hardman	,, ,,	,, ,,	,, ,,
		Summa—iij^{l} xvj^{d}	

Butterworth :

William Assheton Esqr a Commissioner for lands in Clegge		iiij^{l}	xvj^{s}
Alexander Butterworth ar[miger] [10]	in lands	v^{l}	xx^{s}
Cudthbeard Scholfeld ge[nerosus] [11]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	viij^{s}
Roberte Butterworth	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Mathewe Butterworth	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,

[1] Of Alkrington Hall.
[2] Of Tonge Hall (*d.* 1601).
[3] The Hollands and Foxes are said to have obtained the estate of Rhodes by marriage (*V.C.H.* v. 91).
[4] Of Prestolee (*ibid.*).
[5] His son Thomas suffered as a royalist in 1649.
[6] Of Healey Hall.
[7] Of Chadwick Hall.
[8] Of Wolstenholme Hall.
[9] Of Redfern (*d.* 1601).
[10] Of Belfield Hall.
[11] Of Scholefield Hall.

Raphe Butterworth . . .	in goods	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
George Milnes	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—iiij^{l} xvj^{d}	

Hundersfeyld :

John Holte Esqr [1] . . .	in lands	x^{l}	xl^{s}
The wyffe of Henry Radclyffe Esqr deceased [2]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	viij^{s}
The Heire of the said Henrye being warde [3]	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	
William Assheton Esqr commissioner [4]	,, ,,	v^{l}	xx^{s}
The heires of Thomas Buckley and Josephe Midgley Clarke [5] .	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	xvj^{s}
Roberte Haworth [6] . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	xij^{s}
Roberte Butterworth . .	in goods	vj^{l}	xvj^{s}
Thomas Shore	,, ,,	,,	,,
Edmund Kershawe . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
John Haworthe	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—vij^{l} iiij^{s}	

Castelton :

Adam Holte [7]	in lands	xl^{s}	viij^{s}
Henry Hadman . . .	in goods	iij^{l}	,,
James Taylor	,, ,,	,,	,,
Rodger Taylor	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—xxxij^{s}	

Ouldham :

Richard Tetlowe [8] . . .	in lands	iiij^{l}	xvj^{s}
George Chatterton [9] . . .	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Cudworth [10] . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	xij^{s}
Edmund Tetlow [11] . . .	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
Rodger Taylor	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Edward Sowndiforth . . .	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Raphe Wolfenden . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
		Summa—iij^{l} xvij^{s} iiij^{d}	

[1] Of Stubley Hall in Wardle.
[2] Of Todmorden Hall.
[3] Saville, his grandson, aged fifteen.
[4] See Butterworth.
[5] Thomas Buckley of Buckley in Wardleworth, if this was he, died 1588. Midgeley was vicar of Rochdale from 1595 to 1607, when he was deprived for Puritan excesses. Some land was probably held in trust (for the church (?)).
[6] Of Haworth (now Howorth) in Wuerdle (*V.C.H.* v. 225 *n.*).
[7] Of Lower Place (*ibid.* 205 *n.*). [8] Of Chamber Hall.
[9] Of Lees Hall (*d.* 1606). [10] Of Werneth Hall. [11] Of Coldhurst.

Chatterton :			
James Assheton Esqr [1] a Commissioner	in lands	xiij^{l}	lij^{s}
Richard Radclyffe gent. [2]	,, ,,	xxx^{s}	vj^{s}
Edmund Radclyffe	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Cowper	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Roberte Kirshawe	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
		Summa—iiij^{l} ij^{s} viij^{d}	
Ryton :			
Raphe Houlden	in goods	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
James Winterbotham	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—xvj^{s}	
Crompton :			
Nicholas Wylde	in goods	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
		Summa—xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	
Midleton :			
Richard Assheton Esqr a Commissioner [3]	in lands	xxx^{l}	vj^{l}
Raphe Assheton Esqr [4]	,, ,,	xx^{l}	iiij^{l}
ffrancis Holte Esqr [5]	,, ,,	xvj^{l}	iij^{l} iiij^{s}
Edmund Hopwood Esqr [6]	,, ,,	x^{l}	xl^{s}
Roberte Holte Esqr [7]	,, ,,	iij^{l}	xij^{s}
Edmund Radclyffe [8]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	viij^{s}
Robert Aynsworth [9]	,, ,,	,,	,,
ffrancis Meadowcroft [10]	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
Robert Chadwicke [11]	in goods	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Henrye Aspinall	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Vxor Owen Lomaxe	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Richard Wylde	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
		Summa—xix^{l} ix^{s} iiij^{d}	
Asheton cum Moston :			
Roberte Asheton [12]	in lands	iiij^{l}	xvj^{s}
Myles Asheton [13]	,, ,,	,,	,,

[1] Of Chadderton Hall.
[2] Of Foxdenton Hall (*d.* 1603). Edmund is also described as of Foxdenton in the list of freeholders in 1600 (L. and Ch. Record Soc. 12, p. 247).
[3] Of Middleton Hall.
[4] Of Great Lever.
[5] Of Gristlehurst in Birtle.
[6] Of Hopwood Hall.
[7] Of Ashworth (*d.* 1624).
[8] Of Langley Hall in Middleton.
[9] Of Ainsworth.
[10] Of Smethurst in Birtle.
[11] Query of Bamford (*V.C.H.* v. 176).
[12] Of Shepley.
[13] Of Heyrod.

Randle Hilton [1]	in lands	xl^{s}	viij^{s}
Roberte Sowndiforthe	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Lawrence Wright	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}

Moston :

James Cheetham [2]	in lands	iij^{l}	xij^{s}
Edwarde Shackelocke [3]	in goods	,,	viij^{s}
		Summa—iij^{l} xviij^{s} viij^{d}	

Boulton :

Lawrence Bronlawe [4]	in lands	xl^{s}	viij^{s}
Richard Houlme	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
George Hurste	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Richard Crompton	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
William Sanderson	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Gilberte Lorde	,, ,,	,,	,,
Arthure Astley	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—iij^{l} iiij^{s}	

Turton :

William Orrell Esqr [5]	in lands	v^{l}	xx^{s}
Hughe Wood	in goods	,,	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Andrewe Knowle[s]	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
		Summa—xliiij^{s}	

Edgworth :

Richard Entwhissle	in goods	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Oliver Braddwood [6]	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
		Summa—xxiiij^{s}	

Horwood :

John Bradshaw ar[miger] [7]	in lands	iiij^{l}	xvi^{s}
Richard Sharpules	in goods	ix^{l}	xxiiij^{s}
		Summa—xl^{s}	

Blackeroad :

George Houlme [8]	in goods	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Alice Jacson vidua	,, ,,	vj^{l}	xvj^{s}
		Summa—xxix^{s} iiij^{d}	

[1] Of Sunderland. These three with Richard Shalcross of Limehurst appear in the list of freeholders in 1600 (*V.C.H.* iv. 346).
[2] Of Nuthurst (*d.* 1614).
[3] Appears in the list of freeholders in 1600 (L. and C. Rec. Soc. 12, p. 248).
[4] Of Hall i' th' Wood in Tonge.
[5] Who in 1628 sold the Tower to Humphrey Chetham.
[6] *Rectius* Brandwood. See J. C. Scholes, *Notes on Turton* (1882), 54.
[7] Of Bradshaw Hall.
[8] A freeholder in the list of 1600 (L. and C. Rec. Soc. 12, p. 249).

Hulton :

William Hulton Esqr . .	in lands	x^{l}	xl^{s}
Adam Godbeare . . .	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Williamson . . .	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
		Summa—iij^{l} xvj^{d}	

Westhoughton :

James Browne Esqr [1] . .	in lands	x^{l}	xl^{s}
James Worthington [2] . .	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
Roberte Leighe [3] . . .	,, ,,	,,	,,
Rodger Harte	in goods	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
John Reeve	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Raphe Houlden . . .	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Isabell Rigbie	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
Thomas Robinson . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Adam Plate	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—v^{l} xij^{s}	

Lostocke cum Rumworth : [4]

[James Anderton Esqr [5] . .	in lands	xj^{l}	xliiij^{s}
Grace Crompton . . .	in goods	vj^{l}	xvj^{s}
		Summa—iij^{l}	

Heaton and Halliwell :

Richard Shuttleworth knight [6] a commissioner . . .	in lands	xx^{l}	iiij^{l}
Roger Walmersley [7] . . .	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Richard Lee	,, ,,	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
		Summa—v^{l} iiij^{s}	

Radcliffe :

Roberte Radcliffe thelder [8] . .	in lands	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
Hamlett Mather . . .	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
		Summa—xiij^{s} viij^{d}	

[1] Of Brinsop Hall.

[2] Of Barnard's Inn, London, who acquired Snydale in Westhoughton through his wife Anne, daughter and heir of Roger Pendlebury. The Pendleburys had held Snydale since the 12th century.

[3] Appears as a freeholder in the list of 1600.

[4] The Roll ends abruptly with this rubric. The deficiency is supplied from the roll of the second subsidy of the 39th year, which was collected in 1599 (Subsidy Roll $\frac{131}{286}$).

[5] Of Lostock Hall.

[6] Apparently acting for Randle Barton of Smithills Hall.

[7] Of Rogerstead in Heaton.

[8] Of Radcliffe Bridge (*V.C.H.* v. 62).

Burie :			
John Greenhalghe Esqr [1]	in lands	v^{l}	xx^{s}
Peter Heywood [2]	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	xvj^{s}
William Bamford [3]	,, ,,	iij^{l}	xij^{s}
Roger Houlte [4]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	viij^{s}
Richard Smethurst [5]	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
Laurence Fletcher	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Alexander Haworth	in goods	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Samuel Kaye	,, ,,	,,	,,
Richard Meadowcroft	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Barlowe	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Shupplebothime	,, ,,	,,	,,
James Hardman	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Whytehead	,, ,,	,,	,,
Vxor Thomas Meadowcroft	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—vj^{l} xiiij^{s} iiij^{d}	
Tottington :			
Edward Rawstorne Esqr [6]	in lands	v^{l}	xx^{s}
Edward Rawstorne [7]	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
Richard Ashworth	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Romesbothum	,, ,,	,,	,,
Charles Nuttall [8]	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Houlte	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Nuttall [9]	,, ,,	,,	,,
John Boothe	,, ,,	,,	,,
Thomas Warberton	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Thomas Bridge	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
		Summa—iij^{l} vj^{s} viij^{d}	
Aspull :			
Roberte Hindley [10]	in lands	iij^{l}	xij^{s}
Roger Bradshawe [11]	,, ,,	xl^{s}	viij^{s}
Thomas Goodlawe [12]	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
Raphe Hawghton [13]	,, ,,	,,	,,

[1] Of Brandlesholme Hall in Elton (*d.* 1615).
[2] Of Heywood Hall (*d.* Feb. 1600).
[3] Of Bamford in Heap.
[4] Of Bridge Hall in Heap (*d.* 1617).
[5] Of Broadoak in Heap, a freeholder in the list of 1600 (L. and C. Rec. Soc. 12, p. 248).
[6] Of Newhall in Edenfield.
[7] Of Lumb Hall in Edenfield.
[8] Of Nuttall in Tottington.
[9] Of Tottington Hall.
[10] Of Hindley Hall. Will proved in 1620 (*V.C.H.* iv. 120).
[11] In the list of freeholders made in 1600 (L. and C. Rec. Soc. 12, p. 247).
[12] Or Gidlow. Of Gidlow Hall.
[13] Of Kirklees.

John Loe	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Raphe Williamson alias Dicconson	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
Roger Rycroft	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—liiij^{s} viij^{d}	

Ryvington :

Roberte Pilkington Esqr [1] . .	in lands	iij^{l}	xij^{s}
Richard Whittle . . .	in goods	iiij^{l}	x^{s} viij^{d}
Richard Ainsworth . . .	,, ,,	iij^{l}	viij^{s}
George Altanns . . .	,, ,,	,,	,,
		Summa—xxxviij^{s} viij^{d}	

Summa totalis [2]—ccj^{l} vj^{s} viij^{d}

[Endorsed]

Liberatur in Curia cum obligacione xv^{mo} die Octobris anno Regni Regine Elizabethe xlj^{mo} per manus et sacramentum Willelmi Holte de Graies Inne armigeri.

John Sotherton]

Note.—Reddish, which is omitted in 1600, appears in 1598 (*Sub. R.* 131/263), after Heaton Norris, as follows:

Alexander Reddishe esquier .	in landes	x^{l}	xl^{s}
Roberte Hulme . . .	,, ,,	iiij^{l}	xvj^{s}
Alexander Bibbie . . .	,, ,,	xx^{s}	iiij^{s}
Otiwell Aspinall . . .	in goods	v^{l}	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
		Summa—iij^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	

[1] Died 1605, when the estates were sold (*V.C.H.* v. 290).

[2] This is of course the total for 1599. The total of the figures actually given from 1599 and 1600 is less, £178 : 9 : 8.

HEARTH TAX, 1666

(*P.R.O. Exchequer K.R., Subsidy Roll* $\frac{250}{9}$ [1])

. . . . . .

	Hearths	
More in Boulton :		
Anne Isherwood vidua	4	
Margaret Aynsworth	4	
Peter Allen pro Jo. Mollinex	5	
		Total 347
Elton in Burie Lordshipp :		
Tho. Greenhalgh Esq.[2]	12	
Roger Holt g[entleman] [3]	3	
Tho. Symonds ,,	6	
Peter Smith	3	
Anne Holt	3	
Ellen Pillinge vidua	3	
Roger Key de Woodhill & mater [4]	6	
Occupier of Jo. Warburtons	3	
		Total 75
[Rediva]lls :		
Jo. Ranson	3	
Jo. Allen [5]	5	
Laur. ffletcher	4	
Ric. Lomax	3	
Math. Booth	3	
		Total 39

[1] The ' Roll ' consists of paper sheets roughly sewn together. It is imperfect at the beginning. The losses are supplied (p. 118), as far as is possible, from the returns of 1664. Chorlton, however, is not lost (p. 89). Throughout, only the names of those having three hearths and upwards are given.

[2] For Brandlesome Hall. He was the last of his family in the direct line.

[3] Query whether Roger Holt of Bridge Hall in Heap (p. 100).

[4] Roger Kay, the refounder of Bury Grammar School, was of this family (*V.C.H.* v. 136).

[5] Captain John Allen, grandfather of Dr. John Byrom. Redvales is in Bury.

	Hearths	
Prestwich :		
Edw. Kenion Rector [1]	10	
Adam Gartside	5	
Ja. Wilson	7	
Jo. Diggles	3	
Robert Pendleton	3	
Jo. Glover	6	
Mary Lancashire	4	
		Total 97
Heaton : [2]		
Wm. Holland Esq.[3]	13	
Hen. Hardman	4	
Ja. Wroe	4	
Edm. Heywood	6	
		Total 50
Heaton [2] Fawfield :		
Ja. Pilkington	6	
Ric. Seddon	3	
Otho Holme	3	
		Total 35
Alkrington :		
Edm. Chaderton [4]	5	
Eliz. Leigh	4	
		Total 27
Tongue :		
[None had 3 hearths]		Total 15
Broughton :		
Hen. Oldham [5]	3	
Wm. Walker	5	
Wm. Allen [6]	12	
Robert Boardman [7]	3	
Jo. Bent	3	
Eliz. Leaver	9	
Geo. Kenyon [8]	8	
Adam Mosse	4	
Jo. Mosse	4	

[1] 1660–68.
[2] Great and Little Heaton in Prestwich parish.
[3] For Heaton Hall, though the editors of the *V.C.H.* (v. 81) say that the hall was in Little Heaton until 1750.
[4] For Bradshaw Hall.
[5] A Broughton rental of 1667 including some of these names is printed in *Chetham Miscellanies*, N.S. vol. 63, p. 54.
[6] ? a tenant or trustee of the Stanleys for Broughton Hall.
[7] Of Tetlow.
[8] Of Kersal Cell.

	Hearths	
Jo. Whittaker	5	
Tho. Irlam	3	
		Total 95
Ouldham :		
Joshua Cudworth [1]	6	
Benj. Wrigley g[entleman] [2]	8	
Mr^is Taylor [3]	4	
Tho. Kay pro Lees Hall	8	
Jo. Ogden	4	
Edm. Radcliffe	4	
Ja. Hopwood	4	
Jo. Ogden	3	
Edm. Whitehead	3	
Tho. Jackson	3	
Ja. Houlden	3	
Occupier Bent Hall [4]	6	
Cr. Brennand pro Mr. Constantine [5]	4	
Edw. Ogden	3	
ffr[ancis] Clegge	3	
		Total 215
Stretford :		
Sir Cecill Trafford Kt.[6]	24	
Edm. Trafford Esq.[7]	6	
ffr[ancis] Mosley, Clerke [8]	4	
Tho. Dickanson [9]	5	
Robert Owen	6	
Jo. Salter	4	
Jo. ffawkner [10]	11	
Cleaphas Radcliffe	3	
		Total 117
Todmerden & Walsden :		
Jo. ffeilden [11]	3	
Hen. Keyleie	4	
Jo. Vtley	3	
Jo. Gibson	3	
		Total 94

[1] For Werneth Hall. [2] For Chamber Hall.
[3] For Horsedge Hall (?).
[4] Taxed for 19 windows in 1728 (*V.C.H.* v. 99 *n.*).
[5] Late curate of Oldham (*ibid.* 105). Ejected in 1662.
[6] For Trafford (Old) Hall.
[7] Eldest son of Sir Cecill.
[8] Curate of Stretford.
[9] For the Stretford families see Chetham Soc. N.S. vols. 42, 45, 51.
[10] For Fawkners. [11] Of Bottomley (?).

Weurdle, Wardle & Blachinworth :	Hearths	
Robert Holt Esq.[1]	11	
Hen. Lord	3	
Ja. Halliwell [2]	6	
Jo. Butterworth [3]	5	
Mr. Jo. Halliwell	3	
Alex. Kershaw [4]	8	
Robert Newall [5]	3	
Robert Shore	3	
vx[or] Jere: Dearden [6]	3	
Ja. Bamford sen.	3	
Mary Scolfeild	8	
Sam. Hainer (*rect.* Hamer) [7]	8	
Ric. Scolfeild	3	
Tho. Buckley	5	
Jo. Hallows	3	
		Total 199
The Nearer Side of Spotland :		
Jo. Chadwicke Esq.[8]	7	
Ottiwell Wolfenden	3	
Jonath. Butterworth	3	
Ellis Haslam	6	
Jonath. Hanson	4	
Susan Roades	4	
Jo. Nuttall	5	
Abell Hamer	3	
Tho. Baskervile [9]	6	
Eliz. Millne	3	
Adam Houlden	4	
		Total 156
The ffurther Side of Spotland :		
Ja. Gartside ge[ntleman] [10]	4	
Edm. Hill	5	
Ric. Ashton	5	
Roger Houll Greave	4	
Jo. Hoult Cardiner	3	
Ric. Clegge	3	
Wm. Langley	3	

[1] For Stubley Hall.
[2] For Pike House, Littleborough.
[3] For Windy Bank ?
[4] For Upper Town House.
[5] For Lower Town House.
[6] For the house now called Handle Hall (*V.C.H.* v. 228).
[7] For Hamer Hall.
[8] For Chadwick Hall.
[9] He also paid for Flash House in Butterworth (below, p. 99). He married Judith, daughter of John Buckley of Buckley, and died in 1707 (Fishwick, *Hist. of Rochdale*, 396).
[10] For Oakenrod Hall.

	Hearths
vx[or] Tho. Bradshaw	5
Jo. Chadwicke fentoes	3
Arthur Bentley	3
	Total 150

Ratchdale & Wardleworth :

Mr Joshua Buckley	5
Abr. Whitworth	3
Ja. Bamford	3
Jo. Casson	3
Joseph Nuttall	5
vx[or] Edm. Holland	3
Robert Walkden Sen.	3
Hen. Smith	3
Edw. Lee	6
Abell Roads	4
Ja. Clegge	3
Lawr. Ingham	3
Ja. Brearley pro Crowne [1]	10
Robert Stringer	6
Sam. Wilde	5
Mr. Gabr[iel] Gartside [2]	7
Robert Walkden Jun.	5
Sarah Leach	7
Ja. Gartside	4
Wm. Butler	4
Jo. Hamer	6
Ric. Hopwood	3
Joshua Stansfeild	6
Robert Jaques	4
Jo. Scofeild, wright	9
Ja. Scofeild, baker	5
Judy Roads	6
Lawr. Smith	3
Ellis Scofeild	4
Edm. Holme	6
Abr. Stansfeild	4
Tho. Baskervile	5
Mr. Jo. Gregory	3
Jo. Wildinge	3
Mr. Gleave	4
Joseph Dearden	6
Ja. Scofeild, Todelane	4
Ellis Haslam	3
	Total 228

[1] Probably an inn.

[2] ? for the Great House (*V.C.H.* v. 191-2).

	Hearths	
Rivington :		
Tho. Crosse	3	
Tho. Anderton [1]	3	
Mr. Tho. Breres [2]	5	
Ja. Simme	4	
New Hall [3]	3	
Roger ffinch	4	
Tho. Whalley	3	
		Total 62
Gorton :		
Mr. Joseph Graver [4]	3	
Mr. Jackson	3	
Wid[ow] Taylor	3	
Mr. Moxon	5	
		Total 44
Chorlton Rowe : [5]		
Mr. Ellis Heyes [6]	5	
Mich. Walker	4	
Ric. Leach	4	
Tho. Bradshaw	3	
Jo. Alexander	4	
Mr. Robert Birch	4	
Edm. Knott	5	
Anth. Cocke	3	
Ric. Percivall	5	
		Total 49
Chadderton :		
Edm. Ashton Esq.[7]	13	
Abr. Taylor	3	
Ja. Taylor	3	
Geo. Scholes	3	
Alex. Potter g[entleman] [8]	7	
M[ris]. Wrigley	3	
		Total 121
Ainsworth :		
Jo. Millett	4	
Phill. Strangwayes	3	
Jo. Lomax [9]	3	
Jo. Greenehalgh	3	
		Total 51

[1] For Great House Farm (*V.C.H.* v. 292).
[2] For Rivington Hall (*ibid.* 290-91). [3] New Hall Farm (*ibid.* 292).
[4] Yeoman (*Manchester Court Leet Records*, v. 65).
[5] Now Chorlton-on-Medlock.
[6] Usually Hey. For Chorlton Hall. See Irlam (p. 94).
[7] For Chadderton Hall. [8] Of Manchester. For Foxdenton Hall.
[9] A Geoffrey Lomax succeeded to a small estate in 1622 (*V.C.H.* v. 181).

	Hearths	
Moston :		
ffr[ancis] Chetham Esq.[1]	7	
Sam Sandford Esq.[2]	8	
The Executors James Lightbowne [3]	9	
Robert Haugh g[entleman] [4]	5	
Jo. Gorton	3	
Joshua Taylor	3	
The Executors of Edw. Shacklocke g[entleman] [5]	4	
		Total 89
Heaton Norris :		
Lawr. Owen	3	
Jo. Hoult	3	
Hen. Hyde	4	
Alex. Tomlinson	3	
Eliz. Robinson	3	
Ra[lph] Nickson	4	
Jo. Bancroft	3	
		Total 87
Outwood in Pilkington :		
Samuel Harmer	5	
Peter Seddon [6]	3	
Raphe Seddon	3	
Ellis ffletcher	4	
Jo. ffletcher	3	
Ric. Holland	5	
Edm. Mollineux [7]	3	
Jane Heape	4	
Jo. Whittaker	3	
		Total 70
Whitefeild in Pilkington :		
Margaret Sergeant [8]	8	
Nathan Wallworth [9]	4	
Jo. Sidall Jun.	4	
Ric. Morris	4	
Geo. Syddall	3	
Hen. Coulborne	3	
Ja. Wilson & mater	3	
Wm. Walker	5	

[1] Of Nuthurst. He died in 1678.
[2] Of Little Nuthurst.
[3] Of Lightbowne Hall. He died in 1664 (*V.C.H.* iv. 268 *n.*).
[4] Of Hough Hall. Purchased in 1685 by James Lightbowne (III.).
[5] Of Moston Hall.
[6] For the Seddons of Prestolee see *V.C.H.* v. 91 *n.*
[7] *Ibid.*
[8] Of Stand.
[9] See J. S. Fletcher, *Walworth Correspondence* (Chet. Soc. O.S. vol. 109).

	Hearths	
Ric. Holland [1]	3	
Jo. Davenport	5	
Gyles Dixon	3	
Jo. Bamford	4	
		Total 135
Vnsworth :		
Wm. Kenyon Jun.	3	
Wm. Burshall	4	
		Total 40
Ryton :		
Mr. Ric. & Tho. Percivall [2]	12	
Abr. Taylor & mater	3	
Tho. Chetham	4	
		Total 54
Litle Hulton :		
Mr. Roger Kenyon [3]	15	
Mris Margaret Mort [4]	14	
Mr. Tho. Smith	5	
Mr. Derbyshire	3	
Ra. Derbyshire	3	
Tho. Irlam	4	
Wm. Tonge at Hopehey [5]	5	
In (?) Hulton Lane	4	
Ric. Irlam	3	
Wm. Peake	3	
Mr. Robert Mort [6]	6	
Ric. ffarneworth	3	
Tho. Brabbin	3	
Ric. Bullough in both houses	5	
Parnell Alred	5	
		Total 102
Lostocke :		
Wm. Yate [7] pro Lostock Hall	20	
Wm. Hilton	3	
Wm. Rycroft	3	
Jo. Pendlebury	3	
		Total 50

[1] Of Rhodes.
[2] Purchasers of Royton Hall in 1662 from the Standishes. Thomas was probably of Manchester (*V.C.H.* v. 113).
[3] For Kenyon Peel Hall.
[4] For Hulton Peel (?).
[5] See *V.C.H.* v. 31 *n.*
[6] Of Wharton, 'a strict Nonconformist.'
[7] A tenant of Francis Anderton (?).

	Hearths	
Anlezargh :[1]		
Robert Shawe	5	
		Total 25
Flixton :		
Leo[n.] Egerton Esq.[2]	11	
Tho. Taylor Jun.	3	
Ric. Smith	3	
Edm. Erlam	3	
Margaret Royle vidua	4	
Jo. Taylor	3	
Jo. Isherwood, Clerke[3]	3	
Ja. Royle	3	
		Total 89
Tottington Vpper ende :		
Jo. Warburton	3	
Robert Hoult pro Newhall[4]	10	
Geo. Whitehead	3	
Mary Cowpe vidua	4	
Roger Hamer	3	
Eliz. Bradshaw vidua	5	
		Total 74
Sharples in Harwood :		
Tho. Bromiley	5	
Ja. Hampson	3	
Ric. Croushay	3	
Easter Sharples	3	
		Total 43
Harwood :		
Jo. Brookes[5]	3	
		Total 42
Clifton :		
Daniel Gaskell[6]	6	
Alice Crompton	3	
M^ris^ Eliz. Holland[7]	6	
		Total 49
Bradshaw :		
Jo. Bradshaw Esq.[8]	13	
pro Welch fould	4	
Jo. Bridge	3	
		Total 38

[1] Now spelt Anglezarke.
[2] For Shaw Hall.
[3] Curate of Flixton.
[4] Newhall in Edenfield belonged to the Rawstorne family.
[5] For the Brooke family see *V.C.H.* v. 269 *n.*
[6] For Clifton Hall.
[7] Daughter and heir of William Holland (*V.C.H.* iv. 406).
[8] For Bradshaw Hall.

	Hearths	
Farnworth :		
Vrian Leigh	6	
Jonath. Darninge [1]	6	
Ja. Crompton	4	
Joseph Leigh	5	
Eliz. Harper vidua	3	
Ric. Tildsley	3	
Jo. Dixon	3	
Jo. Roscowe	3	
Wm. Rushton	5	
Ric. Hoult	3	
Wm. Greene	3	
Gyles Alred	3	
Geo. Leigh	5	
Jo. Cooke	3	
Ra. Ainsworth	4	
		Total 91
Litle Boulton :		
Jo. Stones	3	
Alex. Norres	3	
Jo. Ditchfeild	3	
Raph Wright	4	
Mr. Jo. Leaver	3	
Eliz. Leigh	3	
Roger Walkden	3	
Wm. Stones	3	
Tho. Berry	3	
		Total 71
Barton cum Hamlettis :		
Geo. Leigh Esq.[2]	14	
Tho. Sorocold g[entleman]	13	
Mr. Jo. Barlow	6	
Robert Chiueley [3]	4	
Margaret Goodier	3	
		Total 101
Hulme, Lostocke & Crofte, &c. :		
Ja. Mosse	4	
Peter Cowpe	3	
Tho. Greenes	3	
		Total 78

[1] Of Birch House, ancestor of Dorning Rasbotham, author and collector of materials for a history of Lancashire (*Dict. of Nat. Biogr.*).
[2] For Barton Old Hall.
[3] Of Newham (later Newhall).

	Hearths	
Erlam :		
Mr. Latham [1]	6	
Ellis Heys [2]	4	
		Total 37
Cadashed :		
Tho. Holcroft Esq.[3]	11	
Holcroft Linford	5	
Isabell Massie	3	
		Total 28
Eccles & Manton :		
Mr. Jo. Valentine [4]	11	
Mr. Robert Hartley, vicar	4	
Mr. Tho. Mynshall [5]	8	
Ra. Baguley	4	
Lawr. Pimlott	5	
Jo. Erlam	3	
Tho. Widdall	3	
Randle Ollive	3	
Tho. Leaver & mater	3	
		Total 82
Over Hulton :		
Wm. Hulton Esq.[6]	9	
Jo. Thomlason	3	
Ra. Astley	3	
Wm. Heyes	3	
		Total 41
Quarnton : [7]		
[None with 3 hearths]		Total 21
Aspull :		
Major Rigby [8]	7	
Robert Gorton	4	
Myles Gerard	5	
Ja. Browne	3	
Wm. Highfeild	3	
Raph Wood	3	

[1] Thomas Lathom or Latham of Irlam and Hawthorn Hall, Wilmslow, the last of his family in direct line.

[2] For Monks' Hall. See also Chorlton Row (p. 89).

[3] This seems to show that the Holcrofts had recovered more of Cadishead than the editors of the *V.C.H.* (iv. 372 *n.*) were aware.

[4] Of Bentcliffe, where Prince Rupert stayed in 1644.

[5] Probably the Manchester apothecary (p. 111).

[6] For the Park.

[7] Now Quarlton.

[8] Joseph Rigby, a well-known Parliamentarian officer (*d.* 1671). See *Dict. of Nat. Biogr.*

	Hearths	
Tho. Mollineux	7	
Edw. Pemberton	4	
Peter Orrell	8	
Ja. Duckenfeild [1]	8	
Edw. Gleast	6	
Ric. Greene	9	
Adam Hindley	5	
Ranould (*sic*)	3	
Ric. Roscowe	4	
		Total 135
West Haughton :		
Raph Browne [2]	5	
Wm. Worthington [3]	6	
Mill'. (*sic*) Worthington	4	
Will. Leigh [4]	5	
Ra. Dickonson	3	
Wm. Nickarson	3	
Hen. Harte	3	
Adam Bares	3	
Barnaby Markland	3	
		Total 98
Lower ende Tottington :		
Tho. Nuttall	5	
Edm. Bury	4	
Ja. Ashworth	3	
Ja. Rawstorne	3	
Char[les] Nuttall	4	
Ric. Rothwell	4	
Geo. Booth de Booth [5]	3	
Ja. Chorlton new house	3	
Tho. Browne	3	
Lawr. Plant	3	
Tho. Nabbes	3	
Char. Nuttall pro Nuttall [6]	3	
Jo. Holt, Litle Holcom	3	
		Total 178

[1] For Hindley Hall.
[2] Of Brinsop Hall.
[3] Of Snydale.
[4] A family seated in the township as early as the 14th cent. (*V.C.H.* v. 24 *n.*).
[5] He must have recently succeeded to the estate, as his father was living in 1665 (*V.C.H.* v. 147, where Booth Hall is noticed under Tottington Higher End (p. 92)).
[6] On the bank of the Irwell (*V.C.H.* v. 146 *n.*).

	Hearths	
Crompton :		
Ja. Buckley [1]	5	
Abr. Hilton	3	
		Total 79
Heaton : [2]		
Tho. Lomax	5	
Alex. Heaton	3	
		Total 56
Pilsworth :		
Dorothy Lomax [3]	5	
Ric. Lomax	3	
Geo. Lomax	3	
Abell Birch	3	
Jane Livesey	3	
Ja. Hardman	3	
Tho. Chadwicke	4	
		Total 38
Tonge cum Haulgh :		
Mr. Alex. Norres [4]	6	
Arthur Gardner	4	
Ellis Bradshaw [5]	4	
Ja. Howell	4	
Jo. Heny	5	
Ja. Roscow	3	
Mary Kinsley	4	
		Total 66
Vrmston :		
Mr. Ric. Starkey [6]	6	
Tho. Whitelegg	3	
Mr. Roger Rogers [7]	9	
		Total 60
Pendlebury :		
Leo[n.] Egerton Esq.[8]	4 and a 3rd parte 4*d*	
Kath. Dantesey	6 and 2 partes 8*d*	
Tho. Goulden	3	
Hen. Taylor	3	
		Total 35

[1] Of Whitfield (*V.C.H.* v. 110).
[2] Under Horwich (Deane parish).
[3] Lomax's was the dwelling-place of the ancestors of the Grimshaw Lomaxes of Great Harwood (*V.C.H.* v. 170).
[4] For Hall i' th' Wood.
[5] His family lived in Tonge as early as 1541.
[6] Second husband of Susan, heir of George Hyde (*d.* 1646), of Urmston Hall.
[7] For Newcroft.
[8] Of Shaw in Flixton. Apparently Agecroft Hall was divided between him and Katherine Dauntesey, perhaps the mother of John Dauntesey, the holder of the estate.

	Hearths
Pendleton:	
Mr. Raph Bradshaw [1]	5
Ja. Worrall sen.	3
Mr. Ja. Holland [2]	5
Ja. Lightbowne	5
Eliz. Bradshaw sen.	3
Ric. Chorlton	4
Robert Seddon	4
Robert Hoult	3
Jo. Hollinpreist [3]	9
Jo. Strettill	5
Jo. Barlow	3
Tho. Watson	3
Tho. Gouldin [4]	5
Ja. Chorlton	3
	Total 138
Worsley:	
Wm. Cooke	7
Jo. Collier	3
Tho. Edge	3
Widow Lomax	4
Wardley Hall [5]	19
Jo. Tildesley	6
Wm. Grundy	3
Ric. Edge	4
Oliver Darbishire	3
Geo. Walworke	4
Worsley Hall [6]	17
Oliver Collier	3
Geo. Orme	3
Jo. Peake	8
Eliz. Smith	6
Tho. Darbishire	3
Tho. Dunster	3
Kempnough hall [7]	6
Widow Parre	3
Wm. Tonge	3
	Total 191
Swinton:	
Ric. Lightbowne	5
Thurstan Eckersall	3

[1] Of the Hope. [2] Of Newhall.
[3] A tanner (*Manch. Court Leet Rec.* v. 43).
[4] Or Gooden, of Little Bolton (*V.C.H.* iv. 395).
[5] Roger Downes was the owner.
[6] Then in possession of John, earl of Bridgewater.
[7] Belonging to John Starkie of Huntroyde near Padiham.

	Hearths	
Ric. Chetham	3	
Roger Holker	5	
Abr. Boulton	4	
Tho. ffarnborth	3	
		Total 49
Booths :		
Lambert Scott and Wm. Twist of Booths-hall[1]	17	
		Total 36
Midle Hulton :		
Mr. Ra. Edewies	5	
Hen. Mort	3	
Ric. Edge of Humbleton[2]	3	
		Total 66
Kersley :		
Wm. Hulme gent[leman][3]	7	
Robert Boulton[4]	4	
Robert Seddon	5	
Hugh Clare	3	
		Total 39
Longworth :		
Tho. Lacy	7	
		Total 21
Neither (*sic*) Hulton :[5]		
Hugh Rigbie	3	
Wm. Rycroft	3	
Roger Hart	3	
Robert Hindley	5	
Jo. Leigh	4	
Nath. Mollineux[6]	6	
Geo. Withington	5	
Anne Withington	4	
Ric. Mandley	3	
Ja. Kersley	3	
Margaret Kersley	3	
Ric. Hosker	3	
Hugh Rigby	4	
		Total 103

[1] Francis Sherington of Booths had had two-thirds of his estate sequestered for recusancy (*V.C.H.* iv. 383 *n.*).

[2] ? Hambleton in Kirkham parish.

[3] The founder of the Hulmeian exhibitions at Brasenose College, Oxford. He lived at Kearsley Hall.

[4] ? of Prestall.

[5] Apparently part of Westhoughton (*V.C.H.* v. 20 *n.*).

[6] Nathaniel Molyneux of Daisy Hill in Westhoughton, father of Sir Thomas Molyneux (*d.* 1719).

	Hearths	
Butterworth Freehould side :		
Alex. Butterworth Esq.[1]	14	
Mr. Ja. Scofeild [2]	5	
Mr. Ric. Ingham [3]	5	
Sam. Newbold	9	
Alex. Clegge	3	
Joseph Travis	4	
Charles Hill [4]	3	
Jo. Butterworth	3	
Ja. Stocke	3	
Samuel Hamer	4	
Ra. Harrison	3	
Tho. Baskervile pro flashhowse [5]	3	
Ra. Butterworth	4	
Abr. Stocke	3	
Wm. Jackson	4	
Ric. Millne	3	
Tho. Butterworth	4	
		Total 120
Halliwell :		
Sir Rowland Bellasis [6]	19	
Mris Jane Harper [7]	3	
Robert Warde [7]	4	
Jo. Peake	3	
Geo. Smith	3	
Wm. Boardman	4	
Jo. Johnson [7]	4	
Ric. Boulton	3	
		Total 75
Bury Towne :		
Jo. Greenehalgh, Rector [8]	10	
Ric. Lomax sen.	4	
Ja. Eccersall	6	
Jo. Brooke	8	
Ric. Lomax jun.	3	
Ric. Tootell	7	
Jo. Redferne	6	
Geo. Wood	5	
Ric. Heaton	4	
Ric. Crosley	5	
Wm. Banister	4	

[1] Of Belfield Hall. He died 1728.
[2] Of Scholefield. [3] Of Cleggswood. [4] Of Hollinworth (?).
[5] *V.C.H.* v. 217. See also above, p. 87.
[6] For Smithills Hall. [7] See *V.C.H.* v. 19 *n.*
[8] 1661–74. A Royalist.

	Hearths	
vx[or] Tho. Nuttall	4	
Ja. Kay	4	
Ja. Leach	3	
Margaret ffletcher	3	
Jo. Taylor	3	
Geo. Leigh	3	
Tho. Nuttall	3	
Jo. ffletcher	3	
Wm. Holt	3	
		Total 114
The upper end of Bury hamlet :		
Tho. Whitehead	5	
Robert Sheppard	3	
Tho. Sale	3	
Alice Stones	4	
		Total 52
Shuttleworth in Bury Lordshipp :		
Jo. Haworth	3	
		Total 20
Walmersley in Bury Lordshipp :		
Tho. Haworth	3	
Ric. Low	4	
Anth. Clegge	3	
Ric. Hamer	3	
Edw. Rothwell	3	
Hen. Holt	3	
		Total 67
Heape Hamlet :		
Wm. Langley g[entleman] [1]	5	
Tho. Holt	7	
Jo. Barlow	3	
Robert Livesey	3	
Dorothy Lomax	3	
Ric. Lord	3	
Jo. Tonge	3	
Robert Heawood g[entleman] [2]	9	
Wm. Bamford [3] ,,	6	
Ric. Smethurst ,,	3	
Rog. Holt [4] ,,	7	
		Total 126

[1] Of Whittle.
[2] Robert Heywood of Heywood.
[3] Of Bamford.
[4] Of Bridge Hall. Died 1682.

	Hearths	
Butterworth Lordship side :		
Ja. Butterworth	3	
Jo. Rudd	4	
Tho. Holme	3	
Alice Millar	4	
Robert Taylor	3	
Ja. Greene	3	
Jo. Chadwicke sen.	4	
		Total 101
Turton :		
Ja. Chetham Esq.[1]	14	
Jo. Wood de Oake[2]	5	
Jo. Horrocks	4	
Mris Walmsley	6	
Jo. Vsherwood, Clerke[3]	4	
Hugh Wood	4	
ffr[ancis] Cooper	4	
Widow Horrocks	3	
Ric. Taylor	3	
Ra. Brooke	4	
Wm. Kershaw jun.	3	
Geo. Walmesley	3	
Jo. Welch	3	
Anne Parre vidua	3	
Wm. Kershaw sen.[4]	5	
		Total 138
Castleton :		
Robert Holt Esq.[5]	15	
Alex. Chadwicke	3	
Tho. Hardman	3	
Ja. Wolfenden	3	
Mr. Robert Bath[6]	5	
Mris Grace Harpur	7	
Jo. Smethurst	3	
Jonath. Wolfenden	3	
Jo. Atkinson	3	
Jo. Butterworth	3	
Jo. Butterworth (*sic*)	3	
Mr. Zachary Taylor	4	
Edw. Newbold[7]	3	

[1] For Turton Tower. He was grandnephew of Humphrey Chetham.
[2] For the Woods see *V.C.H.* v. 279.
[3] Not in the list of curates of Turton (*ibid.* 280).
[4] Of the Batteridge. Churchwarden for Turton, 1664 (Scholes, *Notes on Turton*, 109).
[5] For Castleton Hall.
[6] The Vicar of Rochdale, deprived in 1662.
[7] Of Newbold Hall.

	Hearths	
Wm. Booth	3	
Mr. Henry Pigott [1]	7	
Raph Webb	4	
Josias Lever	3	
Wm. Sarcenet	5	
Math. Hollas	6	
Wm. Kenyon	4	
Jo. Hartley	3	
Ra. Stott	5	
Ja. Taylor	4	
		Total 219
Reddish :		
Jane Stopford [2]	10	
Jo. Booth	3	
Theo. Nicholson	3	
Robert Walker	7	
		Total 56
Horwich :		
Giles Gorton	3	
Ric. Morris	3	
Math. Markland	3	
Tho. Willoughby	3	
Hen. Hodkinson	3	
Tho. Anderton [3]	6	
Jo. Dicconson	3	
Ja. Greenhough	4	
		Total 76
Brightmett :		
Mr. Ric. Medowcroft	4	
Peter Longworth	6	
Sam Allmenor	4	
Ja. Pilkington	3	
Hen. Crompton [4]	4	
		Total 49
Crumsall :		
Mr. Thomas Persivall	5	
Gyles Siddall	6	
Thomas Ouldham [5]	4	
William Pendleton	4	
Richard Pendleton	3	
		Total 47

[1] Vicar of Rochdale, 1662–1722, 'a whimsical textuary.'
[2] ? Tenant of Reddish Hall under the Coke family.
[3] Died 1669 ; of a younger branch of the Andertons of Lostock.
[4] The Crompton family held the Old Manor House in 1713 (*V.C.H.* v. 268).
[5] For Oldham's tenement or Bongs Farm see *V.C.H.* iv. 264 *n.*

	Hearths	
ffailsworth :		
Matthew Partington	3	
Thom. Hutchinson	4	
John Travis	3	
Thomas Lightbowne	3	
Raphe Marler	3	
Edward Hilton	3	
John Clough [1]	3	
		Total 69
Newton :		
Alice Holte, widow	4	
Edward Wroe [2]	4	
Edmund Boardman for his son and Mris Gillyam [3]	4	
Robert Boardman and his mother	3	
Mr. William Williamson [4]	8	
Joseph Thorpe	5	
Richard Taylor	3	
Tho. Holland	4	
Mr. Lawton, clerke [5]	3	
Mr. Tho. Byrom	6	
Mris Mary Whitworth [6]	9	
John Buerdsell	3	
Richard Hopwood	3	
John Baguley	3	
James Holland [7]	5	
		Total 113
Holme :		
Holme Hall [8]	10	
Edmund Lees	4	
Mr. Thomas Prestwich	3	
		Total 34
Harper Hey :		
George Barlow	3	
		Total 12
Openshaw :		
John Walworke	3	
		Total 20

[1] Probably son of William Clough, who died in 1639 (*V.C.H.* iv. 274 *n.*).
[2] Of Scotland in Newton.
[3] For the Gillyams see *ibid.* 272.
[4] House built by him. He died insane in 1689 (*Newton Chapelry*, Cheth. Soc. N.S. 52, p. 173).
[5] Curate of Newton (*d.* 1688 ; *Newton Chapelry*, i. 66).
[6] Of Whitworth Hall in Newton (*ibid.* 172).
[7] His house (afterwards licensed for Presbyterian worship) was at Culcheth (*ibid.* 157).
[8] Hulme Hall, sold by Thomas Prestwich in 1660 to Sir Edward Mosley of Withington.

	Hearths	
Blackley :		
Edward Page	4	
James Bowker	3	
Richard Traves	3	
John Travis	3	
Widow ffarent	5	
William Bradshaw	4	
Mr. Leigh,[1] Raphe Bowker, Mr. Bowker and Edward Dawson	10 [2]	
Thomas Manfold	3	
		Total 107
Droylsden :		
Mr. James Chetham [3]	18	
Mr. John Gillyam	6	
Robert Hilton	4	
Samuel Jenkinson	4	
John Hall [4]	4	
Daniel Turner	3	
Peter Ashton	3	
		Total 93
Ardwicke :		
Samuel Birch [5]	7	
Mich. Walker	3	
Isabel Shrigley	5	
		Total 34
Bradford :		
Edward Charnocke	5	
Hugh Voas	3	
William Martin	3	
Elias Hope	4	
		Total 27
Salford :		
Mr. Joshua Wilson	6	
Mr. William Higginbotham [6]	6	
Mr. James Johnson [7]	6	
John Crockson	4	
Mr. Jeremy Scoles	5	
Doctor Smyth	3	

[1] Richard Legh of Lyme, Cheshire, for Blackley Hall.
[2] *Each* 10 according to *V.C.H.* iv. 255, but this is an error.
[3] For Clayton Hall.
[4] For Clockhouse.
[5] Father of Col. John Birch.
[6] Boroughreeve, 1656, 1663, 1668 ; died 1670 ; m. 1667 Martha, daughter of Major-General Charles Worsley.
[7] Boroughreeve, 1655, 1664 ; m. a daughter of Edward Walker of Heywood (Cheth. Soc. N.S. 48, p. 105).

	Hearths
William Venables	3
William Kenyon	4
Robert Smyth	3
Mrs. Roscow	3
Robert Boulton	3
George Wadsworth	3
Richard Pennington Esq.[1]	8
James Holme	3
Mr. Moxon	5
Mr. Hewet [2]	6
Maior John Byrom [3]	9
Thomas Peacoke	3
Doctor Chadwicke	12
Sam. Smith	4
Richard Pilkington	3
Doctor Davenport	6
Mr. Holbrooke	5
William Tassle [4]	7
Randle Grastie [Gresty]	4
Thomas Polton	4
Mr. Alexander Davie [5]	10
Mr. Robert Ashton	4
Tho. Wolfenden	3
Mr. Hugh Johnson [6]	8
Robert Parcivall	3
Robert Hollins iun.	4
Mris Burton	3
Thomas Richardson	4
Sam. Smith	5
James Woolfenden	4
John Hilton	4
Robert Birch [7]	10
Adam Warmingham [8]	3
Coll. John Birch [9]	19
	Total 312

Blackrod :

John Hurst	3
James Matley	5

[1] Ordered to attend the herald's visitation of 1664–5 (*V.C.H.* iv. 209).
[2] Nicholas Hewett or Hawett, mercer, was boroughreeve of Manchester, 1650; of Salford, 1661, 1667.
[3] Boroughreeve, 1662, 1666; a zealous royalist (*V.C.H.* iv. 220). Died 1678.
[4] From the Portmoot Rolls he seems to have been an innkeeper.
[5] Constable, 1663.
[6] Seems to have kept an inn.
[7] Held minor offices in the town.
[8] Boroughreeve, 1651, 1659, 1664.
[9] See *Dict. of Nat. Biogr.* He bought Ordsall Hall in 1662.

	Hearths	
Hugh Longworth	3	
Reginald Allenson	4	
William Hauckswell	4	
Richard Turner	3	
George Kenion gent[leman]	5	
Edward Morris	3	
Alex. Vause	3	
William Norris [1]	3	
		Total 99

Withington [lordship] : [2]

Hughend Hall [3]	3
Mr. Jackson	3
Mr. Hugh Yannis [4]	7
Mris Twyford [4]	4
Mr. Humphrey Bulkley	3
Mr Thomas Birch [5]	13
Mr. Siddall [6]	5
Widow Hughes	3
Mr. Worsley [7]	8
Geo. Worsley [8]	3
John Shelmedine	7
Thomas Hartley [9]	3
Edward Radley	3
Adam Holden	3
Mr. Barlow Esq. [10]	16
Widow Hobson	3
Mr. Gillyam [11]	4
Robert Shelmerdyne	3
Mris Holland [12]	10
Mr. Robert Hyde [13]	9

[1] Representative of a younger branch of the Norrises of Speke.

[2] In 1664 Didsbury had 81 hearths; Burnage, 35; Rusholme, 22; Moss Side, 14; Levenshulme, 25; Denton and Haughton, 123.

[3] Hough End (Edward Mosley). There are actually 11 hearths in the house, which is still standing.

[4] Of Didsbury (*V.C.H.* iv. 294 *n.*).

[5] Of Birch Hall. The well-known Parliamentary Colonel.

[6] George Siddall of Slade (Hall).

[7] Ralph Worsley of Platt (Hall). Only 4 hearths returned in 1664.

[8] Probably the younger son of Ralph Worsley, who lived at Blackstake, though that house was usually reckoned in Chorlton Row.

[9] Of Moss Side Green (Demesne Farm)—Crofton, *Old Moss Side*, 14.

[10] Thomas Barlow of Barlow Hall, Chorlton-cum-Hardy.

[11] Of Levenshulme (*V.C.H.* iv. 310 *n.*).

[12] Probably the widow of Col. Rich. Holland of Denton Hall (*d.* 1661). Mris Anne Holland in 1664.

[13] Of Hyde Hall, Denton, 'a zealous Puritan.'

	Hearths	
Mr. Angier [1]	7	
John Lowe	3	
John Taylior	4	
William Hyde	3	
John Johnson	3	
		Total 447
Midleton :		
Lady Anne Ashton [2]	18	
Mr. Symond [3]	14	
Mris Susan Wrigley [4]	9	
John Booth	4	
Rich. Jones [5]	5	
Rich. Jones (*sic*)	5	
Geo. Booth	3	
Isack Walkden	6	
Rich. Hilton iun.	10	
Sam. Newton	4	
Rich. Hilton	5	
Henry Jones	3	
		Total 113
Bircle [6] cum Bamford :		
Mr Holte of Grislehurst	13	
Rich. Thornley	3	
		Total 56
Manchester Towne : [7]		
Edward Moseley Esq.[8]	10	
Mr. John Garner	3	
Raphe Soundiforth	3	
John Pendlebury	3	
William Parre	3	
Mrs. Isabell Moseley [9]	10	
Mr. Edward Dutton	3	

[1] Curate of Denton, 1631–77, 'one of the most famous Puritans of Lancashire.'
[2] Widow of Sir Ralph Assheton (*d.* 1665).
[3] Robert Simmonds, the rector (1662–82).
[4] Of Langley in Middleton.
[5] Of Boarshaw in Middleton.
[6] Now spelt Birtle ; in Middleton par. Mr. Holt was probably Thomas Posthumous Holt, the last of his line in direct succession.
[7] Cf. the lists of inhabitants in 1642 (*Palatine Note Book*, i. 82 ff.), 1648 (*Chetham Miscellanies*, New Series, vol. 63) and 1668 (*Court Leet Records*, v. 246 ff.). Appended to the first are full biographical notes by J. E. Bailey. See also *V.C.H. Lancs.* iv. 243 ff.
[8] He was later of Hulme Hall, which is entered elsewhere (p. 103). He was taxed in Fennell St. at this date (*Constable's Accounts*, vol. ii. *ad fin.*).
[9] Of the Nooke, widow of Rowland, fourth son of Oswald Mosley of Garrett (*Court Leet Records*, v. 243 *n.*).

	Hearths
Mr. ffinch	4
Matthew Wright	5
Mr. Robert fflitcroft	5
Mr. William Plungen [1]	3
Richard Ellor	3
Margrett Bowker	5
Mr. Tho. Becke [2]	7
Mr. Humphrey Marler	5
Mr. Richard Herwicke [3]	14
John Lees	5
William Lilly	3
Mrs. Sarah fford	3
Randle Walker	4
Mr. Robert Marler [4]	7
George Thorpe	3
Adam Bowker	3
Mr. Rich. Meare [5]	5
Mr. John Holdbrooke [6]	10
Mr. Isaac Mosse	4
Mr. John Mogson [7]	6
Mr. Tho. Richardson	3
William Brooks	3
Widdow Chapman	3
William Cooke, St. Mary gate	4
Mr. Tho. Bayliffe	4
Widdow Bowker	3
Cycley Gee	7
Mr. Tho. Eliott	4
Jo. Barbor Sen.[8]	7
Jos. Lowe	6
Mr. Rich. Bradshaw	5
Mrs. Mary Poole	5
Anne Hall	4
Mr. George Cheetham [9]	6
Mr. John Carter	4
Edw. Siddall	3
Will. Nicholson	4
Mr. George Booth	4

[1] Son-in-law of Mrs. Isabel Mosley. The site of Cross St. Chapel was called Plungeon's meadow.

[2] Boroughreeve, 1663, 1668.

[3] Apparently for Heyrick, the warden of the collegiate church.

[4] Boroughreeve, 1655.

[5] Boroughreeve, 1665.

[6] Boroughreeve, 1672.

[7] Boroughreeve, 1674.

[8] There was an innkeeper of this name.

[9] Innkeeper.

	Hearths
ffrancis Rydings	3
Mr. Jo. Browne	4
Mr. Hugh Bolton	5
Mrs. ffrancis [1] Chorlton	4
Sam. Barnes	3
Mr. Tho. Walker Jun.	3
William Mores	5
Will. Pendlebury	5
Mr. Edw. Bootell	3
Mr. Robert Hill	4
Mr. Hen. Newcom [2]	5
Mr. Sam. Harmer [3]	8
Mr. James Johnson	4
Mr. Sam. Harmer for the house of Mr. ffournesse	4
Mr. Tho. Bradshaw	5
Mr. Lawr. Williamson	3
Jo. Welch	3
Mr. Sam. Wilmore	4
Mr. Robert ffarands Exec.	6
Miles Bradshaw, Barber	6
Mr. Walden Lego [4]	4
Zachary Taylor	3
John Leeds	3
Mr. Law. Garner	3
Mr. Edw. Bent	6
ffrancis Cartwright	3
Tho. Drinkwater	3
Mr. Hen. Coxon	4
James Hinde	3
Alice Hill	5
Alice Travise	4
Mr. Edm. Johnson	3
Peter ffletcher	4
Robert Jenkinson	3
Mr. Edw. Greaves	5
Mr. Raph Shelmardine [5]	5
Mr. James Lancashire [6]	9
Theo. Astley	6
Caleb Broadhead	4

[1] Frances in 1668 list.
[2] The well-known Nonconformist minister.
[3] Ironmonger; churchwarden, 1656.
[4] Waldive Lagoe (Lithgoe) of Manchester, Esq., married in 1659 the widow of Major-General Charles Worsley (Booker, *Birch Chapel*, p. 50).
[5] The chief bookseller and stationer in the town.
[6] Esq. (*Court Leet Records*; cf. *V.C.H.* iv. 246 *n.*); Boroughreeve, 1656.

	Hearths
Rich. Clayton	3
Jo. Hynde	4
Mr. Hen. Jackson	5
Bernard Clay Senior	4
Mr. Jo. Alexander [1]	8
Mr. Mich. Buckstone [2]	6
Mr. Ed. Byrom [3]	6
Mrs. Mary Halliwell [4]	12
Mrs. Andrew Bury	4
ffrancis Shirt	3
Rich. Bevon	3
Roger Maken [5]	8
Mr. Jo. Roots	6
Tho. Wrothnell	3
Mr. Jos. Sherwell	4
Mr. Jos. Vigor	5
Geo. Venables Esq.	10
Mr. Hen. Dickanson	6
Mr. Roger Barlow	3
Mr. Sam. Holland	4
Vxor Edw. Platt	3
Ann. Morton widdow	4
James Highfeild	3
Will. Stockdall	3
Mr. Robert Lichford	7
Mr. Miles Bradshaw, Merchant [6]	9
Mr. Rich. Dutton [7] pro Colledge	9
Mr. Will. Page	5
Mr. Runnagar	3
Tho. Kirke [8]	6
Widdow Greaves	3
Nathan Soundiforth	3
James Taylor	6
Mrs. Elizab. Bowker	3
Mr. William Newton	5
Mr. Peter Dixon	5

[1] Boroughreeve, 1671; mercer.
[2] Boroughreeve, 1671; woollen draper.
[3] Brother of William Byrom, who died in 1655 (*Court Leet Records*, v. 82).
[4] She seems to have kept the Bull's Head, Market Place, then the chief inn in the town (*ib.* 96).
[5] A Roger Makin was several times amerced for breach of the Assize of Ale.
[6] Perhaps of the Newhall in Pendleton family (*V.C.H.* iv. 394 *n.*).
[7] Master of the Hospital boys, 1665; died 1677 (*Pal. Note Bk.* i. 212). Chetham's Hospital was still usually called the College.
[8] Innkeeper.

	Hearths
Abr. Clegge	3
Mr. Jos. Higham [1]	4
Will. Owen	3
Mr. Mathew Greaves	3
Rich. Martinscroft [2]	3
Rich. Howorth Esq.[3]	4
Edw. Neild Senior	3
Will. Mather, Glover	4
Rich. Morton	3
Will. Harcott Esq.	5
Mr. Will. Williamson	5
Mr. Raph Hough [4] pro Garrett	4
,, ,, ,, ,, Manchester	6
Mrs. Wright, Widdow	5
Mr. James Becke	5
Mr. Chris. Kayley	5
John Boardman, Poulsterer [5]	3
Mrs. Mary Hyatt	8
Mr. Jos. Werden [6]	8
Mr. Jo. Maddock	4
Theo. Haworth Esq.[7]	9
Tho. Wilkinson	3
Hugh Walworke	5
Mr. James Hilton	4
Mr. Tho. Minshall [8]	6
Mr. Robert Browne, Clerke [9]	6
Mr. Tho. Illingworth [10]	9
Mr. ffrancis Worthington [11]	5
Widdow Dowson	4
Mr. Jo. Sandiforth [12]	7
Mr. Will. Drinkwater	4
Will. Cooke Junior	4

[1] Boroughreeve, 1675.

[2] 1586–1677. Teacher of mathematics; a recusant (*Pal. Note Bk.* i. 124; Gillow, *Bibl. Dict. of Eng. Cath.* iv. 494; *V.C.H.* iv. 251, 364).

[3] Of Parkhead (near Whalley), whose first wife was co-heiress of George Tipping (*Court Leet Records*, v. 193 *n.*).

[4] Merchant, son of Ralph Hough, citizen and baker of London, who bought Garrett.

[5] Upholsterer.

[6] Senior constable, 1669; house in Milnegate.

[7] Described as Dr. in 1668. Query whether he was the Dr. Theophilus Haworth of Haworth in Rochdale par. (*V.C.H.* v. 225 *n.*).

[8] Apothecary, Smithy Door.

[9] Curate of Trinity Chapel, Salford, 1658–67.

[10] Boroughreeve, 1659. Clothier in Hunts Bank.

[11] Of Cateaton Str., woollen draper, brother of the well-known Dr. John Worthington.

[12] Churchwarden, 1666; of Shooters Brook (?).

	Hearths
Ann Bowker	5
Mary Bowker, Widdow	3
Mr. Robert Johnson	3
Will. Bradley	3
Mr. James Halliwell	4
Abraham Jones	4
Mr. Rich. Crowther	3
Mary Hoult	4
ffran[cis] Browne	6
John Lightbowne Esq.[1]	12
John Wigins, Gent.	6
Mr. Sam Dickconson [2]	10
Nich. Moseley Esq.[3]	10
Raph Bordman	3
Mr. Rich. Waite	4
Will. Rainshaw	4
Widdow Travis	3
Mr. Joseph Gilman [4]	5
Jane Radcliffe widdow	3
Tho. Evans	4
Richard Bentley	3
Mr. John Gee	4
John Widdowes [5]	7
Henry Reynolds	3
James Chadwicke	4
William Dowson	4
Mr. Jona. Ridge [6]	15
Richard Hill	6
John Millington	3
Tho. Walker senior	3
Rich. Marsden	3
Mich. Wood	3
Mr. Jo. Simonds	4
Tho. Somister	3
Mrs. Ruth Greene [7]	18
James Barrett	5
Joseph Heald	4

[1] Boroughreeve, 1664. Barrister and bencher of Gray's Inn. House in Milnegate. Died 1667.

[2] Senior constable, 1666; house in Milnegate. [3] Of Ancoats Hall.

[4] Son of Henry Gilman of Warrington, yeoman (*Court Leet Records*, v. 5).

[5] At Hyde's Cross. Several times fined for breach of the Assize of Ale.

[6] Third son of Robert Ridge of Marple; entered his pedigree in the Lancashire Visitation of 1664–5 (*Court Leet Records*, v. 7 *n.*). House in Deansgate. In 1648 he was non-resident.

[7] Widow of Alex. Greene, landlord of the Eagle and Child, and postmaster.

	Hearths
Mr. Edw. Gathorne [1]	5
Mr. Bryan Smith	4
Mr. Phillip Stampe [2]	13
Evan Clarke	3
James Barnett	3
James Scolefeild	4
Will. Edmunson	3
John Shelton	4
Capt. Chatherton [3]	4
Roger Neild	3
George Bardsley	8
Mr. John Johnson	6
Mr. William Hunter	6
Mr. John Beswicke	3
Mr. John Broxup	3
Richard Brooks	4
Doctor John Hartley [4]	4
Edw. Chorlton	4
Robert Diggles	4
John Barlow	4
Mr. John Wollen [5]	6
Mrs. Mary Hough	5
Mr. John Ditchfeild	3
Mr. Henry Barlow	4
George Grimshaw [6]	7
Raph Lees	4
Samuell Davie	3
Widdow Coppocke	3
Mr. William Byrom [7] for the house at Cundith [8]	7
,, ,, ,, ,, his house in Cateaton Street	6
Mr. Tho. March	3
Mr. Rich. Hartley	5
Mr. James Marbecke	8
Mr. John Abraham for the Talbott [9]	3
Total	1368

[1] Marketstead Lane. See Cheth. Soc. N.S. 69, p. 15 *et passim.*

[2] Of Oldfield Lane, draper, constable of Salford, 1644. His Manchester house in Market Place was perhaps an inn, as he was often fined for breach of the Assize of Ale.

[3] Lands in Milnegate.

[4] Smithy Door.

[5] Son of Ralph Woollen, grocer, Smithy Door, who died in 1663.

[6] Milnegate; butcher (?).

[7] Son of William Byrom, friend of Henry Newcome, who died in December 1665 (*Court Leet Records*, v. 82 *n.*).

[8] Conduit.

[9] At the top of Marketstead Lane, at the corner of what became later West Mosley Street; afterwards a coaching inn.

	Hearths
Ashton towne :	
Thomas Ellinson, Rector	5
Henry Rands	5
Lawrence Bennett	4
Abraham Butterworth	5
Henry Cocke	5
Robert Browne	3
Richard Hammond	3
Mr. Robert Walker	4
Jonathan Butterworth	3
John Heawood	4
John Hammond	3
Abell Oldham	4
Richard Hurst	6
Mr. Nich. Walker	6
Henry Lees	3
Audenshaw :	
John Sandford, Gent.	6
Robert Asheton, ,,	10
Robert Stansfeild	4
Littlemosse :	
Mr. William Bell	8
Waterhouses :	
Robert Bradley	3
Woodhouses :	
John Newton Gent.	3
Mr. Sam. Jenkinson [1]	7
Elizabeth Jenkinson widdow	4
James Travesse	3
Knottlanes :	
Mr. John Heywood	5
Mr. Isaac Dehow	3
Roger Peake	3
Robert Leech	3
Parke :	
John Sondiforth, Gent.	4

[1] The Jenkinsons who purchased Woodhouses about 1624 were originally of Failsworth (*V.C.H.* iv. 267, 345).

	Hearths
Smallshaw :	
Mr. John Hardman	5
John Taylor	3
John Lees	3
Alt :	
John Andrew	3
Lees :	
Robert Hopkin	3
Hugh Yannas (?)	3
Crossbanke :	
[Nil]	
High Knowles :	
[Nil]	
Hartshead :	
Robert Hoult	3
Mary Walker widdow	3
Hugh Taylor	4
Hurst :	
Nich. Hurst	3
Mr. Raph Hall	4
John Burrowes	3
John Leech Senior	4
Haslehurst :	
[Nil]	
Mossley, Lussley and Lanes :	
Gervase Walker	4
John Pindar	3
Will. Walker Gent.	4
	Total 538
Cheetham :	
John Hartley, Esq.[1]	13
Mr. Edw. Cheetham [2]	6
Mr. John Symon	7
Edw. Briddocke [3]	3

[1] Of Strangeways Hall.
[2] Of Smedley ; nephew of Humphrey Chetham.
[3] For the Brideoaks and bishop Brideoak see *V.C.H. Lancs.* iv. 262 and *Dict. Nat. Biogr.* vi. 313.

	Hearths	
ffrancis Whittaker	4	
Deborah Briddocke	3	
Abraham Locke	3	
		Total 70
Radcliffe :		
Edw. Radcliffe Junior[1]	3	
Charles Beswicke, Rector[2]	5	
Will. Plant	4	
George Walker	4	
Rich. Manchester	3	
Mr. James Holland	6	
Tho. Allens	3	
vxor Abraham Mather	3	
Mary Whittaker	3	
Richard Wroe de Hames	3	
		Total 108
Ashworth :		
Richard Holte, gent.[3]	12	
		Total 32
Great Leaver :		
My Lord Bridgman[4]	21	
John Grundy	4	
Tho. Bordman	3	
Raphe Morris	3	
ffrancis Morris	3	
		Total 58
Hopwood :		
Mr. John Hopwood	14	
For Staincliffe[5]	6	
Robert Madin	3	
		Total 73
Entwistle :		
ffrancis Norbrey	7	
John Entwistle	3	
Hugh Entwistle	3	
Will. Horrocks	3	
Roger Brandwood[6]	4	
		Total 36

[1] Of Radcliffe Bridge.
[2] 1662–98 ; 'a dissipated and immoral man.'
[3] A royalist in the Civil War ; estate of £150 a year (*V.C.H.* v. 179).
[4] Sir Orlando Bridgeman, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
[5] Stanicliffe, belonging to the Hopwoods.
[6] He bought the eastern part of Entwistle Hall in 1657. Francis Norbury was connected by marriage with John Kay, who bought the middle part (*V.C.H.* v. 283-4). Norbury bought the Overhouse Tenement (Scholes, *Turton*, 17).

	Hearths	
Litle Leaver :		
John Andrews [1]	9	
Adam fferneside	5	
Raph Leaver	4	
Rich. Clarke	3	
Abra. Hulme	4	
Will. Whitehead	4	
		Total 60
Darcy Leaver :		
James Bradshaw	7	
Robert Leaver	8	
Will. Rothwell	3	
Lawrence ffogge [2]	6	
Will. Crompton et Raph ffriscoe	3	
John Crompton [3]	7	
		Total 46
Thornham :		
Richard Kaye	4	
James Stocke	3	
Richard Taylor	3	
James Hilton	6	
		Total 54
Edgworth :		
Roger Walmersley	4	
Tho. Docker	3	
		Total 38

[End of Salford Hundred.]

In Salford Hundred 10,426.

[1] He married a daughter of Robert Lever of Darcy Lever, and their descendants held the manor of Rivington from 1729 to 1900.
[2] *V.C.H.* v. 266.
[3] Of the Hacking.

APPENDIX

(*From P.R.O., Exchequer K.R., Subsidy Roll* $\frac{250}{11}$ (1664))

	Hearths	
Chorleton (on Medlock):		
Robert Byrch	4	
Mich. Walker	4	
Edm. Knott	3	
Tho. Bradshaw	3	
Anthony Cocke	3	
Mr. Hey	4	
Rich. Leach	4	
Rich. Parcivall	3	
		Total 51
Hardie:		
[None with 3 or more]		
		Total 25
Rumworth:		
Mr. John Tilsley	5	
Mr. Adam Robinson	4	
Rich. Leigh cum matre	3	
Alice Forth	3	
John Munkes cum matre	3	
John Hartley	7	
Tho. Leigh	4	
		Total 67
Great Boulton:		
John Collier	3	
Wm Bray	5	
Alex. Norris[1]	9	
Rich. Pomfrett	3	

[1] A branch of the family of Norris of Hall i' th' Wood, Tonge, lived in Bolton (*V.C.H.* v. 248 *n.*). The head of the family at Tonge was at this time called Alexander, but the name also occurs in the Bolton branch.

	Hearths
Rich. Isherwood	4
James Roades	3
Raph Norris	4
Alice Molleneux	4
Alice Norris vid[ua]	3
Robt Roscow	4
Lau. Ward	5
John Smyth	4
John Fovell	3
Roger Thropp	4
Mich. Reedall	3
Rich. Bradshaw	3
Robt Bolton	8
William Johnson	4
James Allens	3
Mr. Robt Parke [1]	5
Mr. John Okey	3 [2]
Tho. Marsden [3]	5
Rich. Brearley	4
Tho. Boardman	3
Margt Aynsworth	3
Mr. Tho. Leauer [4]	4
James Holland	4
Joseph Moxon	3
	Total 318 [5]

[1] Perhaps grandson of John Parke, who died in 1621 (*V.C.H.* v. 248 *n.*).

[2] In 1665 the note 'stopped up and in arreare' is attached.

[3] Possibly the purchaser of the manor of Little Bolton in 1670 (*V.C.H.* v. 253).

[4] Probably of Chamber in Great Bolton (*ibid.* 246 *n.*).

[5] The number of houses chargeable was only 199. Among those not chargeable were one with 5 hearths (Lawrence Key), two with 4, and six with 3. One of the last-named was occupied by Calvin Rothwell. After this year no exemptions were allowed to those who had three hearths and upwards.

LAND TAX, 1780–1802

(*Land Tax Returns, Sessions House, Preston*)

[Manchester parish.]

Salford, 1787 :

		£	s.	d.
John Gore Booth Esq.[1]	(self)	£9	15	0
Jo^{n} Bury	,,	9	8	1½
Peter Finney	,,	3	15	0
Jo^{n} Oldham, Prestwich	,,	2	11	9
Jo^{n} Bennit	,,	2	2	0
Thos Nightingale's heirs	(2)[2]	4	10	3
Wm Egerton Esq.[3]	(self)	13	2	6
Jo^{n} Wright	,,	1	1	0
do.	(2)	2	14	0
Geo. Reeves	(2)	2	13	3
Robt Grimshaw	(1)	2	5	0
Saml Clewes Esq.[4]	(self)	19	2	6
Ja^{s} Cook, gent.	,,	2	14	0
Thos Gorton	,,	2	6	6
Robert Gorton	,,	2	13	3
Mr. Ackers[5]	,,	1	19	0
Mr. Lomax	,,	2	0	6
Jo^{n} Harding's heirs	(selves)	2	11	0
Ja^{s} Holland	(self)	5	1	7½

Officers of Excise :

Geo. Corney, supervisor	8	0	0
Francis Venn	4	0	0
William Cooke	4	0	0

[1] John Gore succeeded by will in 1758 to the estates of his cousin, Robert Booth, descendant of Humphrey Booth, the founder of Trinity Chapel, and took his name. He died in 1788.

[2] Figures within brackets denote the number of tenants from two upwards.

[3] Of Tatton.

[4] Of Broughton Hall.

[5] Holland Ackers, a well-known Manchester merchant.

Jo^n Molineux		£4	0	0
Jo^n Thomas		4	0	0
Jo^n Measure		4	0	0
	Total £210 0 0			

Broughton, 1798 :

Samuel Clowes Esq.[1]	(self)	5	18	4
do.	(27)	22	10	10
Holland Ackers Esq.[1]			1	8
Mrs Barns		1	1	8
Mrs Oldham		1	18	9
Walter Wilson		2	1	8
Elizabeth Byrom & Samuel Clowes		1	16	3
Elizabeth Byrom	(self & 2 others)	2	5	5
James Scholes [2]		2	11	8
Warden and Fellows [3]			10	0
Officer of Excise,[4] Thos. Wielding		4	0	0
	Total £46 1 4[5]			

Manchester, 1788 :

Collihurst and Miller's Lane :				
Mayes's Charity [6] Land			12	10
John Simpson [7] & Co.		1	17	11
John Northouse		1	7	5
James Holford		1	0	5
Long Milgate :				
Daniel Thornally		1	3	4
Hon. Edward Percivall [8]		1	9	2
Messrs. Crask & Holdgate		2	0	10
Revd Mr Darby			5	10
Feoffees of Free School			7	0
Lord Ducie	(6)	2	2	0

[1] See Salford above.

[2] Several times constable of the township (*Chetham Miscellanies*, II. (New Series), pp. 72, 74-5).

[3] For tithe. In 1785 the charge was £1.

[4] In 1785 there were two and the charge was £8.

[5] The same in 1785. In the interval the estate of [T.W.] Coke, lord of the manor of Prestwich, whose Broughton land was charged at £2 : 11 : 8, had been sold.

[6] Founded by Edward Mayes in 1621. For the great increase of its income after this land was sold see *V.C.H.* iv. 202 *n*.

[7] 'Mr. Simpson's Cotton Works' appears on Green's map (1794), north of Miller Street.

[8] Son of John, earl of Egmont. He married Sarah, daughter of John Howarth (*d.* 1786), whose house is now the Manchester Arms Hotel.

		£	s.	d.
Rev. Mr Asheton [1]			2	4
Will. Edge		1	0	5
Arnold Birch		1	16	9
Huntsbank :				
Lord Ducie [2]	(2)		17	9
Revd Mr Griffith, D.D.[3]			7	7
Sir J. P. Moseley, Bart.	(3)		13	5
Tho. Whitlow		1	17	11
Geo. Hilton		1	5	1
Revd Mr Asheton			7	7
Richard Clowes Esq.[4]		1	18	9½
John P. Birch Esq.[5]		2	9	3½
Ralph Milner		3	9	5
—— Shuttleworth	(3)	1	7	5
Trustees of Salford Land			5	3
Hulme's Charity Land		1	2	9
Cock Gates : [6]				
Dion. Hargreaves		2	2	0
Will. Marsden		1	3	0½
Cold House : [7]				
[No large owner]				
Newton Lane :				
Michael Bentley, Esq.[8]	(5)	2	13	1
John Mansure	(3)	1	12	8
Robt Higginbottom		1	10	4
Ancoats Lane :				
James Newton		1	3	4
Ralph Newton	(2)	3	9	5
Tho. Hoyle [9]	(2)	1	15	0
Toad Lane : [10]				
Chas Weatherhog			4	1
Church Yard & Fennel Street :				
Revd Mr Peak			3	6
Brazen nose Land [11]			5	10

[1] Rev. Richard Assheton, Fellow of the Collegiate Church (1764–94), rector of St. Mary's (1791–4).

[2] Francis Reynolds-Moreton, second son of Francis Reynolds of Strangeways Hall and Elizabeth, daughter of the first lord Ducie. After the death unmarried of her brother, her sons Thomas (*d.* 1770) and Francis succeeded to the barony (second creation).

[3] Maurice Griffith, Fellow of the Collegiate Church (1765–98).

[4] See Gorton (p. 132). [5] See Ardwick (p. 133).

[6] Lane out of Wity Grove, beyond the Boar's Head.

[7] Afterwards Thorneley Street, Shude Hill.

[8] J.P. Of a family seated at Woodhouse in Spotland (*Hist. of Newton Chapelry*, Cheth. Soc. N.S. 52, p. 138).

[9] Of Mayfield print-works. [10] Absorbed in Corporation Street.

[11] William Hulme of Reddish's benefaction.

		£		
Hind's Charity [1]			10	6
Rev^d Mr Aynescough			7	0
John Grimshaw		1	3	4
Richd Dixon		2	4	7½
Geo. Hartley		2	14	10
Tho. Radford		2	18	11
Fountain Street :				
Geo. Grimshaw	(2)	1	2	5½
James Potter		1	0	5
Back of the Saracen's Head :				
Will. Barnes		2	9	7
Marsden Square :				
John Clegg		2	2	0
Marsh Reeve & Co.		1	3	4
Miss Harcourts		1	4	6
High Street :				
Benj. Bower		1	6	3
Jer. Bower		1	0	5
John Birch		2	7	10
Tho. Sharpe	(2)	2	15	5
Turner Street :				
Peter Bound		1	3	4
Peter Walker Esq. commissioner		2	18	7½
Rev^d Mr Ethelstone [2]			4	8
Thomas's Street :				
[No large owner]				
Church Street :				
Mrs Lucas		1	16	2
John Upton	(9)	7	9	2
Exors. of John Green		1	11	6
Lord Ducie			9	7½
Miss Pimlotts		1	5	4½
Hanging Ditch :				
Jer. Bramall		1	1	0
Trustees of Hulme's Lands		1	10	4
Miss Pigott		1	2	9
Peter Finney		1	3	11
Joseph Tipping Esq.	(2)	2	1	7
Lord Ducie			15	2
John Marsden	(2)	1	4	6
James Meredith		1	0	5

[1] Ann Hinde's 'Green Gown,' educational foundation (*V.C.H.* iv. 201).

[2] Charles Ethelstone, incumbent of St. Paul's, Turner Street, and founder of St. Mark's, Cheetham Hill. He was father of the Rev. C. W. Ethelstone, Fellow of the Collegiate Church (1804–47).

		£	s.	d.
Cannon Street :				
E. E. Deacon		1	1	7
Simeon Newton		1	6	10
Cateaton Street :				
Daniel Rogers		2	3	2
Widow Taylor	(3)	1	5	11½
Egerton Legh Esq.[1]			13	5
Sam. Wright		1	1	7
Mrs Higginbottom		1	9	2
Old Milgate :				
John Wright		1	15	3½
Mordecai Green Esq.[2]	(2)	4	6	10
Bolton School			16	11
Widow Aldred		1	15	0
John Olivant		1	3	4
Market Place :				
John Howard		2	0	10
E. G. Hopwood Esq.[3]	(4)	4	11	0
Lord Ducie		1	2	2
Jas. Hudson Esq. commissioner	(2)	2	9	0
Will. White	(2)	1	4	6
Edm. Battersbee	(2)	2	11	4
Joseph Booth	(2)	2	4	4
John Rushton		2	2	0
Revd Warden [4] & Fellows			4	8
Market Street Lane :				
John Taylor Esq.[5]	(2)	2	4	0½
Mrs Alexander		2	4	11
Lord Ducie for Swan [6]			14	0
Geo. Barton	(3)	1	12	8
Revd Mr Borron			8	2
Jas. Huish (? Hurst)	(2)	1	0	5
John Dickinson Esq.[7]		3	1	10
Late Adam Oldham	(2)	2	18	7½
Will. Walton		1	2	2
Rich. Gorton		2	3	2
Geo. Bayley		1	6	3

[1] Two branches of the Leghs of West Hall, High Legh, in Cheshire, had land in Manchester (Ormerod, *Hist. of Chesh.* (1882) i. 456 ; *V.C.H.* v. 49 *n.*).

[2] A Spanish merchant in London (*d.* 1787), whose wife inherited Turton manor in Bolton parish (*ibid.* 275).

[3] Of Hopwood Hall (p. 154).

[4] Richard Assheton, D.D., Warden, 1782–1800, rector of Middleton.

[5] See Chorlton Row.

[6] A well-known coaching inn.

[7] Of Birch Hall, Rusholme. His holding in Market Street included the house in which Charles Edward, the Young Pretender, was lodged in 1745.

Geo. Smith	(4)	£5	9	8
Sir Rich. Arkwright Knt.[1]	(2)	2	10	9
Widow Read	.	1	5	8
Late James Crabtree	.	1	15	0
Geo. Grimshaw	.	1	2	2
Oldham Street :				
Revd Mr Robinson	.		8	9
Revd Mr Asheton	.		11	8
Jonathan Rogerson	.	1	6	3
John Timson	.	1	1	0
Ardwick Lane :				
Revd Mr Sedgwick	.		10	6
Henry Norris [2]	(2)	1	15	0
Roger Aytoun Esq.[3]	.	1	10	11
Mrs Melland	.	1	8	0
Roger Worthington	(2)	3	10	0
Tho. Revitt	(2)	1	10	11
Spring Gardens :				
Late Tho. Marriott	(3)	1	8	7
John Clegg	.	1	0	5
Proprietors of the Theatre [4]	.	1	3	4
Peter Drinkwater [5]	.	1	0	5
Moseley Street :				
Tho. Potter	.	1	0	5
John Postles	(2)	1	2	9
Joseph Pease	.	1	2	2
Will. Rigby	(2)	2	9	7
Will. Houghton	.	1	9	2
Will. Hibbert	.	1	0	5
The Accademy (*sic*) [6]	.	1	6	3
Revd Mr Grindrod	.		5	3
Sir John Parker Moseley Bart. : [7]				
For his Ancient Lands	.	6	10	8
For his Manor Lands	.	6	3	1
Meal House [8]	.		2	11

[1] For Cromford Court. He died in 1792.

[2] Henry Norris of Manchester bought Davyhulme Hall in 1788 (*V.C.H.* iv. 373). He was connected by marriage with William Allen the banker, on whose failure it was sold.

[3] See Chorlton Row (p. 129). His name is preserved in Aytoun Street.

[4] Theatre Royal, 1775–1807.

[5] Of Irwell House, Prestwich, who bought the manor of Prestwich in 1794.

[6] At the corner of Princes Street on the site of the Brasenose Club, etc. Established in 1786 'for the education of Protestant Dissenting Ministers.' Removed to York in 1803.

[7] Lord of the manor, 1779–98.

[8] In Market Place.

		£	s.	d.
Profits of the Market		1	15	0
[Various tenements]	(18)	16	15	8
Norfolk Street :				
Exors. of James Cooke		6	6	0
Charles Wood & Co.	(2)	1	19	1
Miss Entwistle	(2)	1	9	9
St Mary's Gate :				
John Ridings [1]		3	7	1
St Ann's Square :				
John Gore Booth Esq.[2]	(2)	1	0	5
Late Will. Evans	(2)	1	10	11
Richd Alsop [3]	(2)	1	15	0
Tho. Rhodes		1	10	4
John Wright		1	3	4
Mrs Broome	(2)	2	8	5
Revd Mr Bayley [4]			19	10
Sam. Smith	(2)	1	9	2
John Marsden		2	6	8
Mathew Travis	(3)	1	5	8
John Deane	(3)	3	1	10
Pool Fold and Plungeon Field : [5]				
Miss Dixon		1	9	2
Late John Hague Esq.[6]	(4)	1	5	8
Joshua Marriott		3	10	0
Toll Lane [7] & Ridge Field :				
J. Carrill Worsley Esq.[8]		3	16	5
Revd Mr Clowes [9]			11	1
Revd Mr Owen [10]	(5)	2	0	3
do. for Angel Meadow			5	3
Proprietors of the Hotel			17	6
Late Edm. Ratcliffe	(2)	2	0	10
Booth's residuary Devisees		1	15	0
Nathan Hyde Esq.[11]	(2)	2	0	10
E. Tomkinson & late T. Bullard Esq.[12]	(3)	4	7	6

[1] Green's map (1794) shows a Ridings Court behind St. Mary's Gate.
[2] See p. 120.
[3] A Richard Alsop bought Litchford Hall in Blackley (*V.C.H.* iv. 256 *n.*).
[4] Rev. James Bayley, Fellow of the Collegiate Church (1773–1808).
[5] Near the Unitarian Chapel in Cross Street. For the name see p. 108.
[6] He had an estate in Gorton (p. 132).
[7] Now St. Ann's Street.
[8] Of Platt Hall, Rusholme.
[9] The Rev. John Clowes, first rector of St. John's Church (1769–1831).
[10] Rev. Humphrey Owen, one of the chaplains of the Collegiate Church and founder of St. Michael's Church, Angel Street. He was rector of St. Mary's Parsonage (1756–89) and of Flixton (1756–64). He died 1790.
[11] See Ardwick (p. 133) and Haughton (p. 135).
[12] He had land in Hulme (p. 137).

Late Robt Hibbert		£1	3	4
James Whitaker	(2)	1	11	6
Miss Kirkman		1	2	9
Edward Hotchkiss		1	10	11
Miss Heath	(2)	1	0	6
T. B. Bayley Esq.[1]	(2)	6	3	1
Charles Ford		1	11	6
Sykes, Townend & Co.		1	19	8
Late Robt Hamilton		1	12	1
Charles Leciters Esq.		2	2	0
Will. Rigby Esq.		4	1	5
Messrs. Kearsleys		1	1	0
Brazen-nose Street :				
J. B. Joddrell Esq.[2]		1	16	2
Revd Mr Harrison[3]		1	12	8
Tib Lane and Dickenson's Croft :				
Will. Cooper[4]	(2)	3	9	11
Will. Kennedy		1	6	10
John Pooley[5]	(3)	1	4	6
Braddock & Co. for stove			1	9
St James's Square :				
Mr Holford		1	6	3
Rev. Mr Bayley[6]			5	10
Deansgate :				
Tho. Crallan	(2)	1	11	6
Geo. Lloyd Esq.[7]		1	16	9
Richard Millington		1	13	3
Mrs Norris	(2)	1	9	2
Sir Watts Horton Bart.[8]			17	6
Revd Rich. Asheton, D.D.[9]			10	6
Mrs Sidgwick	(2)	3	16	5
Edw. Greaves Esq.[10]		2	9	0
John Markland Esq.		1	3	4
Tho. Stott		1	4	9½
Rev. Mr Aynescough[11]			14	0

[1] See p. 142.
[2] John Bower Joddrell (formerly Bower) of Yeardsley Hall, Cheshire.
[3] Rev. Ralph Harrison of Cross Street Chapel.
[4] Probably he whose house was on the site of the Midland Hotel.
[5] Carpenter and builder with a yard on the Mount (now Mount Street). Founder of a well-known Manchester family.
[6] See above.
[7] Son of the purchaser of the Hulme Hall estate. Lloyd Street, Moss Side, preserves their name (H. T. Crofton, *Old Moss Side*, 38).
[8] Of Chadderton Hall in Oldham parish.
[9] Warden of the Collegiate Church.
[10] Of Culcheth Hall in Newton (Heath).
[11] Rev. Thomas Aynscough, Fellow of the Collegiate Church (1761–93).

		£	s.	d.
James Bateman		1	12	1
Tho. Phillips & Co.		2	4	0½
Joseph Bancroft	(6)	1	15	10½
James Gardner	(4)	1	18	6
Flitcroft		1	3	4
Tho. Davies Esq.	(4)	1	9	2
His Grace the Duke of Bridgewater		3	4	2
James Longworth	(2)	1	17	4
Martin Marshall		1	5	8
Richard Thornton		1	2	2
John Cooper's Ex[s]		1	1	0
Joseph Rigby		1	1	7
Miss Amblers		1	3	4
School Mills		8	15	0
Benj. Oldham		1	3	11
Chadwick & Ackers [1]	(5)	3	6	9½
Messrs. Brown & Co.		1	10	0
John Mather		1	0	5
Parsonage and Dole Field :				
Will. Dawson		2	0	0
Widow Rider	(3)	1	6	10
Tho. Walker	(2)	1	19	1
Will. Rushworth		1	10	4
John Varley	(3)	1	16	2
Holland Ackers	(14)	12	8	9½
Wood Street and Spinning Field :				
John Wadkin		1	3	11
Joseph Hulse		1	2	2
Cupid's Alley and Bootle Street :				
[No large owners]				
Jackson's Row and Mount :				
[No large owners]				
Queen Street :				
Overseers of Mottram			2	11
[No large owners]				
Quay Street :				
Peter Wright		1	9	2
John Moss	(2)	1	5	1
Miss Byrom [2]	(2)	6	10	1
Sam. Platt	(2)	2	2	0

[1] Thomas Chadwick and Holland Ackers (below). For their attempt to break down the manorial monopoly of the market in Manchester see *V.C.H.* iv. 236.

[2] Daughter of Edward Byrom, founder of St. John's Church, who died in 1773. She died here in 1838.

		£	s.	d.
Rev. John Clowes [1]		5	10	
Will. Allen [2]		1	17	10
Livesey & Co.	(2)	1	0	5
John Houghton Esq.		1	13	6½
Rev. Mr Sandford			7	0
Salford : [3]				
Rev. Mr Fawcitt			9	4
Rev. Mr Whitaker [4]			17	6
[No large owners]				
Red Bank :				
Sam. Ogden	(3)	1	8	7
Mr Powell		1	0	5
Excise Officers :				
William Kitchen supervisor		8	0	0
John Utley ,,		8	0	0
[22 officers (named) at £4 each]		88	0	0
The amount of the Duplicate is		£941	7	3½
Money wanted		£877	0	0
Surplus		£64	7	3½

		£	s.	d.
Chorlton Row,[5] 1784 :				
Roger Aytoun Esq.[6]	(2)	10	6	7
John Taylor Esq.	(self)	6	0	0
John Dickenson Esq.[7]		2	2	0
Mr. Melland		3	2	0
Mrs Hyde		2	10	0
Mrs Piggott	(2)	4	16	0
Jno. Gore Booth Esq.		2	9	0
Gore Booth Esq.[8]		2	10	0
Total		£51	4	10

[1] Rector of St. John's Church.

[2] Whose house was afterwards occupied by Richard Cobden and the Owens College. It is now the County Court. He failed in this year 1788, and this and his country house, Davyhulme Hall, were sold.

[3] The partial appearance of Salford here is curious.

[4] Possibly the Rev. John Whitaker, the historian of Manchester (1735–1808).

[5] Now Chorlton-upon-Medlock.

[6] Of Inchdarney, Fife, who acquired the Chorlton Hall estate by marriage in 1769, and speedily squandered it. His interest in it finally ceased in 1792. He was known as 'Spanking Roger.'

[7] Of Birch Hall, Rusholme.

[8] No doubt the same as the preceding. For him see p. 120.

Blackley, 1787 :				
Peter Leigh Esq.[1]		£3	12	0
Mr Thos Bayley [2]	(self)	5	0	0
Mr Jno. Hutton	,,	3	13	4
Sqr Percival		2	0	0
Mr James Scholes	(3)	2	19	0
Lord Gray de Wilton	(5)	3	14	4
Jno. Hyde	(self)		4	0
do.	(3)	1	11	4
Richd Brown	(6)	5	5	4
Robert Jackson	(self)		16	8
do.	(5)	2	17	4
Mr Richd Taylor	(self)		2	8
do.	(5)	4	5	4
Rev. Jno. Griffith [3]	(4)	4	7	4
	Total £81 2 8			
Cheetham, 1795 :				
Rt. Hon. Lord Ducie [4]	(9)	7	12	11½
Thos. Hatfield	(self)	2	3	9
John Riddings [5]	(self)	2	18	7
do.		1	7	1
James Heywood Esq.	(3)	4	9	4
James Hilton Esq.[6]	(2)	5	0	0
Thos. Fisher, officer of Excise		5	0	0
	Total £48 18 2			
Crumpsal[l], 1787 :				
Thos Wm Coke Esq.[7]	(18)	14	6	8½
Warden and Fellows			16	2
	Total £19 3 11½			
Moston, 1787 :				
James Hulton of Pinnington,[8] Esq.	(31)	22	6	0
Mr Mathias Esq.	(2)	3	10	8

[1] Of Lyme Hall, Disley.

[2] Of Booth Hall.

[3] Incumbent of Blackley Chapel, 1787–1809 ; Fellow of the Collegiate Church, Manchester, 1793–1809. For his removal from the magistracy and his ' irregular habits ' see Cheth. Soc. Publ., N.S., vol. 23, p. 291.

[4] For the Strangeways Hall estate.

[5] See above, p. 126.

[6] Perhaps the James Hilton or Hulton who succeeded to the Nuthurst estates of the Chethams (*V.C.H.* iv. 264 *n.*). See Moston.

[7] Afterwards earl of Leicester. He sold the greater part of his Crumpsall estate to lord Grey de Wilton in 1789.

[8] Pennington in Leigh parish. He received by will the Nuthurst estate of his ancestors the Chethams.

Mr Boulton Esq.	(7)	£2	19	8
Mr Wainman	(2)	2	10	8
Total £39 4 8				

Harpurhey, 1797 :

Warden & Fellows			2	0
Samuel Ogden		1	11	10
Robert Andrew, Thomas Andrew [1]		2	7	3
Joseph Barlow	(5)	2	8	7
Total		£6	9	8

Newton, 1798 :

Edward Greaves Esq.[2]	(4)	5	16	0
Mr Barker [3]	(2)	3	19	0
Mr Ashton		1	0	0
Mr Nash [4]			19	0
Assigns of Edmd Taylor		2	0	0
Mr Holland	(4)	3	8	0
Mr Batersbee		1	15	0
Rev. Mr Whitaker [5]		1	9	0
Dr Mitchell		1	12	0
Mr Sedgwick		1	4	0
Miss Clough	(4)	1	11	0
Rev. Jno. Gatliff [6]	(2)	2	19	0
Mrs Alexander		1	6	0
Mr Boardman		1	6	0
Mr Harding		1	7	0
Exors. of Js (?) Mayo		2	0	0
Mr Chorlton		1	0	0
Mr Peter Kenyon			19	0
Mordica Green Esq.[7]	(2)	1	11	0
Rev. Warden and Fellows			16	0
Mrs Siddall			18	0
Mr Hulme [8]		3	18	0
Mr Holland Ackers [9]		1	4	0
Total £50 9 6 [10]				

[1] They afterwards bought the 'manor' from the Hultons of Over Hulton.
[2] Of Culcheth Hall. High Sheriff of Lancashire in 1812.
[3] Perhaps Lieut.-Col. Barker, who died in 1809 (Crofton, *Newton Chapelry*, heth. Soc. 52, p. 140). [4] Sebastian Nash of Clayton Mill.
[5] Apparently the Rev. John Whitaker, the historian of Manchester, who had ormerly been assistant curate of Newton.
[6] Fellow of the Collegiate Church of Manchester from 1798. A violent Tory.
[7] See Manchester (Old Millgate), above.
[8] Probably Otho Hulme of Medlock Vale Works (Crofton, *op. cit.* 162).
[9] See Salford and Manchester (Parsonage).
[10] The same in 1787 and 1794.

Failsworth, 1787 :

		£	s.	d.
Mordecai Green Esq.	(10)	£8	13	4
Edward Greaves Esq.	(3)	1	18	6
Sir Watts Horton [1]		1	5	0
Mr Geo. Smith [2]	(3)	3	4	0
John Birch Esq.[3]	(4)	2	10	4
Total £40 0 0				

Bradford, 1786 :

		£	s.	d.
Peter Brook, Esq.[4]	(5)	10	6	6
Warden and Fellows			4	6
Total		£10	11	0

Gorton, 1787 :

		£	s.	d.
Lord Ducey [5]		4	0	0
Mr Samuel Knowles for the recds (?) of Manchester [6]		2	0	0
Mr Willm Cotton, Excise Officer		5	0	0
Mr Richd Gorton's estates [7]	(2)	14	18	0
Mr Jno. Hauges heirs [8]	(4)	9	8	0
Miss Kenyons	(2)	3	3	0
Mrs Taylors	(2)	2	1	0
Mr Geo. Birch [9]		4	10	0
Mr Robt Grimshaw	(5)	10	12	0
Mr Richd Clowes [10]	(2)	8	0	0
Mr Geo. Grimshaw	(2)	4	4	0
Mr Peploe Birch [11]		3	0	0
Mr Creswell		3	0	0
Mrs Livesley		2	4	0
Mr Jo Stopforde		2	0	0
Late Jos. Gratrix	(2)	2	10	0
Total £87 2 4				

[1] Of Chadderton Hall, near Oldham.
[2] Probably of Bridge House, Gorton (Crofton, *op. cit.* 54, p. 207).
[3] See Ashton-under-Lyne (Shepley), below. In a local valuation of 1794 the gross value of his lands and houses in the township was returned as £230 17*s.* 10*d.*, and the reduced value £44 18*s.* 11*d.* for land, and £35 5*s.* 0*d.* for houses (*ibid.* pp. 373, 378).
[4] Of Astley Hall, Chorley.
[5] See p. 122.
[6] Mr. Clemesha reads the doubtful word as revcs, *i.e.* revenues.
[7] Gorton Hall, etc.
[8] *Rectius* Hague. Of Catsknoll. See Manchester (Pool Fold).
[9] Of Forty Acres and Gorton Brook.
[10] The Clowes family acquired the estate by marriage with the Nields.
[11] See Ardwick.

Ardwick, 1787:				
Samuel Birch Esq.[1]	(? self)	£13	17	3
John Peplow Birch Esq.[2]		4	6	0
Nat^n Hyde Esq.[3]		3	7	0
Mr Ackers [4]		2	12	6
Mr Tipping [5]	(self)	3	7	0
	Total £35	0	0	
Beswick, 1786:				
Sir John Parker Mossley	Total £5	4	0	
Droylsden, 1783:				
Mordica Green Esq.[6]	(7)	20	14	4
Edward Greaves Esq.[7]	(7)	9	19	4
Mr Hoult		2	4	4
Peplow Birch Esq.	(3)	3	19	8
Mrs Parrott		2	3	2
Mr John Saxson	(5)	2	4	9
	Total £65	19	6 [8]	
Openshaw, 1787:				
Warden and Fellows			12	0
Mr Tipping		1	6	4
Jos^h Taylor		1	13	4
Thomas Nedin	(2)	2	2	9
Hen. Cornwall Lee Esq.[9]	(3)	2	8	10
	Total £21	18	2	
Withington with Fallowfield, 1784:				
William Egerton Esq.[10]	demesne	30	14	8
do.	(16)	16	6	8
Warden and Fellows		1	17	4
George Lloyde Esq.		1	10	8
The Heirs of Mr Jas. Hilton		1	14	0
Willm Watson	(self)	1	2	8
Thos Carell Worsley		1	4	8
	Total £62	5	1	

[1] Major-General Samuel Birch sold the manors in 1795 and died in 1811.
[2] Who represented another branch of the Birchs (*V.C.H.* iv. 280 *n.*).
[3] Of Haughton (below) and Manchester (Toll Lane, etc.).
[4] Probably Holland Ackers. See Manchester (Parsonage).
[5] Thomas Tipping on Green's map (1794).
[6] See Manchester (Old Millgate) and Failsworth. [7] Of Newton.
[8] The same in 1789 and 1799. In 1788, in addition to those enumerated above, the following were charged £1 and upwards: Mr. Robert Grimshaw (£1 18*s.* 0*d.*); Mr. Richard Clowes (£1 10*s.*); Clergey (*sic* £1 8*s.* 0*d.*), Mr. Litrobe (£1 8*s.* 0*d.*); Mr. Shoesmith (£1 8*s.* 0*d.*); Mr. Robinson (£1 1*s.* 4*d.*); and Mr. Kershaw (£1).
[9] *Sic.* Of High Legh (East Hall) in Cheshire. [10] Of Tatton.

Didsbury, 1789:

Rev. Warden and Fellows		£3	14	4
Wm Bamford Esq.[1]	(8)	6	17	10
Rev. Wm Twyford [2]	(self)	2	6	9
Rev. Mr Bayley [3]	(7)	7	1	9
Mr Fielden [4]	(6)	3	12	4
Miss Broome	(self and 4 others)	4	15	6
Wm Broome Esq.	(,, ,, 12 ,,)	6	11	3
	Total £49 1 10 [5]			

Chorlton with Hardy, 1787:

Assigns of Thos Barlow Esq.[6]	(2)	17	13	8
William Egerton Esq.[7]	(21)	15	4	9
George Lloyd Esq.[8]	(7)	8	19	0
Warden and Fellows	(2)	2	13	4
	Total £47 17 0			

Moss Side, 1797:

Rev. Mr Bailey for tithe			8	0
George Lloyd Esq.	(5)	6	17	11
	Total £12 5 11			

Rusholme, 1787:

Jno. Carill Worsley Esq.[9]	(self and 4 others)	6	18	8
Jno. Dickenson Esq.[10]	(Miss Dickenson and 4 others)	7	19	8
Wm Egerton Esq.	(3)	2	17	0
Mr Thos Gartside		2	14	0
	Total £29 6 8			

Levenshulme, 1787:

Warden and Fellows for tithes			15	0
Edward Greaves Esq.[11]	(2)	2	9	9
John Caril Worsley Esq.		1	10	9
Lord Ducie			8	11
	Total £30 6 0			

[1] Of Bamford in Heap, parish of Bury.
[2] Incumbent of Didsbury, 1747–95.
[3] See Manchester (St. Ann's Square), above.
[4] To whose family the Broome estate came later by marriage. The Broomes had been agents of the Mosleys and Blands, whose land they bought up.
[5] The same in 1784.
[6] He died in 1773 and was the last Barlow of Barlow Hall.
[7] Of Tatton.
[8] See Manchester (Deansgate) and Moss Side.
[9] Of Platt Hall.
[10] For Birch Hall, etc.
[11] Of Culcheth Hall, Newton.

Burnage, 1798:

		£	s.	d.
William Egerton Esq.[1]	(11)	£5	10	11½
Joshua Wood	(self)		16	9
do.	(8)		10	3
Robert Hyde	(self)		15	10
do.	(2)		10	1½
Mr Makin	(2)		9	11½
James Golden	(4)	1	2	0½
William Broom Esq.[2]	.		11	8
William Ashton	.		15	10
Mr Myers	.		17	0½
Mr Mellor	.		10	7
Richard Jepson	(5)		6	6
Total		£16	3	2

Denton, 1789:

		£	s.	d.
Rt. Hon. Baron Grey de Wilton[3]	(13)	24	11	0
William Hulton Esq.[4]	(14)	25	13	8
Brazenose College[5]	(2)	2	10	0
Samuel Cooke	(3)	1	19	8
John Lees	(3)	1	6	8
Samuel Ashton	.	1	10	0
Mr Buckley	.	1	8	6
Miss Hobson	.	2	17	8
William Taylor	(2)	1	0	8
John Hewitt	(3)	1	8	0
Rev. Warden and Fellows	.	2	5	8
Mr Fletcher	(13)	1	6	2
Total		£75	12	0[6]

Haughton, 1797:

		£	s.	d.
George Hyde Clark Esq.[7]	(self)	2	0	10
do.	(20)	10	1	6
Nathan Hyde Esq.[8]	(3)	2	4	4
Warden and Fellows	.	1	0	0
Total		£33	1	8[9]

[1] Of Tatton.
[2] Of Didsbury. He died in 1810.
[3] Of Heaton Hall in Prestwich parish, for the Denton Hall estate.
[4] Of Over Hulton, for the Hyde Hall estate.
[5] Hulme's benefaction. See Reddish, p. 136.
[6] The same in 1785.
[7] Of Norbury Hall, near Stockport, lord of the manor.
[8] See Manchester (Toll Lane).
[9] The same in 1784, 1788, and 1796.

Heaton Norris, 1789:

		£	s.	d.
James Goolden	(self)		15	9
do.	(3)	1	1	10
Wm Egerton Esq.	(25)	18	1	5½
Phoebe Hudson	.	1	10	1
John Hollinpriest's heirs	.	1	8	10
John Phillips Esq.	(self)		15	0
Will. Hudson	,,		15	0
do.	.		15	9
College Land [1]	(2)		17	10½
Sam. Marsland	(self)		8	0
do.	(5)		12	1
Will. Hardy	(self)		15	0
do.	(3)		6	0
Sir George Warren [2]	(4)		17	8½
Tho. Hall, officer of excise	.	8	0	0
Rich. Nicholson	.	1	9	7
James Garner Esq.	(2)		14	1½
Thos. Johnson	.	1	5	1
Wm Greaves Esq.	.		10	2½
Wm Hesketh	(2)	1	6	5½
John Birch	(self)		14	6½
do.	,,		3	1
Rev. Warden and Fellows	.	2	4	0
Mr Pratt, officer of Excise	.	8	0	0
	Total £56 7 0 [3]			

Reddish, 1788:

		£	s.	d.
Rev. Warden and Fellows	.	3	5	9
Shusana Thorp	.	2	11	10
Thos. Wenman Coke Esq.[4]	(25)	49	8	10
BrazeNose Coll. Oxon.[5]	(4)	9	17	2
	Total £68 12 0			

Stretford, 1796:

		£	s.	d.
J. Trafford Esq.	(demesne)	24	1	8
Rev. Warden and Fellows	.	4	4	0
Geo. Massey Esq.	(self)	2	3	4
Blackwells	(several persons)	2	3	4

[1] ? Brasenose College (Hulme benefaction), or Chetham's Hospital.
[2] Of Poynton, lord of the manor of Stockport.
[3] The same in 1785.
[4] Afterwards Earl of Leicester. 'Wenman' (his father's Christian name) seems to be a slip for William. He was lord of the manors of Reddish and Prestwich.
[5] Hulme benefaction.

		£	s.	d.
Mrs Crowther	(self)	£4	4	8
John Cartledge, excise officer		7	10	0
Total		£84	7	0

Hulme, 1787:

		£	s.	d.
Duke of Bridgewater		8	5	4
George Lloyd Esq.[1]		9	17	2
Wm Edgerton Esq.[2]		6	3	8
Thos Bullard Esq.[3]		3	9	6
Mr Markland		1	12	2
Mr James Delaprime			13	8
The Tithes			8	8
Total		£30	10	2[4]

Ashton-under-Lyne, 1788:

		£	s.	d.	
The Earl of Stamford			1	5½	[Ashton-under-Lyne parish.]
do. p. demesne	(13)	4	19	1½	
Henry Lees	(3)	1	13	6½	
Benjamin Harrop			18	1	
Mr Nathaniel Milne			19	6½	
Mr John Cock	(9)	2	16	0	
Mr Geo. Wood, Merchant	(2)		16	11	
Miss Betty Holt			19	3	
Mr James Newton		1	0	1½	
Hannah Harrop			16	11	
Mr Hawkins			17	9½	
Mr Whitehead's Exors.		1	1	0	
Boston:					
Mr Abram Wood		1	4	6	
Charles Town:					
[No proprietors paying over 16s.]					
Peccatees:					
Mr James Hampson		2	6	8	
Mary Wagstaffe		1	3	4	
Mr Thos Judson		1	7	1½	
Mr Bateman & Co	(selves)	2	3	9	
Shepley and Audenshaw:					
John Birch Esq.[5]	(3)	3	18	2	
Mr Thos Judson		1	18	6	
Robt Walker's Ex.			17	6	
Samuel Lees		1	8	6	
Thos Stopford			15	9	

[1] See Manchester (Deansgate).
[2] Of Tatton.
[3] See Manchester (Toll Lane).
[4] The same in 1798–1799.
[5] See Failsworth, above.

		£	s.	d.
Thos Stopford's Ex.		1	6	10
Mr Edwd Hobson	(self)	2	1	1½
Mr Geo. Worthington	(self)	1	16	2
Mr Robt Grimshaw's Ex.		1	0	5
Josh Wood	(self)	1	12	6
Jno. Hudson	(2 (1 self))	1	5	8
Robt Hampson's Ex.		1	2	2
Littlemoss :				
The Earl of Stamford	(3)	3	3	0
Mr Leach			16	4
Waterhouses :				
Jno. Jas. and Saml Knight		1	5	0
Mr Richd Tunnadine			12	6½
Woodhouses :				
Francis Allen Esq.	(4)	2	6	4
Mr James Walker	(2)	2	0	10
John Buckley			18	1
Mr John Grimshaw	(2)		17	6
James Cook Esq.			15	9
Lime :				
[No large proprietors]				
Knotlanes :				
Mr John Gartside		1	7	5
Mr John Kershaw		1	4	6
John Cropper	(self)		16	4
Edmd Taylor	,,		18	6
Mr Buckley's Ex.			16	4
Jonah Harrop		1	7	5
Park :				
Mr Swire	(3)	1	8	3½
Mr John Wright	(self)	1	16	0
Mr Jno. Lees			17	6
John Marland or Assignees			15	2
Henry Lees			16	4
Althill :				
James Ainsworth	(self)	1	10	4
Samuel Worrall		1	0	2
Jonah Andrew	(self)	1	19	0
Alt :				
Jonathan Andrew			18	1
Mr Thos Taylor			15	2
Lees :				
John Benyon Esq.		2	13	1
John Mayall			17	2
The Revd Mr Beckett	(self)		1	5½

		£		
Cross Bank :				
The Revd Mr Ogden	(2)	1	12	10
Alt Edge :				
Henry Taylor	(self)	1	12	1
Josh. Pickford Esq.[1]		1	12	1
Mr Geo. Grimshaw		1	3	4
Hartshead :				
John Fielding	(2)	1	3	11
James Marland	(self)	1	2	5½
James Gartside	,,	1	0	8½
Abel Hyde	,,		16	4
Nich^{s} Higginbottom			18	8
Mosley :				
Mr John Cock			15	9
James Buckley's Ex.	(5)		17	6
Mr James Buckley Inkeeper	(3 (2 self))	2	4	4
John Harrison's Ex.			18	4½
John Wilson	(self)		19	6½
Smalshaw :				
Wm Bardsley	(self)		16	11
Benjn Gartside & Sons	(2)	1	8	2
Hurst :				
Mr James Brown	(2)	1	1	10½
Mr James Lees Senr	(4)	1	5	1
John Kenworthy	(self)	1	0	5
John Lees, Carrs	(7)	1	5	8
Hazlehurst :				
James Lomax Esq.		2	6	8
Luzley :				
Mr John Ousey[2]		1	9	2
Squire Hulley			2	7½
Souracre :[3]				
Revd Mr Harrison	(2)	2	2	0
The Revd Mr Evans			9	7½
Mr John Brown	(2)		17	6
Ridgehill and Lanes :				
Mr Abr^{m} Wood	(5)	1	19	10½
Mr John Ousey[2]	(self)		16	4
Saml Saxon	,,		16	4
Squire Hulley			1	9
Mr James Kenworthy	(5)	1	5	1
Isaac Swain, Officer of Excise		6	0	0

[1] See Royton (p. 151).
[2] A Ralph Ousey held Heyrod, which is between Luzley and Ridgehill hamlets, in 1849 (*V.C.H.* v. 346 *n.*).
[3] Between Heyrod and Stalybridge.

James Grecweson, Officer of Excise	£6	0	0
William Willock do.	6	0	0
Personalities :			
Mr John Lees for Coal mines in Cook's Land		9	11
do. do. in Bennett's Land		7	3½
do. do. in Mr John Wright's Land		6	9½
do. do. in Mr Lees's Land			9½
do. for Cannel mines in Mr Wright's Land		15	9
John Duncaff for Coal mines in Mr Whitehead's Land		7	0
Mr James Lees for Coal mines in Hurst		7	7
James Marland for Stone mines in Brown Edge		1	9
Total (for Ashton-under-Lyne)	£271	2	0

[Eccles parish.]

Barton, 1797 :				
John Trafford Esq.[1]	(5)	8	7	9
William Turner	(4)	4	10	9
Duke of Bridgewater	(2)	4	0	9
Mr Lee		5	2	6
John Hardman		1	9	9
Winton :				
Duke of Bridgewater	(4)	2	9	5
Joseph Hallows		1	8	6
Eccles :				
Mr Willis[2]	(2)	6	7	0
Mr Megson		1	4	6
Mr Entwistle	(3)	1	4	6
Mr Clowes	(4)	1	4	10
Monton :				
Duke of Bridgewater	(5)	2	15	6
Mr Aldred	(4)	1	1	3
Thomas Bayley		1	1	6
Swinton :				
Mr Bancroft			8	0
Widow Wainwright			14	8
Further Side Water :[3]				
John Trafford Esq.	(self)	9	5	5
do.	(6)	5	4	2
John Holcroft		1	4	6
John Harrison	(4)	2	0	8
John Hankinson	(3)	1	8	0

[1] Of Trafford Hall.

[2] Richard Willis of Halsnead near Prescott, for Monks' Hall (*V.C.H.* iv. 368).

[3] South of the Irwell. Whittleswick (Trafford Park), Bromyhurst, and Dumplington are more immediately comprised, but Lostock (part of) and Davyhulme, which lie in the S.E. corner of the township, are included in the total for Further Side below. The inclusion of Urmston is curious.

		£	s.	d.
Samuel Falkner		1	14	3
John Bent	(2)	1	5	0
Lostock :				
Widow Bent	(2)		13	9
John Trafford Esq.			3	8
Edmund Gee			19	6
Mr Gregory			13	4
Mr Grundy			12	0
James Moor			16	6
Robert Barker		2	1	0
Urmston :				
Peter Newton [1]	(3)		10	6
John Wilcocks	(2)		11	4
Davyhulme :				
John Rogers	(3)	1	15	1
William Hesketh		1	0	6
Mrs Stubbs			19	6
Mr Cooke		1	2	6
Henry Norris Esq.[2]	(4)	2	5	5
John Heywood	(2)	1	1	0
Mr Hodkinson		1	1	6
John Bednall	(2)	1	12	6
John Bent	(3)	1	6	2
Lawrence Fogg			8	8
Mrs Trafford (Meadow)			5	0
William Foggs	(self)	1	7	6
Irlam :				
John Higson		1	13	9
Widow Sherlock		1	10	9
John Page Esq.		4	8	0
John Hesford	(4)	1	3	2
John Worthington		1	0	6
James Palton	(2)	1	3	2
James Stetfas		1	11	9
William Sherlock		1	0	6
Revd Mr Hartley			9	0
Cadishead :				
Duke of Bridgewater, for Woolden		2	17	6
Mr Leech		1	18	9
John Trafford Esq.		1	12	9
Mr Kerfoot		1	9	6
John Hatkinson		1	5	6

[1] The Newtons were long freeholders in Urmston (*V.C.H.* v. 55).

[2] Bought Davyhulme Hall after the failure of William Allen, banker, of Manchester, in 1788. He was a Manchester merchant and died in 1819 (*ibid.* iv. 373).

Thomas Heyes	£1	10	9
Richard Bent	1	1	6
Officer in the Excise	5	0	0

Totals :

Irlam and Cadishead	£43	6	4
Further Side Water	£58	4	11
Barton	£68	18	5
	£170	9	8[1]

Worsley, 1786 :

The Duke of Bridgewater	(60)	52	11	5
Rev. Walter Baggot [2]	(4)	2	1	4
[Le Gendre] Starkey Esq.[3]	.		4	0
Higher Division of Worsley :				
[Le Gendre] Starkey Esq.	(2)	2	6	0
The Duke of Bridgewater	(37)	18	3	2
Rev. Walter Baggot	(3)	1	14	8
Swinton Division :				
Duke of Bridgewater	(17)	4	3	5
Rev. Mr Watson	(5)	1	13	6
Thomas Worsley	(3)		13	1
Richard Worsley	(self)		15	8
Feoffees of Rivington School	.		14	8
Exors of the late Mr Watson	(2)	1	9	4
Thomas Bromiley	(self)	2	4	0
William Martin, officer of excise	.	5	0	0
Monton :				
Thos B. Bayley Esq.[4]	.	1	4	4
Duke of Bridgewater	(5)	2	11	4
Booths Town :				
Samuel Clowes Esq.[5]	(8)	14	19	7
James Hilton	(4)	2	5	4
Duke of Bridgewater	.		4	0

Total £139 10 4

[1] The total was the same in 1786.

[2] Who was also a landowner in Middle Hulton and Farnworth. Perhaps the prebendary of St. Asaph of this name (1796–1806).

[3] Of Huntroyde, Padiham, for Kempnough Hall.

[4] Thomas Butterworth Bayley (1744–1802) of Hope Hall, Pendleton, agricultural and prison reformer. See *Dict. of Nat. Biogr.* and E. Axon, *Bayley Family* (1894). He was son of a Manchester merchant and cousin of Lord Clive.

[5] Of Broughton Hall (*d.* 1801).

		£	s.	d.
Pendleton, 1784:				
Charles Ford Esq.	(self)	£	17	9
Thos. Butterworth Bayley Esq.[1]	,,	4	7	0
do.	(3)	4	8	6
Thos Chorlton, Weast	(self)	1	17	0
do.	(1)		5	0
John Seddon	(self)	1	17	3
— Valentine Esq.[2]	(3)	2	1	0
Mr Saml Worsley, Little Bolton	(self)	1	2	6½
Exors. of Joseph Worsley		1	7	5½
William Strettel	(self)	1	13	0
Samuel Part	,,	1	13	0
Rev. James Bayley		1	8	0
John Fitzgerald Esq.[3]	(22)	22	1	8
Mr Calvert		2	0	0
Mrs Sedgwick		1	1	0
Exors. of James Cooke Esq.	(2)	1	12	6
John Gore Booth Esq.[4]	(15)	10	5	6
Miss Byroms	(22)	3	17	0
James Seddon	(5)		5	6
Trustees of the Minister of Salford Chapel, the Rev. Mr Robt Kenyon[5]			13	0
Total		£71	14	8
Pendlebury, 1786:				
Rev. Mr Dauntesey[6]	(self, for all)	2	5	0
do.	(4)	10	2	0
Samuel Clowes Esq.[7]	(3)	5	6	0
[Thos Wm] Coke Esq.[8]	(11)	14	2	0
[Rev.] Mr Fo[r]ster	(2)	2	10	0
Thomas Scholes			13	0
Mr Daniel Gaskel			11	0
Total		£35	9	0

[1] See above.

[2] Perhaps for part of Little Bolton (*V.C.H.* iv. 395).

[3] His family inherited the manor of Pendleton from the Fowlers in 1733. He was grandfather of Edward FitzGerald (originally Purcell), the translator of Omar Khayyám.

[4] See above, p. 120.

[5] He was succeeded by the Rev. John Clowes in 1787. His arms are carved on the end of a seat in the nave (*V.C.H.* iv. 215).

[6] The Rev. John Dauntesey, in possession of Agecroft Hall, etc., 1748–1811. The last of his family in the direct line.

[7] Of Broughton Hall.

[8] The famous agriculturist, 'Coke of Norfolk' (1752–1842), created earl of Leicester in 1837. He inherited the manor of Pendlebury with that of Prestwich. The date given in *V.C.H.* (iv. 400, from Baines) for the sale of the former to Peter Drinkwater, 'about 1780,' is either too early or the sale still left Mr. Coke the largest landowner in the township as late as 1798 (Land Tax Return).

Clifton, 1786 :

		£	s	d
Sir John Heathcote[1] for his share of Clifton		27	5	11
Mr Daniel Gaskel[2] for his share of Clifton		10	15	1
Total		£38	1	0

[Deane parish.] Rumworth, 1789 :

		£	s	d
Rev. Mr Latham[3]		1	0	0
Mr Blackburn Esq.		1	12	0
Henry Blundel Esq.[4]	(18)	13	11	6
William Hulton Esq.[5]	(6)		16	6
Total		£17	0	0

Horwich, 1788 :

		£	s	d
Henry Blundle Esq.	(22)	8	19	4½
Rev. Mr Rothwell	(2)		15	1
Total		£24	2	8

Heaton, 1789 :

		£	s	d
Henry Blundel Esq.[6]	(31)	20	6	5
Mr Starkey[7]		1	9	4
Oliver Morris	(self)		14	8
Lambert Heaton senr[8]			10	3
do.	Slate Mines	1	2	0
Total		£24	2	8

Halliwell, 1788 :

		£	s	d
Roger Dewhurst Esq.[9]	(self)	1	5	7½
do.	(4)	2	1	5
Rev. Richd Rothwell[10]		1	1	6
Mr Aspinall		2	12	6
Mr [Henry] Eskrick	(2)	2	0	4

[1] He was lord of the manor.

[2] His share included the hall. From him descends the family of Milnes-Gaskell.

[3] Vicar of Deane (1776–1818).

[4] Of Ince and Anderton (*d.* 1810).

[5] Of Over Hulton.

[6] See above.

[7] Mr. Le Gendre Starkie of Huntroyde, Padiham, whose grand-uncle bought Rogerstead from the Walmsleys in 1726 (*V.C.H.* v. 11).

[8] Perhaps a descendant of the old family of Heaton of Heaton (*ibid.* note). In 1796 the Slate mines tax was paid by Blundel. The total tax was the same in both years.

[9] Of Halliwell Hall. His diary (1784–6) was printed in 1881.

[10] Rector of Sefton.

Mr [Adam] Fletcher		£1	2	9
John Wood	(self)		14	0
Miss Byram [1]	(19)	7	3	4
Total		£24	2	8 [2]

Westhoughton, 1786:

[Le Gendre] Starkie Esq.[3]	(17)	5	5	10
Duke of Bridgewater	(17)	10	11	11
Wm Hulton Esq.[4]	(19)	5	13	8
R. Wilbraham Bootle Esq.	(20)	6	4	8
[James] Milne[s] Esq.[5]	(14)	8	1	6
Mr Thos Green	(7)	2	0	4
The estate of Misses Molynieux [6]	(6)	2	8	2
Mr Worthington [7]	(2)	3	14	4½
Total		£69	6	4 [8]

Little Hulton, 1788:

Mrs Ann Kenyon [9]		2	12	8
Joseph Yates Esq.[10]	(15)	10	9	8½
Rev. Walter Bagot [11]	(4)	1	16	9½
Rev. Mr Watson		1	0	2½
Duke of Bridgewater	(self)	1	4	5½
do.	(3)	1	11	6
Peter Shakerley Esq.	(2)	1	7	0
Sir Henry Bridgman [12]	(2)		6	3½
Total		£20	4	8

Middle Hilton, 1789:

James Edge [13]		1	6	6
Miss Kenyon		1	6	6
Rev. Mr Eddows		1	7	4
Rev. Mr Baggot	(9)	5	19	6
Miss Killer		1	11	4
Jeremiah Graytham		1	6	6
Bridgewater	(4)	2	2	6
Total		£26	3	2

[1] For the Smithills Hall estate.
[2] The same in 1789 and 1795.
[3] Of Huntroyde, for Snydale.
[4] Of the Park, Over Hulton.
[5] Of Brinsop Hall (*V.C.H.* v. 23).
[6] A family seated in W. in 16th c.
[7] See *V.C.H.* v. 23.
[8] Same in 1796.
[9] For Kenyon Peel Hall (?)
[10] Of Peel Hall (Wicheves), which his grandfather, Joseph Yates of Manchester, bought c. 1750.
[11] See above, p. 142.
[12] Of Great Lever and Weston Park, Staffs.; created baron Bradford in 1794.
[13] The Edge family, who took their name from Hulton Edge, were of long standing in the township (*V.C.H.* v. 33).

Over Hulton, 1802 :

The trustees of the late Wm Hulton Esq.	Hulton Hall		£5	4	4
do.		(30)	18	17	9
		Total	£24	2	1

Farnworth, 1789 :

Edward Whitehead	1	14	4
Dorning Rasbotom [1]	1	1	10
Mr Leighs	1	12	10
His Grace of Bridgewater	2	8	0
John Farnworth		19	10
Richard Entwistle	1	8	6
John Green	1	7	4
Richard Entwistle junr	1	0	0
Widow Bowker		19	4
Thomas Goodin		18	4
Abraham Lowton	1	0	0
John Parttington		17	2
John Barns	1	0	0
John Watson		15	0
Rev. Cristofr Whitehead		1	2
Bradley Land		4	8
Total	£23	10	6

Kearsley, 1780 :

Starky of Huntred,[2] Esq.	(5)	1	17	0¼
do.	(2)	1	11	8
Miss Betty Kirkham [3]	(5)	1	0	2½
Samuel Ogden			11	1
Mr Richard Hardman			11	1
Mr John Seddon			10	3½
William Hulton of Hulton Esq.	(2)		7	1½
James Kay			9	6
Total		£11	15	0

Kearsley, 1790 :

Legendre Starkey Esq.	(5)	1	17	5¾
William Hilton Esq.	(6)		4	9
Rev. Lewis Bagot	(2)		8	7

[1] Of Birch House (*d.* 1791). Made collections for the history of Lancashire. See *Dict. of Nat. Biogr.* Portrait in Baines, *Hist. of Lancs.*

[2] Huntroyde, Padiham, for Kearsley Hall estate.

[3] *Rectius* Kirkman. See Kearsley, 1790, below.

		£	s.	d.
Jonathan Dorning[1]			18	3¼
Sir John Mosley Bart.[2]	(5)	1	10	11¼
Betty Kirkman	(3)		9	10¼
Mr Mather's Trustees			10	8¼
John Seddon	(2)		8	2
Richard Hardman			9	0
Miss Appleton			10	5

Total £11 15 0

Kearsley, 1797:

Egerton-Cross Esq. & Legender Piercie Starkie	(1)		13	6½
do.	(4)	1	2	7½
Wm Hulton Esq.	(5)		6	4½
Rev. Lewis Bagot	(2)		8	3½
Sir John Mosley	(5)	1	11	5
Jonathan Dorning			17	10½
Mr Mather's Trustees			9	9
Richard Hardman			8	8
Benjamin Bowers	(2)		11	4½
Bettey Kirkman	(3)		9	5¼
Miss Appleton	(3)		11	11

Total £11 15 0

Flixton, 1787: [Flixton parish.]

John Owen		1	18	11
Thomas Coock		2	4	6
Thomas Rogers		1	12	0
William Allen Esq.[3]		1	15	4½
Mr Allen		1	16	11¼
Tythe		2	0	0
Peter Walkden		1	16	6
Richard Millatt		1	10	0

Total £58 2 8

Urmston,[4] 1796:

Mr Wm Marsden[5]		6	5	2
John Gregory[6]	(self)	2	4	7½

[1] Probably of a branch of the family long seated in the adjacent township of Farnworth.

[2] Sir John Parker Mosley of Rolleston, etc., lord of the manor of Manchester (1779-98).

[3] Banker, of Manchester. He failed in the following year.

[4] See also under Barton, p. 141.

[5] For Urmston Hall.

[6] There was an old family of freeholders of this name in the township (*V.C.H.* v. 55).

			£	s.	d.
	Trustees of the late Mr Stevenson	(5)	£2	13	7½
	Mr Patten		2	9	4
		Total £41	3	5	

[Radcliffe parish.]

Radcliff, 1788 :

		£	s.	d.
Lord Grey de Wilton [1]	(self)		5	3
do.	(3)		10	2½
do.	(60) [2]	23	9	6½
Rev. Thomas Foxley [3]	(self)		17	6
do. for tithes	,,	1	10	7½
Mr Dugald Munn	,,	2	12	4½
Jos. Bealey			10	1
Mr K. Allen	(2)	1	8	5
William Hampson			16	0½
Mrs Jane Frith			18	4½
Jos. Makin	(self)		14	5½
Richard Walker	(self)	1	0	8½
do.	(2)		5	3
Mr Radcliff [4]		1	13	6½
Geo. Coats, excise officer		3	0	0
	Total £48	4	11	

[Prestwich with Oldham parish.]

Prestwich, 1787 :

		£	s.	d.
Rev. James Lyon [5]	(self)	3	16	6
Jonathan Faint	,,	3	13	6
James Chapman	,,	0	9	0
do.	(13)	3	19	6
	Total £40	8	0	

Great Heaton, 1787 :

		£	s.	d.
Rt. Hon. Lord Grey	(self)	2	16	0
do.	(11)	6	9	11
Rev. Mr Lyon	(self)	0	16	0
do.	(3)	1	4	0
	Total £16	11	4	

[1] Sir Thomas Egerton of Heaton in Prestwich obtained Radcliffe by his marriage in 1769 to the younger daughter and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton of Middleton, and was created baron Grey de Wilton in 1784.

[2] This entry is assigned to the Rev. Thos. Foxley in the return, by an obvious error.

[3] Rector of Radcliffe, 1784–1839, domestic chaplain to lord Wilton.

[4] Head of a family long seated at Radcliffe Bridge.

[5] Rector, 1783–1837.

Little Heaton, 1784 :

		£	s.	d.
Lord Grey Egerton	(5)	£2	14	0¼
Sir Ashton Lever [1]	(4)	3	2	11¼
Rev. Mr James Lion, Tithe Rater (*sic*) of Prestwich		0	10	8
Mr James Scot, the King's Geyger		2	3	0
Total		£14	1	7¼

Alkrington, 1787 :

		£	s.	d.
Sir Ashton Lever, Knt.	(self)	3	0	10¼
do.	(29)	11	0	3¾
Thos Chatterton	(self)		17	6
Rev. Mr Lyon, for tithes			7	8
Total		£15	6	4

Tonge, 1795 :

		£	s.	d.
Jas. Starkey Esq.[2]			19	4½
Mr Starkey	(31)	4	11	5
Rev. Mr Lyon, tithes			2	2
Total		£9	1	0

Pilkington, 1786 :

Whitefield :

		£	s.	d.
Rev. Mr Lyon	(self)	5	5	0
Edward, Earl of Derby		4	4	0
Ex. of Jeffry Richardson		2	0	0
Benjamin Blinkhorn		2	1	0
Richard Walker	(3)	2	4	2
Total		£16	9	0

Outwood :

		£	s.	d.
Mr Smith		3	2	0
Mrs Watson		3	2	0
Mr Tomkinson		2	5	6
James Fildes		2	8	0
Egerton Cross Esq.		2	4	0
Total		£41	19	4

[1] Of Alkrington, the collector of the Lever Museum (*d.* 1788). By 1787 the Lever holding had been absorbed by Lord Grey de Wilton, who paid £5 2*s.* 3½*d.*, Mr. Scot's payment had disappeared and the total had fallen to £11 18*s.* 7*d.*, at which it still stood in 1797.

[2] Grandson of John Starky of Heywood, who bought Tonge from Thomas Tonge in 1726 (*V.C.H.* v. 86). He died in 1846.

		£	s.	d.
Unsworth :				
Thos B. Bayley Esq.		£3	15	0
Richd Meadowcroft		2	1	0
Mr Thomas Chadwick	(3)	2	7	0
	Total £29 18 8			
Oldham township, 1789 :				
Rev. James Lyon for tithes			11	5
Mrs Worthington	(self)		3	1½
do.	(15)	1	3	0
Edward Gregg Hopwood Esq.[1]	(self)	1	6	9
do.	(21)	2	3	3½
Sir Watts Horton, Bart.[2]	(6)		15	2½
Mr Barrow	(11)	1	3	9½
Esq. Allen	(self)			11
Thomas Lister Esq.[3]	(43)	2	15	4
Thomas B. Bailey Esq.[4]	(9)		4	7
Mr Abram Clegg	(self)		11	7
do.	(2)		2	9
Rev. Thomas Fawcett[5]	(self)		1	11
do.	(20)		8	0
James Hopwood	(25)	1	7	0½
Mr John Clegg	(self)		14	3
do.	(12)		10	7
Radcliffe Sidebottom	(33)	1	15	3½
Lord Scarsdale[6]	(4)		4	1½
Esq. Greaves	(self)		17	6
do.	(23)	1	4	6
Exors. of Robt Radcliffe Esq.[7]	(49)	2	19	0
Officer of Excise		5	0	0
Above Town :				
Exors. of Robt Radcliffe Esq.	(19)	1	17	10
Lord Scarsdale			5	4
Exors. of Mr Buckley	(17)	1	7	11
Thomas Lister Esq.	(28)		11	2½
do. & Mr Kershaw's heirs	(2)		16	4
Earl of Stamford				6
Mr John Lees	(self)	1	0	6
do.	(4)		10	1½

[1] Of Hopwood, for Chamber Hall. See p. 154.
[2] Of Chadderton.
[3] Of Gisburn Park, Yorks., created baron Ribblesdale in 1797. He is charged here for Werneth Hall, which he sold in 1792. [4] See p. 142.
[5] Incumbent of Oldham Chapel (1773–1818).
[6] Nathaniel Curzon of Kedleston, Derbyshire, first baron Scarsdale. His mother was a daughter and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton of Middleton (*d.* 1716).
[7] Of Foxdenton Hall in Chadderton (?)

		£	s.	d.
Mrs Radcliffe	(2)		9	7
Benyon Esq.	(self)			7
do.	(3)		7	2
Mr Ogden	(self)		10	3
do.	(3)		12	9
Mr Adam Ogden	(self)		11	1
do.	(12)		10	11
Joseph Pickford Esq.[1]	(13)	2	5	2
Radcliffe Sidebottom	(12)	1	6	3
Mr Holme	(17)		14	3½
Trustees of Greenacres Chapel [2]	(3)		3	0
Mr John Andrew	(self)		14	9
Richardson's heirs	(11)	1	2	9½
Edwd Gregg Hopwood Esq.	(6)		13	10
Mr Hudson, officer of excise		5	0	0
Total		£75	13	11

Crompton, 1787 :

Rev. Mr Lyon, Prestwich, for tithe		1	1	0
John Milne & Brothers, selves, Whitefield Hall		3	10	2
Mr Pickford	(8)	6	14	4
do.	(3)	1	14	1½
Sir Ashton Leaver [3]			9	0
Sir Watts Horton [4]			16	6¼
Total		£58	12	8 [5]

Royton, 1787 :

Joseph Pickford Esq.[6]	(self)	2	3	1
do.	(17)	4	3	10½
Mr Edmund Growcock, officer of Excise		6	3	4
Total		£23	0	4

Chadderton, 1787 :

Sir Watts Horton, Bart.[7]	(self)	4	6	8½
do.	(39)	5	4	2
Mr Radclyffe's [8] exors.	(45)	17	6	1½
Thos. Butterworth Bayley Esq.[9]	(11)	4	5	5¾
Total		£55	6	10 [10]

[1] Of Royton.
[2] Oldest Nonconformist chapel in Oldham (*V.C.H.* v. 107).
[3] Of Alkrington. [4] See above. [5] The same in 1783.
[6] Of Althill, Ashton-under-Lyne, who married Catherine Percival, heiress of Royton Hall (*V.C.H.* v. 113). Cf. Alt Edge, above (p. 139).
[7] Of Chadderton Hall.
[8] Robert Radclyffe of Foxdenton Hall.
[9] Of Hope Hall, Pendleton (p. 142). [10] The same in 1783.

[Bury parish.]

Bury, 1788:

		£	s.	d.
The Revd Sir Wm H. Clerke Bart.[1]		1	14	8
do.	(8)	2	15	4
do.	for Tythes	2	0	0
Geo. Ramsbottom	(self)	1	0	8
Mr Dinwiddie	,,	1	7	6
Exors. of Mr Jos^h Baron		1	7	6
Mrs Starky	(2)	1	13	4
Ralph Heaton		1	5	7
Revd Richard Meadowcroft			13	11
Mr Ormrod's Exors.		1	4	4
Robt Meadowcroft		1	0	0
Doctor Allen[2]	(4)	1	5	10
Egerton Cross Esq.	(2)	1	4	4
Revd Mr Hartley			8	4
The Earl of Derby			1	2
Total £61 13 0[3]				

Elton, 1789:

Rev. Sir Wm H. Clarke[4] for tithes		1	6	6½
— Powell Esq., for Brandlesome[5]		4	7	3
Mr Peel,[6] for Chamber Hall	(self)	2	10	0½
do.	(6)	3	4	4
Richard Bridge	(2)	1	15	3
Mrs Nuttall for Woodhill		1	4	6
Mrs Johnson for Seddons		1	4	6
Mr Powell	(2)	1	6	6½
Mr Hutchinson for Hole de hill			12	3
Total £40 19 0[7]				

Heap, 1788:

William Bamford Esq.[8]	(self)	2	11	6
do.	(12)	3	9	8
James Starky Esq.[9]	(self)	1	18	1
do.	(13)	3	11	9
Exors. of Mr John Lancashire	(2)	2	7	0

[1] Rector, 1778–1818. He died a debtor in the Fleet Prison.
[2] Query whether of the family of Allen of Redvales.
[3] The same in 1789 and in 1802. In the latter year seven officers of excise were charged with a total sum of £27 10*s.*
[4] Rector of Bury, 1778–1818. Died in the Fleet Prison.
[5] Richard Powell, merchant, of Heaton Norris, bought Brandlesholme Hall about 1770 (*V.C.H.* v. 134).
[6] Father of the statesman who was born here in the previous year.
[7] £42 19*s.* 0*d.* in 1796.
[8] The last of the long line of Bamfords of Bamford (*d.* 1806).
[9] Of Heywood Hall (and Tonge Hall).

Exors. of Mr Lancashire		£1	13	0
Mrs Nuttall		3	11	0
do.			18	6
Exors. of Samuel Haworth		2	11	6
John Partington	(self)	2	9	3
Rev. Sir Wm Henry Clark, Bart., for Tithes		1	13	0

Total £53 3 0

Walmersley and Shuttleworth, 1796 :

Rev. Sir W. H. Clerk, Bart.	(Tithes)	1	13	10½
do.	(self)	3	19	6¾
do.	(5)	1	9	1
Rev. Mr Formby[1]	(8)	2	13	4¾
Richard Nangreaves Esq.[2]	(self)		3	4
do.	(14)	5	0	3¾
Mr Jo. Lancashire	(self)		1	10
do.	(7)	3	0	3¾

[Total £42 4 4¼]

Shuttleworth :

Sir W. H. Clerk, Bart.			16	10½
Mr Heap's heirs	(5)		14	11½
Mr Peel & Co. for his factory	(self)		17	1

[Total £21 7 2]

Tottington Higher-End with part of Shuttleworth, 1796 :

Lawrence Rawsthorn Esq.[3]	(7)	3	16	6
Rev. Mr Formby[4]	(6)	4	10	11½
Thomas Elton	(2)	1	14	3
John Hargreaves, gent.	(5)	1	13	8½
Lords & Ladies of the Manor[5]	(2)		3	3¼

[Total £47 5 2½]

Tottington Lower-End, 1797 :

Wm Lomax		3	12	0
Thos Bancroft		3	0	8

[1] The Rev. Richard Formby, curate of Formby, 1794–1832. He married, *c.* 1790, the heiress of Nuttall in Tottington.

[2] The Gollinrod estate came to the Nangreave family of Netherton near Frodsham by marriage with the daughter and heir of Hester Crompton and Samuel Wareing (*V.C.H.* v. 142 *n.*).

[3] Of New Hall in Edenfield and of Hutton and Penwortham in Leyland Hundred.

[4] See above, under Walmersley.

[5] As the dukes of Buccleuch were (and still are) lords of the manor of Tottington, the reference is obscure.

Mr Wm Barlow	(2)	£2	1	0
Mr Henry Wood		2	1	0
James Torner & others		2	1	6
Thos Coop & others		2	0	10½
John Ashton, officer of excise		3	0	0
Thos Sturdey do.		3	0	0
	Total £81	9	6	

[Middleton parish.]

Middleton, 1787 :

The Rt. Hon. Lord Suffield [1]	(self)	9	0	0
do.	(151)	19	0	3
Rev. R. Assheton, D.D.[2]	(self)	1	15	2¼
do.	(20)	4	11	3
Exors. of Mrs Wrigley	(24)	3	11	8¾
	Total £43	8	0	

Pilsworth, 1789 :

Hon. Lord Gray de Wilton is the landlord of all Pilsworth	(32)			
	Total £24	7	0	

Hopwood, 1787 :

Edwd G. Hopwood Esq.[3]	(self)	9	0	8½
do.	(33)	18	15	7½
	Total £30	12	0 [4]	

Thornham, 1787 :

Rev. Dr Ashton, for tithes			15	2
Sir H. Harbord	(37)	25	12	7½
	Total £32	11	0½	

Birtle cum Bamford, 1788 :

Mr Mills [5]		1	18	0
Wm Bamford Esq.[6]	(11)	2	1	8½
	Total £21	1	0	

[1] Sir Harbord Harbord of Gunton Hall, Norfolk, created baron Suffield in 1786, married (1760) Mary, 1st daughter and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton of Middleton (G.E.C., *Complete Peerage*, vii. 299).

[2] Richard Assheton, rector 1757–1800.

[3] Edward Gregge of Chamber Hall in Oldham succeeded to Hopwood in 1773 by the will of Dr. Robert Hopwood and took his name.

[4] Same total in 1796.

[5] (?) Mr. Milne, who bought Gristlehurst in 1758 (*V.C.H.* v. 175).

[6] Of Bamford in Heap (p. 152).

Ashworth, 1787 :				
William Egerton Esq.[1]	(32)	Total £17	9	4½
Ainsworth, 1783 :				
Sir Thos Egerton [2]	(26)	12	8	6
Mrs Ann Baron	(2)	2	2	0
Gaugers—John Redhead	.	4	0	0
Mr Nelson	.	4	0	0
	Total £24 12 6			
Ainsworth, 1787 :				
Lord Grey de Wilton [3]	(37)	19	8	0
Thomas Redhead officer	.	3	0	0
Joseph Cowper do.	.	3	0	0
	Total £24 12 6			
Great Lever, 1787 :				
Ellis Crompton	(self)	2	1	4½
do.	(3)	2	6	3½
Duke of Bridgewater	(self)		16	5½
do.	(5)	7	4	1½
Thos Bordman	(self)	1	8	0
do.	(4)	1	9	2½
	Total £15	5	5½ [4]	
Castleton, 1788 :				[Rochdale parish.]
Mr Thos Smith [5]	(4)	5	9	0
Mr Jas. Walmsley [6]	(29)	11	4	4½
Mr John Ogden	(7)	1	5	3½
Mr Thos Chadwick	(2)	1	1	11
Mr Thos Farrand	(4)	1	12	10½
Mr Ralph Holt	(5)		10	3
Messrs Geo. & Jas. Walmsley	(2)	2	7	7
Mr. John Walmsley	(3)	1	6	7
the Honourable Biron [7]	.		4	6
The Revd Doctor Hind [8]	(34)	6	7	4½

[1] Of Tatton.
[2] As husband of the younger daughter of Sir Ralph Assheton.
[3] Formerly Sir Thomas Egerton.
[4] The same in 1783.
[5] Thomas Smith of Sparth bought Castleton Hall from James Walmsley (*V.C.H.* v. 203).
[6] Who bought Castleton Hall in 1783.
[7] Possibly William, fifth lord Byron, great-uncle of the poet, but see note below on another 'Honourable.'
[8] Vicar of Rochdale, 1778–90.

		£	s.	d.
Hollis Hamer Esq.	(13)	£3	7	10½
Mr Jas. Holland	.	1	12	10
Richard Townley Esq.[1]	(4)	1	17	9
Greaves Townley Esq.	(3)		8	1½
Mr Charles Beswicke	(10)	2	0	2
Mr John Milnes	(5)		18	10
Trusteys of the poor of Middleton	.		18	10
the Honourable Lor Dewhurst (*sic*) [2]	.		9	2½
Mrs Whitehead [3]	(12)	2	8	4
The Revd Andrews	(14)	3	3	9½
Mr Robt Holt	(8)	2	14	6½
Mr John Gorell	(7)	2	9	4
the Revd Henry Answorth	.		5	6
Mr Thos Wood	(14)	1	1	9½
Mr Ralf Taylor	(6)		15	2
Vicarige (*sic*)				
The Revd Doctor Hinde [4]	(104)			
Total £105 6 0				

Spotland Nearer Side, 1788 :

Richard Townley Esq.[5]	(8)		19	8
— Lodge Esq.[6]	(4)		3	4
Thos Holme Esq.	(4)		17	6
James Starky Esq.[7]	(11)		2	2
James Holland Esq.	(17)		19	0
Jno. Chadwick Esq.[8]	(10)	1	14	6
Total £37 2 8				

Spotland Further Side, 1796 :

Messrs George, John & James Walmsley, for tithe	.	1	4	0
Edmund Taylor	.	2	3	0
Jno. Howard	.	1	9	0
Charles Holt Greave	.	1	3	2
Edmund Howard	.		19	0
Robert Leech	(3)	3	0	1

[1] (?) Of Belfield Hall in Butterworth.

[2] This looks like a nickname. The compiler of this list spells phonetically. *E.g.* 'the heirs of' appears as 'the ares of.'

[3] (?) Of Balderstone.

[4] Although only Dr. Hinde's name appears in the 'Proprietors'' column for these 104 entries, mostly small amounts, the inclusion of 'Mr. Gaskel, officer of Excise, £7 8*s.* 2*d.*' suggests that this is misleading.

[5] Apparently of Belfield Hall in Butterworth (*V.C.H.* v. 215).

[6] Perhaps Edmund Lodge of Leeds, who sold Oakwood in 1787 to Mr. James Royds (Fishwick, *Hist. of Rochdale*, 494).

[7] Of Heywood Hall.

[8] Probably of Healey Hall.

		£	s.	d.
Thomas Holt		1	2	8
Mr Royds [1]	(4)	3	14	0
Thomas Buckley			18	0
Abraham Leech	(2)	1	7	3
James Stansfield & Collinge		1	1	0
Edmund Dawson		1	0	6
Total £73 0 11				

Butterworth, 1787 :

		£	s.	d.
Messrs Geo., James & John Walmsley's Tithe		2	10	0
John Entwistle Esq.[2]	(8)	5	11	4
Miss Halliwells [3]	(10)	6	0	10
Mr Greaves	(6)	2	18	8
Mr Haigh	(2)	2	1	10
Edmund Taylor	(4)	1	16	0
Total £60 18 11				

Weurdle and Wardle, in Hundersfield, 1788 :

		£	s.	d.
Mr Ridiet, gauger at Small Bridge		5	19	11
Mr Hamer for Hamer [4]		1	11	6
do.	(3)	1	15	4
Mr Entwistle [5]	(13)	10	10	0
Mr Lord	(5)	4	4	3
Mr Sedgewick	(13)	9	6	9
Mr Townley [6]	(10)	4	3	8
Mr Stott	(7)	4	1	0
Mr Elott	(4)	1	12	11
Total £78 7 7 [7]				

Wardleworth, in Hundersfield, 1788 :

		£	s.	d.
John Entwistle Esq.[8]	(30)	12	10	11½
Messrs Walmsley	(5)	2	17	8
Mr Charles Holland	(5)		12	2½
Mr Thos Wood	(5)	1	1	5
Richd Townley Esq.[9]	(5)	1	6	9
Mr Jas. Holland exor. for Mrs Sams	(3)	1	6	2
Mr Richd Holt	(4)	1	0	5½
Mrs Hulme (Mr Hamer pays)	(7)	2	18	6½
Johnson and Nangreave	(3)	1	7	8½

[1] Of Falinge.
[2] Of Foxholes in Wardleworth (?).
[3] Perhaps of the Halliwell family of Pike House, Littleborough.
[4] Sold in 1810 to the Entwistles.
[5] Of Foxholes in Wardleworth.
[6] See Spotland, above.
[7] £78 1*s.* 0*d.* in 1794.
[8] Of Foxholes.
[9] See Spotland.

		£	s.	d.
Mr Thos Smith	(3)	£2	7	3
Mr Cannon	(4)	1	0	10
Mr James Holland	(3)	1	4	10
Mr Thomas Thomson, supervisor		14	11	1
— Bradshaw Esq.			9	3½
Total £72 9 8				

Blatchenworth, in Hundersfield, 1797:

		£	s.	d.
Mr Beswick [1]	(10)	4	10	1½
Mr John Stott for Benthouse		1	17	3¾
Rev. [Mr] Stopford	(2)	1	16	4¼
Mr Newal [2]	(12)	5	15	0½
Mr Phazachalas	(3)	2	3	4¼
Mr James Bamford			7	10¼
Mr John Bamford		2	14	9
Mr Dearden [3]	(10)	6	7	6½
Col. Chadwick	(15)	5	0	8¾
Mr John Uttley		1	2	11
Miss Butterworth	(2)	1	11	4
Total £45 17 9¾				

Todmorden, 1788:

		£	s.	d.
Mrs Hannah Greenwood	(4)	2	14	5
Mr John Crossley [4]	(13)	3	11	0
Total £27 11 10½				

Walsden, 1788:

		£	s.	d.
John M. Entwistle	(3)	2	1	8
Mr John Crossley	(8)	1	18	0
Total £24 6 11				

[Bolton parish.] Great Bolton, 1788:

		£	s.	d.
Trustees of the Gramer (*sic*) School			8	2½
Sir Henry Bridgeman [5]	(47)	4	15	0
do. (with others)	(31)	3	13	5½
Rev. Mr Folds [6]	(6)		4	1
do. for School	(4)		2	9½
do. for New Houses	(11)		18	4
Mr Jno. Pilkinton	(8)		19	8
John Roscoe	(17)	1	3	2

[1] Of Pike House. [2] Of Lower Town House (?).
[3] Of Handle Hall in Shore. [4] Of Scaitcliffe.
[5] Of Great Lever and Weston under Lizard (Staffs.). He held a fourth part of the manor of Bolton.
[6] Lecturer at the parish church and incumbent of Walmsley chapel (*V.C.H.* v. 280).

Rev^d Mr Roustage	(31)	£1	12	1
Mr Jno. Whitehead	(27)	2	4	5
do. for Burnden [1]	(34)	1	10	9½
Mrs Howell & Son	(22)	1	3	2
Wm Young	(19)	1	0	3½
Mrs Ann Crompton	(34)	1	17	11
Legendre Starkie Esq.[2]	(18)	1	6	9½
Earl of Derby [3]	(4)		6	11½
do. (with Rev. Mr Broadhurst)	(5)		5	3
Exors. of Jas. Thweat	(21)	1	7	5½
Mr Robt Taylor	(16)	1	5	5
Jno. Blackburne Esq.[4]	(34 (1 self))	1	3	1
Mr Jno. Houghton	(57)	3	9	0
Revd Thos Rothwell [5]	(14)		17	10
Mr Stephen Heelis	(11 (1 self))		18	3
Mr Jno. Woods	(25 (1 self))	1	15	4½
Closes belonging to the Town	(7)		12	7½
Officers of Excise (one £10, three £5 each)		25	0	0

Total £58 16 0

Little Bolton, 1782 :

John Gartside Esq.[6]	(41)	15	6	1
Mrs Pilkington	.		14	9
Thomas Lord	(self)		18	4
Rev. James Folds [7]	(2)		3	4
James Cocker	(self)		15	1
Robert Holt Esq.	(3)		16	8
James Isherwood	.		16	8
Thos Longworth	.		16	8
James Haddock	(self)		16	8
Sir Thos Egerton [8]	(2)	1	4	5½
Daniel Stones	(self)		17	9½
Robert Knowles	,,		17	9½

Total £31 8 3½ [9]

[1] See *V.C.H.* v. 186.
[2] Of Huntroyde, Padiham.
[3] Lord of a fourth of the manor.
[4] Of Orford and Hale, one of the lords of Bolton manor (*V.C.H.* v. 24).
[5] See p. 144.
[6] Of Little Bolton Hall (and Manchester).
[7] The eccentric 'Parson Folds' of Walmsley Chapel (*V.C.H.* v. 243 *n.*, 280).
[8] Of Heaton in Prestwich.
[9] The total sank to £26 12*s.* 0*d.* in 1795. In 1788 only three persons were charged more than 16*s.*: John Gartside, £16 10*s.* 4½*d.* for 78 items (165 in 1795), Lord Grey de Wilton £3 9*s.* 11¾*d.* for 13, and Ellis Crompton 16*s.* 10¼*d.* for land held by himself.

Tong with Haulgh, 1796 :				
Mr Starky Esq.[1]	(37)	£13	10	9
Ser Heneray Bridg[man] [2]	(18)	7	16	7
Total		£21	7	4
Sharples, 1796 :				
Lord Gray de Wilton [3]	(4)	2	8	8
Mr Lawson [4]	(self)	2	1	3½
Mr Wright	(9)	7	11	10
Total		£18	9	10
Little Lever, 1788 :				
Robert Andrews Esq.[5]	(7)	6	11	7
John Fletcher	(7)	2	16	4
Adam Fletcher	(5)	3	4	11½
Jacob Fletcher's exors.	(3)	1	4	6
Bolton School	(3)		11	2½
Lord Grey de Wilton			11	4
Dr Barns [6]			16	5
Rev. Mr Whitehead		1	4	0
— Radcliffe Esq.			18	6
Total		£22	11	4 [7]
Darcy Lever, 1786 :				
James Bradshaw Esq.[8]	(self)	2	19	10½
Jno Peoploe Birch Esq.[9]	(2)	2	3	6½
Total		£12	11	8
Breightmet, 1796 :				
Thos Parker Esq.[10]	(self & 8 others)	6	3	3½
Matthew Fletcher	(2)	1	4	10
Adam Fletcher Esq.			16	11½
Earl of Derby [11]	(2)	1	12	0

[1] Of Huntroyde, Padiham, for Hall i' th' Wood.
[2] Of Great Lever (p. 158 *n.* above).
[3] As heir of the Hollands of Denton and Heaton.
[4] John Sharples Lawson of Sharples Hall (descended from the old Sharples family), who mortgaged it to Richard Rothwell, rector of Sefton in 1797. It was bought by the Rothwells in 1815.
[5] Of Rivington Hall (see below).
[6] Vicar of Bolton, 1737–89.
[7] Same total in 1797 and 1799, though in the former year Mr. Andrews was charged £8 10*s.* 7*d.* For his family see p. 117. The last name is John Radcliffe, Esq., in 1797.
[8] Whose family was seated here before the Restoration and still retains its estate (*V.C.H.* v. 264).
[9] For Hacking (*ibid.* 265).
[10] Of Breightmet Hall (1795–1840).
[11] For the old Holland moiety of the manor.

Rev. Wm Clark	(4)	£2	15	3
John Hotham	.		17	10½
Exors. of Mary Isherwood	.		12	8½
Thos Booth	(self)		12	8½
Joseph Best	.		15	11½
James Bromely	.		12	8½
Ralph Greenhalgh	.		18	10½
Total	£18 11 0[1]			

Harwood, 1797:

Brasenose College[2]	(10)	2	10	4
Cockey Chapel[3] land	(3)		16	6
Bolton School land	.		9	0
Total	£21 9 3			

Bradshaw, 1802:

Henry Bradshaw Isherwood Esq.[4]	(23)	12	16	0
Jno Parker Esq. (exonerated)	(5)	3	6	6
[Total	£16 2 6]			

Turton, 1788:

Mordecai Green Esq.[5]	(37)	16	13	4¼
Rev. Mr Thos Rothwell	(5)	1	3	6¾
Egerton Cross Esq.	.		15	7
John Orrell[6]	(self)		19	6
do.	(2)		5	0¼
Legendre Starkie Esq.[7]	.		11	5½
Land & House belonging to Dissenting Chapel,[8] Rev. Mr Cooper	.		1	6
Total	£33 1 6			

Edgeworth, 1797:

Mr Thomas Fogg	(4)	1	6	6¼
Total	£11 4 10			

[1] A halfpenny less than in 1789.

[2] William Hulme, father of the benefactor, married Christine Banastre of Oakenbottom in the adjoining township of Breightmet (*V.C.H.* v. 267 *n.*).

[3] In Ainsworth, Middleton parish.

[4] Of Marple Hall, Cheshire.

[5] A Spanish merchant of the city of London, residing at Mortlake, who married a granddaughter of Edward Chetham of Turton Tower; his appearance here is curious, as his son James had been placed in possession in 1782 (*V.C.H.* v. 275). Greene died in 1787, aet. 88 (Scholes, *Notes on Turton*, 108).

[6] The Orrells were lords of the manor until 1628, when they sold it to Humphrey Chetham.

[7] Of Huntroyde, Padiham.

[8] At Egerton, dating from 1713 (*V.C.H.* v. 281).

Entwistle, 1788 :

		£	s.	d.
John Entwistle	(2)	£1	1	9
Mr Lawson [1]	(4)	2	1	11
Andrew Knowles [2]	.		18	7¾
John Brandwood [3]	(2)	1	6	1¾
Roger Hamer [4]	(2)	1	2	6
Samuel Knowles	(3)		16	1½
	Total £12	10	0½	

Quarlton, 1797 :

		£	s.	d.
H. Off. Wright	(4)	2	19	8
	Total £7	9	6	

Longworth, 1794 and 1799 :

		£	s.	d.
William Hulton Esq.[5]	(24) Total	11	0	7¼

Rivington, 1796 :

		£	s.	d.
Mr Andrews' exors.[6] (Rivington Hall)	.	2	18	1
do.	(13)	3	11	0
	Total £22	6	8	

Anglezarke, 1788 :

		£	s.	d.
Sir Frank Standish [7]	(13)	4	2	2¾
Obadiah Morris	(2 (self 1))		18	4
Mr Willis [8]	(2 (self 1))	1	0	5
Mr Lees	(2 (self 1))	1	1	8
	Total £8	8	0¾	

Lostock, 1789 :

		£	s.	d.
Henry Blundell Esq.[9]	(9)	11	14	9½
Rev. Mr Lever	(2)	2	3	5
Robinson Shuttleworth Esq.	.	1	9	9
Miss Clough	.	1	9	2
	Total £20	12	0	

[1] Perhaps J. S. Lawson of Sharples (p. 160).
[2] Scholes, *op. cit.* 120.
[3] For this family see *V.C.H.* v. 284.
[4] Purchased a moiety of Entwistle Hall in 1786 (*ibid.*).
[5] Of the Park, Over Hulton.
[6] 'Messrs. Fletcher' in 1797, when the total tax remained the same. Robert Andrews died in 1793.
[7] Of Duxbury.
[8] This estate can be traced back to 1694 (*V.C.H.* v. 295 *n.*).
[9] Of Ince Blundell. The total was the same in 1794 and 1797.

Blackrod, 1799:					
Robert Leigh Esq.[1]	(self)	£2	2	8¼	
do.	(10)	5	3	6½	
Sir Richard Clayton[2]	(4)	3	0	1	
Total £37 4 0					
Aspull, 1797:					[Wigan parish, but Salford Hundred.]
Robert Holt Leigh Esq.[3]	(4)	1	11	2¾	
Richard Cardwell Esq., James Kearsley Esq. and Will. Clayton Gent., devisees of the real estate of the late James Hodson Esq. deceased, for cannel mines in Halliwell, 3 pits		3	11	3	
Total £22 0 4					

[1] Robert Holt Leigh of Whitley Hall, Wigan, and Hindley Hall, Aspull (*V.C.H.* iv. 120).

[2] Lord of the manors of Adlington and Worthington, and published several translations from the French and Italian (*Dict. Nat. Biogr.*; *V.C.H.* vi. 218). He died in 1828.

[3] See *note* 1 above. The return for 1802 was included with those of West Derby hundred.

ADDENDA

P. 123, l. 10. 'Saracen's Head.' This was the inn in Marketstead Lane, near the end of High Street, which in 1785 took the name of the Higher Swan. The old name was still often used.

P. 126, l. 30. 'The Hotel.' This, Mr. Axon informs me, was a licensed house which, being distant from the then business part of the town, was so unprofitable that in this year (1788) it was given up by its landlord. Its stabling was 'at the upper end of Mosley Street,' according to a contemporary advertisement. Possibly the house itself was there also.

APPENDIX

BLACKROD, 22 Aug. 1786

A List of the Freeholders belonging to Blackrod

Sir Richard Clayton, Bart.	Abroad
Robert Leigh, Esq.	Wigan
Mr Unsworth, Yeoman	,,
Mr John Hollingshead, Genn	Chorley
— Gillibrand, Esqr.	,,
Sir William Smith, Bart.	London
Mr Daniel Chisendall, gent.	,,
Mr John Hilton, Merchant	,,
Thomas Markland, Yeoman	Heaton
John Vause, Yeoman	Coppul
George Gregory, Chapman	Leigh
James Leigh, Yeoman	Blackrod
Robert Sibbering, Yeoman	,,
Revd Mr Rothwell, Rector	Seffton
Ralph Winnard, Yeoman	Rummoth
Mr John Threlfall, Chapman	Chorley
Mr James Biggins, Yeoman	Haigh
Thomas Willson, Yeoman	Duxbury
Andrew Knowles, Yeoman	Quarlton
Rev. Mr Fisher	Rivington
John Ainscough, Yeoman	Blackrod
John Brown, Yeoman	Whiston
William Longworth, Yeoman	Blackrod
Thomas Edge, Yeoman	,,

John Partington, Willm Green } Constables.

The above list is taken from the Lists of Freeholders, preserved at Preston, from which juries were formed. It will give some indication of the extent of the omissions in the land tax lists as printed in this volume. Owing to exemptions from jury service these lists of freeholders are not always complete.

INDEX

Owing to the large number of persons with the same Christian name and surname, it has been found impracticable to distinguish them, save in exceptional cases.

Abraham, Jno., 113
Ackers, Holland, 120-21, 128, 131, 133
Adamson, Rog., 24 ; Wm., 23
Adlington, Pet., 63
Ainscough. *See* Aynscough
Ainsworth, 89, 155 ; Cockey Chap. in, 161
——, Ellen, 29 ; Ellis, 8, 66 ; Giles, 53 ; Rev. Hen., 156 ; Jas., 138 ; Marg., 84, 119 ; Ralph, 93 ; Rich., 28, 83 ; Rob., 79 ; Thos., 62
Aldred, Mr., 140
Alence, Rog., 14
Alexander, Jno., 89, 110 ; Mrs., 124, 131
Alkrington, 85, 149
Allen, Dr., 152 ; Franc., 138 ; Jno., 84 ; Mr. K., 148 ; Pet., 84 ; Wm., 85, 129, 147
Allens, Jas., 119 ; Thos., 116
Allenson, Reg., 106
Allmen^{r}, Sam., 102
Almon, Thos., 55
Alred, Giles, 93 ; Jno., 12, 46 (*bis*) ; Parn., 91 ; Rich., 48 ; Widow, 124
Alsop, Rich., 126
Alt (Ashton), 115, 138
Altanns, Geo., 83
Alt Edge (Ashton), 139
Althill (Ashton), 138
Amblers, Miss, 128
Anderton, Jas., 81 ; Jno., 56 ; Rob., 9 ; Tho., 89, 102
Andrew, Jno., 115, 151 ; Jonah, 138 ; Jonath., 138 ; Rob., 131 ; Thos., 4, 131 ; Wm., 45
Andrews, Jno., 117 ; Rev., 156 ; Rob., 160, 162
Angier, Rev. Jno., 107
Anglezarke, Anlezargh, 40, 92, 162
Appleton, Miss, 147 (*bis*)
Ardwick, 28, 73, 104, 133
Arkwright, Sir Rich., 125
Arrowsmith, Thos., 52
Ashton(-under-Lyne), 15, 62, 79, 114, 137 ; Brown Edge in, 140
Ashworth, 116, 155 ; Jas., 95 ; Rich., 82
Asmall, Geo., 60
Aspinall, Aspnall, Ambrose, 5, 42 ; Hen., 79 ; Jas., 4 ; Mr., 144 ; Ottiw., 83 ; Rob., 26, 35 ; Thos., 43
Aspull, 29, 68, 82, 94, 163
Asshaw, Asshall, Laur., 19, 69 ; Leon., 76
Assheton, Lady Anne, 107 ; Arth., 64 ; Edm., 15, 63, 89 ; Eliz., 15 ; Geo., 46 ; Hen., 1, 15 ; Jas., 79 ; Jno., 46, 72, 154 ; Mr., 131 ; Miles, 15 (*bis*), 79 ; Morris, 62 ; Pet., 104 ; Ralph, 14, 62, 79 ; Rev. Rich., 122 (*bis*), 125 ; Rev. Dr. Rich., 127, 154 (*bis*) ; Sir Rich., 1, 14, 17-18 ; Rich., 62, 70, 79, 87 ; Rob., 79, 105, 114 ; Sam., 135 ; Thos., 62 ; Wm., 14, 77-8, 135
Astley, Arth., 55, 80 ; Chas., 36 ; Ralph, 94 ; Theo., 109 ; Wm., 55
Aston, Ralph, 42 ; Wm., 42
Atkinson, Hatkinson, Jno., 101, 141
Audenshaw, 114, 137
Auston, Nich., 67
Awen, Awayne, Geo., 49 ; Jno., 11 ; Pet., 41 ; Ralph, 53 ; Rich., 3 ; Rog., 37 ; Wm., 10, 49, 52
Aynscough, Ann., 30 ; Cec., 30 ; Grace, 30 ; Jno., 29, 30, 54, 164 ; Rev. Mr., 123 ; Miles, 30 ; Rob. 54 ; Rev. Thos., 127 ; Wm., 30
Aytoun, Rog., 125, 129

Bagot, Rev. Lewis, 146-7; Rev. Walt., 142 (*bis*), 145 (*bis*)
Baguley, Bygeley, Chas., 23; Jno., 4, 103; Ralph, 94; Rob., 4 (*bis*), 26, 60; Thos., 39; Wm., 60
Bailey, Baile, Bayle, Jas., 39; Ralph, 23, 39
Balfront, Thos., 30
Bamford, 107, 154
——, Geo., 2; Jas., 87-8, 158; Jno., 91, 158; Thos., 16; Wm., 63, 82, 100, 134, 152, 154
Bancroft, Jno., 90; Jos., 128; Mr., 140; Thos., 153
Banister, Wm., 99
Banner, Rich., 22
Barber, Jno., 108
Bardesley, Edm., 4; Geo., 113; Thurst., 2; Wm., 139
Bares, Ad., 95
Barfraunde, Jas., 8
Barker, Geo., 5, 37; Hugh, 54; Jno., 37; Mr., 131; Rob., 141; Wm., 5, 54, 60, 73
Barlow, Barloo, Alex., 61, 74; Edm., 39, 48; Geo., 4, 24, 53; Hen., 113; Hugh, 46; Hum., 47-8; Jas., 44, 66, 103; Jno., 14, 37-8, 61, 76, 82, 93, 97, 100, 113; Jos., 131; Laur., 39, 49; Ottiwell, 4, 39; Rich., 24, 39, 46; Rob., 41, 44, 62; Rog., 2, 110; Thos., 7, 39, 63, 106, 134; Wm., 154
Barne, Geoff., 59, 71; Jno., 22
Barnes, Rev. Dr., 160; Jno., 146; Mrs., 121; Sam., 109; Wm., 123
Barnett, Jas., 113
Baron, Ann, 155; Jos., 152; Rob., 46; Wm., 46
Barraclough, Edw., 23
Barree, Barre, Geoff., 21; Ralph, 43; Rich., 20
Barres, Rob., 76
Barrett, Jas., 112
Barrow, Mr., 150; Wm., 22
Barton, 10, 45, 47, 68, 75, 93, 140, 142; Further Side the Water, 140, 142
——, Andr., 8, 18, 33, 67; Geo., 124; Rob., 67
Baskerville, Thos., 87-8, 99
Bateman, Jas., 128; B. & Co., 137
Bateson, Chas., 23
Bath, Rob., 101
Battersby, Edm., 124; Jno., 44; Mr., 131; Piers, 24
Baxter, Jno., 23
Bayley, Geo., 124; Rev. Jas., 126-7, 134, 143; Thos. Butterworth, 127, 140, 142-3, 150-51
Bayliff, Thos., 108
Bealey, Jos., 148
Beck, Edw., 3; Jas., 111; Jno., 22; Rich., 25; Rob., 72; Steph., 22; Thos., 3, 21, 59, 108
Beckett, Rev. Mr., 138
Bednall, Jno., 141
Belfield, Ad., 13; Ralph, 64
Bell, Wm., 114
Bellasis, Sir Rowl., 99
Bennett, Jno., 120; Lawr., 114
Bent, Edw., 109; Hen., 11; Hugh, 49; Jno., 11 (*bis*), 49, 75, 85, 141 (*bis*); Rich., 142; Widow, 141; Wm., 48
Bentley, Arth., 88; Mich., 122; Rich., 112
Benyon, Jno., 138; ——, 151
Berde, Edw., 27
Bere, Harry, 52
Berry, Thos., 93
Berstons, Wm., 22
Best, Jas., 161
Beswick, 133
——, Bexwyke, Ambrose, 4; Chas., 156; Rev. Chas., 116; Edw., 26; Ewan, 38; Geo., 27; Hen., 27; Hugh, 4, 27; Jno., 113; Mr., 158; Ralph, 23, 28; Rich., 20; Rog., 4; Thos., 4, 24, 27-8
Bevan, Bevon, Rich., 110
Bibby, Alex., 83; Edw., 22, 71; Hamlet, 3, 19; Harry, 24; Ralph, 42, 61; Thos., 2; Wm., 19
Biggins, Jas., 164
Billinge, Ralph, 22
Birch, Ab., 96; Arn., 122; Ellis, 16; Geo., 2, 60, 71, 74, 132; Hugh, 41; Jas., 49; Jno., 38 (*bis*), 68, 123, 132, 136; Col. Jno., 105; Jno. P., 122, 132-3, 160; Nich., 26; Ralph, 4, 22, 23, 39, 42; Rob., 16, 38-9, 89, 105, 118; Sam., 104, 133; Thos., 39, 61, 73, 106; Wm., 5, 38
Biron, the Hon., 155
Birtle cum Bamford, 107, 154
Blackburn, Jno., 159; Mr., 144; Nich., 25
Blackley, 27, 73, 104, 130
Blackrod, 54, 66, 80, 105, 163-4
Blakelow, Jno., 44; Rog., 44
Blatchinworth, 87, 158; Benthouse in, 158
Blinkhorn, Ben., 149

Blomeley, Edm., 22 ; Rich., 22 ; Rob., 5 ; Thos., 39
Blundell, Hen., 144 (*ter*), 162
Boardman, Bordeman, Edm., 103 ; Giles, 12, 50 ; Hugh, 6, 12, 20 ; Jas., 32, 47 ; Jno., 32, 52, 111 ; Mr., 131 ; Oliv., 42 ; Ralph, 5, 112 ; Rich., 5, 28 ; Rob., 48, 50, 85, 103 ; Rog., 11, 32 ; Thos., 116, 119, 155 ; Wm., 32, 38, 47, 99
Bolton, Great, 8, 53, 66, 80, 84, 118, 158 ; Burnden, 159 ; School, 124, 158, 160, 161
——, Little, 8, 55, 66, 80, 93, 159
——, —— (in Pendleton), 143
——, Abr., 98 ; Edm., 11 ; Hugh, 109 ; Jas., 35 ; Jno., 44 ; Mr., 131 ; Rich., 99 ; Rob., 8 (*bis*), 23, 55, 98, 105, 119 ; Rog., 10, 49 ; Thos., 20 ; Wm., 5, 71
Bootell, Edw., 109
Booth, Bothe, Dor., 47 ; Ellen, 2 ; Elsab., 37 ; Geo., 95, 107-8 ; Hen., 7 ; Hum., 71 ; Jno., 1, 10, 17, 34, 43, 47, 68, 82, 102, 107 ; Jno. Gore, 120, 126, 129, 143 ; Jos., 124 ; Matth., 84 ; Rich., 64 ; Rob., 43, 59 ; Thos., 161 ; Wm., 102
Booths Town (in Worsley), 51, 98, 142
Bootle, R. Wilbraham, 145
Borron, Rev. Mr., 124
Boston (Ashton), 137
——, Rob., 25
Bound, Pet., 123
Bower, Ben., 123 ; Jer., 123
Bowerhouse, Bowrhos, Oliv., 41
Bowers, Ben., 147
Bowes, Rich., 19
Bowker, Ad., 108 ; Ann, 112 ; Edm., 4 ; Edw., 27 ; Eliz., 110 ; Geo., 48 ; Jas., 37, 104 ; Jno., 27, 37 ; Mr., 104 ; Marg., 108 ; Mary, 112 ; Nich., 27 ; Ralph, 27, 60, 104 ; Rich., 23 ; Rob., 27, 39 ; Thos., 28 ; Widow, 108, 146
Brabyn, Hugh, 32 ; Thos., 32, 91
Braddock & Co., 127
Bradford, 28, 104, 132
——, Jno., 3
Bradley, Arth., 55 ; Harry, 29, 55 ; Jenot, 29 ; Rob., 114 ; Wm., 112
Bradshaw, 92, 161 ; Welch Fold in, 92
——, Alex., 9 ; Arth., 34 ; Chas., 46 ; Edw., 30 ; Eliz., 92, 97 ; Ellis, 56, 96 ; Hugh, 20 · Jas., 7, 20, 46, 77, 117, 160 ; Jenkin, 12 ; Jno., 9, 21, 66 (*bis*), 80, 92 ; Mary, 66 ; Miles, 20, 109, 110 ; Nich., 46 ; Oliv., 20 ; Pet., 10, 48-9 ; Ralph, 97 ; Rich., 6, 20, 46, 108, 119 ; Rob., 46, 76 ; Rog., 82 ; Thos., 45, 88, 109, 118 ; Wm., 6, 29, 76, 89, 104 ; ——, 158. *See* Isherwood
Bramall, Jer., 123
Brandwood, Jno., 162 ; Oliv., 80 ; Rog., 116
Bray, Wm., 118
Brazenose College, Oxford, 122, 135, 136, 161
Brearley, Ad., 65 ; Edw., 65 ; Jas., 14 (*bis*), 88 ; Rich., 119
Breightmet, 57, 102, 160
Brennand, Chr., 86
Breres, Thos., 89
Brereton, Dor., 74 ; Edw., 75 ; Jane, 69 ; Rich., 74
Brerwood, Oliv., 67
Brideoake, Brydoke, Deb., 116 ; Edw., 115 ; Geoff., 61 ; Hugh, 42 ; Rich., 6, 42 ; Rob., 40
Bridge, Jno., 92 ; Rich., 152 ; Thos., 82
—— Hall (Heap), 16
Bridgeman, Sir Hen., 145, 158, 160 ; Sir Orlando, 116
Bridgewater, Duke of, 128, 137, 140-42, 145 (*ter*), 146, 155
Brighouse, Ralph, 4
Brindle, Brendle, Geo., 40
Broadhead, Caleb, 109
Broadhurst, Edm., 40 ; Rev. Mr., 159
Broadshin, Rich., 9
Brock, Jno., 64
Brodeman, Ralph, 5
Bromley, Bromiley, Jas., 161 ; Thos., 56, 92, 142 ; Wm., 56
Bromyhurst (Barton), 48
Brooke, Broke, Edm., 9 ; Ellis, 53 ; Giles, 34 ; Hugh, 42, 55 ; Jas., 41 ; Jno., 5, 99 ; Laur., 58 ; Oliv., 40 ; Pet., 54, 131 ; Ralph, 101 ; Rich., 8, 72 ; Rob., 42 ; Thos., 55 ; Wm., 55
Brooks, Jno., 92 ; Rich., 113 ; Wm., 108
Broome, Miss, 134 ; Mrs., 126 ; Wm., 134-5
Broughton, 20, 85, 121
Brown & Co., 128
Browne, Brown, Ad., 19 ; Franc., 112 ; Jas., 30, 67, 81, 94, 139 ; Jno., 109, 139, 164 ; Oliver, 9 ; Ralph, 22, 95 ; Rich., 130 ; Rob., 114 ; Rev. Rob., 111 ; Thos., 95 ; Wm., 23, 54

Brownlow, Jas., 29; Laur., 56 (*bis*), 80; Rog., 8, 56, 66; Thos., 56
Brownsword, Rich., 22; Thos., 72
Broxup, Jno., 113
Bryan, Jno., 22
Brynshynshay, Ambrose, 4
Buck, Jno., 19
Buckley, Jas., 13, 96, 139; Jno., 138; Josh., 88; Mr., 135, 138, 150; Thos., 64, 78, 87, 157
Buerdsell, Burdesell, Ad., 25; Jno., 103; Rich., 28; Rob., 28; Thos., 4
Bulkley, Hum., 106
Bullard, Thos., 126, 137
Bullough, Bulhalghe, Geo., 29, 67; Nich., 29; Rich., 91; Rob., 40
Burn, Peres, 43
Burnage, 106 *n.*, 135
Burrows, Jno., 115
Burshall, Wm., 91
Burton, Mrs., 105
Bury, 16, 63, 82, 84, 99, 152
—— hamlet, 100
——, Mrs. Andr., 110; Edm., 95; Geo., 38; Jas., 12, 51; Jno., 120
Butler, Botiller, Jno., 4; Wm., 88
Butterworth, 64, 77, 157
—— Freehold Side, 99; Flashhouse in, 99
—— Lordship Side, 101
——, Abr., 114; Alex., 64, 77, 99; Edw., 35, 64; Hen., 65; Jas., 101; Jno., 1, 87, 99, 101; Jonath., 87, 114; Matth., 77; Miss, 158; Pet., 13; Ralph, 78, 99; Rob., 13, 77-8; Thos., 13, 99
Buxton, Buckstone, Mich., 110
Byrom, Ad., 5, 19, 59, 71; Edw., 110; Eliz., 121 (*bis*); Hen., 4; Jane, 71; Major Jno., 105; Miss, 128, 145; Misses, 143; Ralph, 59; Thos., 71, 103; Wm., 113

Cadishead, 94, 141-2; Woolden in, 141
Calvert, Mr., 143
Cannock, Jno., 2
Cannon, Mr., 158
Cardwell, Rich., 163
Carlett, Wm., 30
Carlisle, Carlell, Alice, 25; Jno., 31
Carter, Jas., 44; Jno., 108; Laur., 44
Cartledge, Jno., 137
Cartnall, Jno., 23
Cartwright, Franc., 109; Geoff., 39
Carver, Kervar, Thos., 23
Casson, Jno., 88
Castleton, 65, 78, 101, 155
Chadderton, Chatterton, 63, 79, 89, 151
——, Capt., 113; Edm., 85; Geo., 15, 78; Ralph, 43; Thos., 63, 149; Wm., 6, 15, 43
Chaddock, Cheydocke, Hugh, 26; Jno., 25; Ralph, 36
Chadwick, Alex., 101; Col., 158; Dr., 105; Ellis, 14; Jas., 112; Jno., 65 (*bis*), 77, 87-8, 101, 156; Laur., 14; Oliver, 13; Pet., 66; Rob., 65, 79; Rog., 65, 77; Thos., 13, 96, 128, 150, 155
Chapman, Jas., 148; Rob., 75; Widow, 108
Charles Town (Ashton), 137
Charnock, Edw., 104; Elsab., 23
Cheetham, Chetham, 42, 61, 74, 115, 130
——, Edw., 4, 24, 26, 37, 115; Ellis, 4, 37; Franc., 90; Geo., 42, 108; Hen., 73; Hugh, 16; Jas., 42, 60, 80, 101, 104; Jno., 26, 42, 59; Laur., 21; Oliv., 26; Ralph, 16; Rich., 52, 98; Thos., 15, 91
Chisendall, Dan., 164
Chiveley, Rob., 93
Chorlton, Chollerton, Choreton, Edw., 74, 113; Ellis, 38, 41; Franc., 109; Geo., 4, 41; Hugh, 39; Jas., 95, 97; Jno., 26; Mr., 131; Ralph, 25; Rich., 23, 39, 60, 97; Rob., 39; Thos., 39, 40, 46, 143; Wm., 72
—— Row (C. on Medlock), 38, 61, 74, 89, 118, 129
Chorlton cum Hardy, 134
Christopherson, Jas., 40
Clare, Hugh, 98
Clarke, Evan, 113; Geo. Hyde, 135; Rich., 117; Rev. Sir Wm. H., 152-3, 161
Clay, Bern., 110
Clayden, Kath., 25; Rich., 15; Rob., 21, 59
Clayton, Rich., 110; Sir Rich., 163-4; Wm., 163
Clegg, Abr., 111, 150; Alex., 99; Anth., 100; Franc., 86; Jas., 13, 77, 88; Jno., 123, 125, 150; Ralph, 13; Rich., 87
Clifley, Cleffeley, Alex., 10; Jas., 48; Nich., 51
Clifton, 47, 68, 76, 92, 144
Clough, Jno., 103; Miss, 131, 162; Rob., 72; Wm., 23 (*bis*)
Clowes, Clewes, Rev. Jno., 126, 129; Mr., 140; Rich., 122, 132; Sam., 120-21, 142-3

Coats, Geo., 148
Cock, Anth., 89, 118; Hen., 114; Jno., 137, 139; Wm., 69
Cocker, Harry, 22; Jas., 159
Cockey Chapel, 161
Cockson, Hen., 74. *See* Coxon
Coke, Cooke, Cook, Giles, 50; Hen., 50; Jas., 120, 126, 138, 143; Jno., 50, 54, 93; Mr., 141; Rich., 53-4; Rob., 53; Sam., 135; Thos., 15, 45, 147; Thos. Wm., 130, 136, 143; Wm., 27, 50, 75, 97, 108, 111, 120
Coldeale, Jen., 37; Rob., 67; Wm., 8
Colle, Jno., 36
Collier, Colyer, Bart., 41; Jno., 97, 118; Oliv., 97; Thurs., 11, 50, 69; Wm., 11, 50
Collinge, ——, 157
Constantine, Rev. Rob., 86
Cook. *See* Coke
Coop, Thos., 154
Cooper, Fran., 101; Jno., 128; Rev. Mr., 161; Wm., 127
Coppock, Widow, 113
Corney, Geo., 120
Costerdine, Ellis, 23; Ralph, 27, 60
Coteyve (?), Ralph, 21
Cotton, Wm., 132
Coulborne, Hen., 90
Cowdye (?), Hen., 20
Cowpe, Cowop, Hen., '64; Jno., 11; Mary, 92; Nich., 21; Pet., 49, 93; Ralph, 49, 68; Rich., 11; Thurs., 50
Cowper, Es., 30; Hen., 36; Jno., 79; Jos., 155
Coxon, Cockson, Hen., 74, 109
Crabtree, Jas., 125; Jno., 6; Wm., 20
Crallan, Thos., 127
Crask & Holdgate, Messrs., 121
Craven, Thos., 68
Crawshay, Croushay, Rich., 92
Creswell, Mr., 132
Crinysshowe, Alex., 55
Critchlow, Crochelowe, Crechelowe, Jas., 7; Thos., 40; Wm., 40
Crockson, Jno., 104
Croft (Barton), 48, 93
Croke, Thos., 10
Crompton, High, 63, 79, 96, 151
——, Alex., 9, 56; Alice, 92; Ann, 159; Ellis, 7, 155; Grace, 81; Hen., 102; Jas., 7, 9, 33, 75, 93; Jno., 34-5 (*bis*), 117; Oliver, 22; Rich., 80; Rob., 15; Thos., 56, 66; Wm., 23, 117
Cronton, Oliv., 36
Crook, Crouke, Jno., 30
Cropper, Jno., 138; Rich., 23; Thos., 24
Cross, Egerton, 147, 149, 152, 161
Crossbank (Ashton), 115, 139
Crosse, Thos., 89
Crossley, Jno., 12, 158; Laur., 43; Rich., 99
Crowther, Mrs., 137; Rich., 112
Crumpsall, 28, 73, 102, 130
Cryer, Kath., 32
Cudworth, Jno., 15, 78; Josh., 86; Ralph, 63
Culcheth, Kilcheth, Ralph, 59; Thos., 22; Wm., 72

Dakinson, Wm., 35
Dale, Jno., 15; Rob., 22
Dalton, Jno., 44
Daniell, Jno., 22
Darby, Rev. Mr., 121
Dauntesey, Rev. Jno., 143; Kath., 96; Wm., 76
Davenport, Damport, Dr., 105; Jno., 91; Rich., 45, 66
David, Jno., 60
Davies, Thos., 128
Davy, Dave, Davie, Alex., 105; Jno., 39; Sam., 113; Thos., 39
Davyhulme, Hulme, 48, 93, 141-2
Dawson, Edm., 157; Edw., 104; Hugh, 27; Jas., 44-5; Jno., 3; Laur., 4; Wm., 128
Deacon, E. E., 124
Dean (parish), 7
——, Deyne, Jas., 39; Jno., 126
Dearden, Jerem., 87; Jos., 88; Mr., 158
Debdale, Alex., 6
Dehow, Isaac, 114
Delaprime, Jas., 137
Delicar, Edw., 54
Denton, 61, 74, 106 *n.*, 135
Derbishire, Lett., 52; Mr., 91; Oliv., 51, 97; Piers, 32, 53; Ralph, 91; Rich., 50
Derby, Edw., Earl of, 149, 152, 159, 160
Devias, Jno., 47; Rich., 10; Rob., 48
Dewhurst, the Hon. Lor, 156; Rog., 144
Dickenson, Dicconson, Edm., 42, 60, 73; Hen., 38, 68, 110; Hugh, 40; Jas., 25; Jno., 22, 102, 124, 129, 134; Miss, 134; Ralph, 83, 95; Rich., 31; Rob., 72; Rog., 7; Sam., 112; Thos., 23, 60, 86
Dickson, Hen., 34; Rog., 34

Didsbury, 106 *n.*, 134
——, Tydesburye, Jno., 39
Diggle, Degle, Thurs., 43; Wm., 12, 47
Diggles, Jno., 85; Rob., 113
Dinwiddie, Mr., 152
Ditchfield, Jno., 93, 113
Dixon, Giles, 91; Jno., 93; Miss, 126; Pet., 110; Rich., 123
Docker, Thos., 117
Dodson, Doodson, Ad., 35; Jas., 35; Nich., 52; Rich., 35; Thos., 38, 52, 76; Wm., 46
Dorning, Darning, Jonath., 93, 147 (*bis*)
Downe, Downes, Chr., 72; Piers, 22
Dowson, Widow, 111; Wm., 112
Draper, Edm., 56; Wm., 53
Drinkwater, Pet., 125; Thos., 109; Wm., 111
Droylsden, 27, 73, 104, 133
Ducie, Lord, 121-4, 130, 132, 134
Duckenfield, Edw., 75; Jas., 95
Dudderton, Chr., 66
Duncalf, Jno., 71, 140; Reg., 22
Dunckley, Donkeley, Jno., 4
Dunster, Harry, 51; Thos., 97
Durning, Rich., 22
Dutton, Edw., 107; Rich., 110

Eccles, 10, 45, 68, 94, 140
Eckersall, Eccursall, Jas., 52, 99; Nich., 43, 65; Thurs., 97
Eckersley, Eccurseley, Agn., 32; Hen., 32; Rich., 51; Rog., 51
Eddows, Rev. Mr., 145
Edewies, Ralph, 98
Edge, Ad., 32; Ann., 32; Ell., 33; Giles, 32-3; Jas., 145; Jno., 32 (*ter*), 33; Lawr., 33; Oliv., 33; Piers, 33; Rich., 32, 97-8; Rob., 50; Thos., 32 (*bis*), 33, 51, 164; Wm., 50, 60, 122
Edgeworth, 67, 80, 117, 161
Edmunson, Wm., 113
Egerton (Turton), Chapel of, 161
——, Leon., 92, 96; Sir Thos., 155, 159 (*see* Grey de Wilton); Wm., 120, 133-7, 155
Elcock, Alex., 5, 41; Arth., 61; Jno., 16
Eliott, Thos., 108
Ellinson, Rev. Thos., 114
Ellor, Rich., 108
Elott, Mr., 157
Elton, 84, 152; Brandlesome, 152; Chamber Hall, 152; Hole de Hill, 152; Seddons, 152; Woodhill, 84, 152
Elton, Thos., 153
Entwistle, 116, 162
——, Edm., 2, 13; Hugh, 116; Jno., 116, 157 (*ter*), 162; Jno. M., 158; Mr., 140; Miss, 126; Rich., 80, 146 (*bis*); Rob., 56; Rog., 54
Escrick, Hen., 144
Ethelstone, Rev. Chas., 123
Evans, Rev. Mr., 139; Thos., 112; Wm., 126

Failsworth, 27, 73, 103, 132
Faint, Jonath., 148
Falkner, Fawkner, Jno., 86; Sam., 141
Fallowfield, 133
Farnworth, 33, 93, 146; Bradley Land in, 146
——, Jno., 146; Rich., 91; Thos., 98
Farrand, Farent, Rob., 109; Thos., 155; Widow, 104
Farrington, Ralph, 24
Fawcitt, Rev. Thos., 129, 150
Fazackerley. *See* Phazachalas
Fernside, Ad., 117
Fielden, Jas., 14; Jno., 86; Mr., 134
Fielding, Jno., 139
Fildes, Jas., 149; Oliv., 47; Thos., 48, 68, 76
Filmer, Hen., 76
Finch, Mr., 108; Rog., 89
Finney, Pet., 120, 123
Fish, Giles, 53
Fisher, Rev. Mr., 164; Thos., 130
Fitton, Emme, 19
Fitzgerald, Jno., 143
Fletcher, Fletche, Ad., 145, 160 (*bis*); Berten, 16; Chr., 51; Edm., 44; Ellis, 90; Jacob, 160; Jas., 13; Jno., 16, 45, 66, 90, 100, 160; Lawr., 41, 63, 82, 84; Marg., 100; Mr., 135; Matth., 160; Pet., 109
Flitcroft, Rob., 108; ——, 128
Flixton, 9, 52, 69, 76, 92, 147; Kirkstreet in, 76
——, Rob., 37
Fogg, Foggs, Lawr., 117, 141; Mrs., 141; Thos., 161
Folds, Rev. Jas., 158-9
Foncett, Jas., 54
Ford, Forth, Alice, 118; Chas., 127, 143; Jas., 54; Sar., 108
Formby, Rev. Rich., 153 (*bis*)
Forster, Alex., 54; Ellis, 53; Hen., 7; Jno., 5; Rev. Mr., 143; Piers, 26; Rob., 31
Fovell, Jno., 119
Fox, Jno., 44, 66, 77; Rich., 60, 71

Foxley, Rev. Thos., 148
Frenchman, Jno., 24
Friscoe, Ralph, 117
Frith, Jane, 148
Furness, Mr., 109

Galey, Jno., 3 ; Rich., 2
Gardner, Arth., 96 ; Jas., 128
Garner, Jas., 136 ; Jno., 107 ; Lawr., 109
Garnet, Jno., 3 ; Rich., 19
Gartside, Ad., 6, 43, 85 ; Ben., 139 ; Gabr., 88 ; Jas., 43, 87-8, 139 ; Jno., 138, 159 ; Rog., 13, 64 ; Thos., 134
Gaskell, Dan., 92, 143-4
Gathorne, Edw., 113
Gatliffe, Rev. Jno., 131
G[a]wayne, Ben., 50
Gee, Cyc., 108 ; Edm., 48, 141 ; Hen., 3 ; Jno., 21, 38 (*bis*), 59, 72, 112 ; Rich., 38, 60 ; Thos., 6, 21 ; Wm., 22, 37
Geffronson, Jno., 52
Gellibrand, Ralph, 51
Gerrard, Gerard, Jas., 9, 14 ; Miles, 94
Gervaseson, Gyrvason, Rich., 19
Gibson, Jno., 86 ; Rog., 60
Gidlow, Goodlaw, Rob., 29 ; Thos., 82
Gilbody, Hamlet, 11, 49 ; Rog., 38
Gilford, Miles, 24
Gilliam, Hugh, 20 ; Jas., 4 ; Jno., 104 ; Mr., 106 ; Mrs., 103 ; Ralph, 5 ; Thos., 25, 42, 60
Gillibrand, ——, 164
Gilman, Jos., 112
Gleast, Edw., 95
Gleave, Mr., 88
Glover, Jas., 72 ; Jno., 85 ; Nich., 3
Godbe, Jno., 36
Godbeare, Ad., 81
Gooden. *See* Goulden
Goodyear, Goodier, Marg., 93 ; Thos., 72
Goreld, Rob., 64
Gorell, Jno., 156
Gorton, 26, 73, 89, 132
——, Gorten, Giles, 35, 102 ; Jno., 90 ; Rich., 124, 132 ; Rob., 30, 94, 120 ; Thos., 4, 26, 120
Goulden, Gooden, Edm., 76 ; Jas., 135 ; Rich., 46 ; Thos., 96-7, 146
Grant, Chr., 60
Gratrix, Jos., 132
Graver, Jos., 89 ; Thos., 28
Graytham, Jer., 145
Greave, Chas. H., 156
Greaves, Edm., 49 ; Edw., 109, 127, 131-4 ; Esq., 150 ; Hugh, 41 ; Mr., 157 ; Matth., 111 ; Thos., 74 ; Widow, 110 ; Wm., 136
Grecweson, Jas., 140
Greene, Greens, Jas., 9, 101 ; Jno., 26, 123, 146 ; Marg., 29 ; Mordecai, 124, 131-3, 161 ; Rich., 95 ; Ruth, 112 ; Thos., 11, 24, 93, 145 ; Thurs., 29 ; Wm., 93
Greenhalgh, Edm., 35 ; Ellis, 8 ; Jas., 16, 56 ; Jno., 16, 82, 89 ; Rev. Jno., 99 ; Jone, 35 ; Oliv., 35 ; Ralph, 161 ; Rich., 9 ; Rob., 35, 60 ; Thos., 63, 84 ; Wm., 35
Greenhough, Jas., 102
Greenroyd, Grenerawde, Rich., 13
Greenwood, Hannah, 158 ; Jas., 12
Gregory, Ad., 36 ; Chas., 36 ; Geo., 53, 164 ; Jno., 59, 88, 147 ; Laur., 47 ; Mr., 141 ; Rob., 8 ; Thos., 53
Gresty, Grastie, Rand., 105
Grey de Wilton, Lord, 130, 135, 148 (*bis*), 149, 154-5, 160
Griffith, Rev. Jno., 130 ; Rev. Maurice, 122
Grimshaw, Geo., 113, 123, 125, 132, 139 ; Jno., 123, 138 ; Nich., 28 ; Rob., 120, 132, 138
Grindrod, Rev. Mr., 125
Growcock, Edm., 151
Grundy, Alex., 32 ; Chas., 32 ; Ewayne, 34 ; Geo., 32 ; Giles, 34 ; Hamlet, 53 ; Hen., 35 ; Jas., 34 (*bis*), 50 ; Jno., 35, 116 ; Laur., 35 ; Mr., 141 ; Oliv., 31, 34 ; Rich., 25 ; Rob., 33 ; Thos., 33 ; Wm., 97

Haddock, Jas., 159
Hadman, Hen., 78
Hague, Jno., 126, 132
Haigh, Mr., 157 ; Oliver, 8
Halgh, Ellen, 50 ; Marg., 50
Hall, Anne, 108 ; Geo., 27 ; Jas., 24, 42, 49 ; Jno., 104 ; Pet., 3, 27 ; Ralph, 41, 73, 115 ; Thos., 4, 136 ; Wm., 6
Halliwell, 33, 67, 81, 99, 144, 163
——, Ad., 8, 36 ; Giles, 32 ; Jas., 87, 112 ; Jno., 54, 87 ; Mary, 110 ; Misses, 157 ; Rich., 33 ; Wm., 33
Hallows, Jno., 87 ; Jos., 140
Halton, Piers, 20
Hamer, Abel, 87 ; Berten, 13 ; Hollis, 156 ; Jno., 88 ; Mr., 157 (*bis*) ; Rich., 100 ; Rog., 92, 162 ; Sam., 87, 90, 99 ; Thos., 77 ; Thurs., 64
Hamilton, Rob., 127

Hammond, Jno., 114 ; Rich., 114
Hampson, Hamson, Geo., 39, 41, 61 ; Jas., 38, 41, 92, 137 ; Ralph, 38 ; Rob., 138 ; Wm., 148
Handforth, Hondford, Edw., 38 ; Hugh, 5, 14
Hankinson, Jno., 140
Hanson, Jonath., 87
Harbord, Sir Harbord, 154. *See* Suffield
Harcott, Wm., 111
Harcourt, Misses, 123
Harding, Jno., 120 ; Mr., 131
Hardman, Ardman, Hamlet, 72 ; Hen., 85 ; Jas., 77, 82, 96 ; Jno., 76, 115, 140 ; Ralph, 24 ; Rich., 146-7 ; Thos., 101
Hardy (Chorlton), 118, 134
——, Hen., 72 ; Rich., 61 ; Wm., 24, 136
Hargreaves, Dion., 122 ; Jno., 153
Harmer, Sam., 109 (*bis*)
Harper, Eliz., 93 ; Giles, 31 ; Grace, 101 ; Jane, 99 ; Jno., 33
Harpurhey, 103, 131
Harrison, Jno., 40, 139-40 ; Rev. Mr., 139 ; Ralph, 99 ; Rev. Ralph, 127 ; Rand., 37 ; Rich., 37 ; Thos., 37, 39, 40 ; Wm., 22, 37, 51
Harrop, Ben., 137 ; Hannah, 137 ; Jonah, 138
Harstom, Thos., 5
Hart, Hert, Hen., 25, 95 ; Rich., 8 ; Rog., 81, 98 ; Thos., 25 ; Wm., 25
Hartley, Hertley, Geo., 123 ; Harry, 47 ; Hen., 12 ; Jno., 102, 115, 118 ; Dr. Jno., 113 ; Rev. Mr., 141, 152 ; Nich., 72, 113 ; Rev. Rob., 94 ; Sim., 26 ; Thos., 106
Hartshead (Ashton), 115, 139
Harwood, 66, 80, 92, 161
Haslam, Ellis, 87-8 ; Ew., 44 ; Hum., 53 ; Jas., 56 ; Jno., 40 ; Rich., 40 ; Rog., 56 ; Thos., 55 ; Wm., 7
Haslehurst (Ashton), 115, 139
Hatfield, Thos., 130
Hauckswell, Wm., 106
Haugh, Rob., 90
Haughton, Halghton, 106 *n.*, 135
——, Ralph, 82 ; Wm., 29
Haulgh (in Bolton par.), Halgh, 56, 96, 160
——, Geo., 56 ; Giles, 56 ; Rog., 56
Hawkins, Mr., 137
Hawkynson, Jas., 24
Haworth, Howarth, 13
——, Alex., 82 ; Edm., 13, 14, 64 ; Jno., 78, 100 ; Nich., 52 ; Rand., 14 ; Rich., 111 ; Rob., 78 ; Sam., 153 ; Theo., 111 ; Thos., 100 ; Wm., 9, 73
Hayward, Heyward, Rich., 11 ; Ralph, 49 ; Wm., 49
Heald, Jos., 112
Healey, Thos., 77
Heap, 100, 152
——, Jane, 90 ; Jno., 44 ; Mr., 152 ; Rich., 7, 77 ; Thos., 44
Heath, Jno., 31 ; Miss, 127
Heathcote, Sir Jno., 144
Heaton, Great, 14, 85, 148
——, Little (Fawfield), 85, 149
—— under Horwich, 31, 67, 81, 96, 144
—— Norris, 41, 61, 74, 90, 136
——, Heyton, Alex., 96 ; Brian, 35 ; Jas., 44 ; Lamb., 144 ; Ralph, 152 ; Rich., 8, 31, 44, 99 ; Rob., 26 ; Thurstan, 7 ; Wm., 67
Heawood, Jno., 114 (*bis*) ; Rob., 100
Heelis, Steph., 159
Helde, Rob., 20
Henryson, Jno., 36 ; Nich., 5
Henshaw, Thos., 24
Henton, Jno., 31
Heny, Jno., 96
Herdman, Giles, 47 ; Jas., 43 ; Marg., 20 ; Ralph, 44 ; Rob., 44 ; Thos., 24, 43
Hertles, Wm., 39
Hesford, Jno., 141
Hesketh, Wm., 136, 141
Hevelt, Hugh, 11
Hewett, Jno., 135 ; Nich., 105 ; Wm., 105
Hewson, Rog., 52
Hey, Heys, Edm., 49 ; Ellis, 75, 89, 94 ; Jno., 10, 48, 51 ; Laur., 53 ; Mr., 118 ; Rog., 45 ; Thos., 10, 142 ; Wm., 51, 94
Heyrick, Herwicke, Rev. Rich., 108
Heyton. *See* Heaton
Heywood, Hewood, Edm., 85 ; Geo., 53 ; Jas., 16, 130 ; Jno., 44 (*bis*), 141 ; Pet., 63, 82 ; Thos., 44
Hibbert, Rob., 127 ; Wm., 125
Hickson, Thurst., 31
Higgin, Ant., 22
Higginbotham, Mrs., 124 ; Nich., 139 ; Rob., 122 ; Wm., 104
Higham, Jos., 111 ; Rog., 30 ; Thos., 30
Highfield, Jas., 110 ; Wm., 94
Higson, Jno., 32, 141

Hill, Alan, 14; Alice, 109; Chas., 99; Edm., 87; Jas., 5; Ralph, 55; Rich., 112; Rob., 109; Thos., 13, 28
Hillhouse, Laur., 8
Hilton, Hylton, Abr., 96; Edw., 103; Geo., 122; Jas., 46, 111, 117, 130, 133, 142; Jno., 50, 54, 105, 164; Rand., 80; Rich., 77, 107 (*bis*); Rob., 104; Thos., 43; Wm., 91
Hinde, Hynde, Rev. Dr., 155-6; Jas., 109; Jno., 110
Hindley, Ad., 29, 95; Gilb., 29; Hugh, 29; Jno., 19, 29; Rob., 82, 98; Rog., 29, 51; Wm., 29
Hobson, Edw., 138; Miss, 135; Ralph, 19, 39; Thos., 42; Widow, 106
Hodgkinson, Hochkynson, Hodkinson, Chas., 9, 52; Hen., 9, 102; Jas., 36; Mr., 141; Rich., 36; Thos., 55; Wm., 38
Hodson, Jas., 163; Jno., 41
Hogge, Thos., 47, 76
Holbrooke, Jno., 108; Mr., 105
Holcroft, Els., 43; Jno., 140; Thos., 71, 94
Holden, Ad., 25, 87, 106; Edm., 46; Geo., 72; Geoff., 7; Jas., 26, 86; Jno., 46; Pet., 12, 46; Ralph, 59, 79, 81; Rob., 25, 47; Thos., 46; Wm., 25
Holford, Jas., 121; Mr., 127
Holker, Rich., 48; Rog., 98
Holland, Ad., 22, 60, 72-3; Alice, 47; Anne, 106; Chas., 157; Den., 47; Edm., 88; Edw., 61; Eliz., 92; Geo., 59, 73; Guy, 47; Jas., 97, 103, 116, 119-20, 156 (*bis*), 157; Jno., 3, 10, 46-7; Mr., 131; Nich., 6, 46; Otes, 46, 68, 76; Ralph, 27, 46, 52; Rich., 20, 38, 70, 76, 90-91; Rob., 12; Sam., 110; Thos., 11, 12, 47, 68, 103; Wm., 11, 49, 77, 85
Hollas, Matth., 102
Hollingshead, Jno., 164
Hollinpriest, Jno., 97, 136
Hollins, Rob., 105
Hollinworth, Thos., 38
Holme, Howme, Edm., 88; Edw., 30; Hum., 32; Jas., 21, 75, 105; Jno., 30; Mr., 151; Otho, 85; Ralph, 57; Thos., 101, 156; Wm., 53
Holson, Ralph, 15
Holt, Hoult, Ad., 13; Alice, 78, 103; Anne, 84; Betty, 137; Chas., 64; Edw., 17, 37; Franc., 62, 79; Gilb., 13; Hen., 13, 16, 100; Jno., 64, 78, 82, 87, 90, 95; Mr., 133; Mary, 112; Oliver, 14; Piers, 39; Ralph, 155; Rich., 93, 116, 157; Rob., 12, 18, 62 (*bis*), 63, 79, 87, 92, 97, 101, 115, 156, 159; Rog., 63, 82, 84, 100; Thos., 2, 18, 27, 62, 65, 100, 157; Thos. P., 107; Wm., 83, 100
Hope, Elias, 104
Hopkin, Hobkyn, Rich., 15; Rob., 115
Hopwood, 116, 154; Stanicliffe in, 116
——, Edm., 62, 79; Edw. Gregge, 124, 150-51, 154; Jas., 86, 150; Jno., 14, 116; Rich., 88, 103; Rob., 13
Horrobin, Sym., 31; Thos., 55
Horrocks, Jas., 36, 45, 66; Jno., 9, 56, 101; Laur., 45; Oliv., 35; Rob. 34; Rog., 31; Widow, 101; Wm., 116
Horton, Sir Watts, 127, 132, 150-51
Horwich, 34, 73, 102, 144
——, Thos., 11, 32, 50-51, 69
Hosker, Rich., 98
Hotchkiss, Edw., 127
Hotham, Jno., 161
Hough, Mary, 113; Ralph, 111
Houghton, Harry, 22; Hum., 60; Jno. (?), 60, 129, 159; Rich., 71; Thos., 22, 61; Wm., 74, 125
Houll Greave, Rog., 87
Howard, Edm., 156; Jno., 124, 156
Howden, Hugh, 19
Howell, Jas., 96; Ralph, 35; Wm., 159
Howpe, Geoff., 51; Harry, 51; Jno., 51 (*bis*); Nich., 51; Ralph, 28
Hoyle, Thos., 122
Hubbard, Ralph, 60
Hudson, Edw., 41; Geoff., 5; Jas., 5, 37, 41, 124; Jenk., 41; Jno., 5, 37, 41, 138; Mr., 151; Phoebe, 136; Rob., 72; Wm., 41, 136
Hughes, Widow, 106
Hughkynson, Ad., 34
Huish (? Hurst), Jas., 124
Hulley, Squire, 139
Hulme (Barton). *See* Davyhulme
—— (Manchester), 103, 137
——, Abr., 117; Edw., 41 (*bis*), 61; Geo., 55, 80; Hugh, 42; Jas., 42, 48, 68 (*bis*); Jno., 5, 9, 41 (*bis*), 67; Mrs., 157; Nich., 2, 4, 27, 74; Oliver, 5; Otho, 131; Ralph, 71; Rich., 46, 80; Rob., 42, 59, 61, 83; Rog., 6; Steph., 2, 21; Thos., 27; Wm., 98. *See also* Holme
Hulse, Jos., 128

Hulton, Little, 31, 67, 81, 91, 145; Hopehey in, 91
——, Middle, 32, 67, 81, 98, 145; the Bank in, 32
——, Nether, 98
——, Over, 35, 67, 81, 94, 146
——, Ad., 1, 8, 35, 61, 67; Christ., 68; Geo., 75; Hugh, 15; Jas., 130; Jno., 15; Ralph, 35; Rand., 62; Thos., 36; Wm., 11, 15, 18, 33, 81, 94, 135, 144-7, 162
Humbleton (? Hambleton in Kirkham), 98
Hundersfield, 64, 78, 157; Small Bridge in, 157
Hunt, Edm., 39; Edw., 34, 57; Jno., 3, 9, 24, 38, 71; Ralph, 38; Rich., 3 (*bis*), 59; Rob., 34, 40; Thos., 10, 24 (*bis*), 39
Hunter, Wm., 113
Hurdifford, Pet., 11
Hurst (Ashton), 115, 139, 140
——, Geo., 22, 80; Jno., 105; Nich., 115; Rich., 114; Rob., Sym., and Wm., 36
Hutchinson, Mr., 152; Thos., 103
Hutton, Jno., 130; Wm., 25
Huyton, Hyton, Jas., 54; Nich., 9, 54 (*bis*); Thurs., 54; Wm., 54
Hyatt, Mary, 111
Hyde, Abel, 139; Alex., 61; Hen., 90; Jas., 42; Jno., 11, 49, 76, 130; Mrs., 129; Nathan, 126, 133, 135; Nich., 40; Rob., 61, 74 (*bis*), 106, 135; Thos., 10, 21, 53; Wm., 2, 38, 53, 69, 107

Illingworth, Thos., 111
Ingham, Lawr., 88; Rich., 99
Irlam, Erlam, 49, 94, 141-2
——, Alex., 68; Edm., 52, 92; Hen., 52; Jno., 10, 76, 94; Oliv., 52; Rich., 49 (*bis*), 91; Rob., 45; Rog., 45; Thos., 10, 49 (*bis*), 86, 91
Isherwood, Ad., 57; Anne, 84; Hen. Bradshaw, 161; Jas., 57, 159; Rev. Jno., 92; Mary, 161; Rich., 119

Jackson, Alice, 80; Ambr., 43, 77; Edm., 3; Hen., 110; Jno., 3, 5, 27, 39, 41, 55, 61; Mr., 89, 106; Rob., 74, 130; Thos., 22, 27-8, 55, 86; Wm., 99
James, Jno., 52
Jameson, Jamesson, Wm., 30
Jannys, Edw., 21
Jaques, Rob., 88
Jeffries, Thos., 76
Jenkins, Jno., 61
Jenkinson, Eliz., 114; Jno., 47; Laur., 7; Rob., 109; Sam., 104, 114
Jepson, Rich., 135; Rob., 5
Joddrell, Jno. Bower, 127
Johns, Wm., 49
Johnson, Jonson, Edm., 109; Hen., 19; Hugh, 105; Jas., 104; Jno., 99, 107, 113; Mrs., 152; Nich., 5, 52; Ottiwell, 11, 49; Ralph, 12, 50; Rob., 5, 76, 112; Thos., 37, 53, 74, 76, 136; Wm., 5, 22, 32, 38, 52, 119; ——, 157
Jolly, Jolye, Jas., 30
Jones, Abr., 112; Hen., 107; Rich., 107
Judson, Thos., 137 (*bis*)

Kay, Key, Jas., 100, 146; Rich., 117; Rog., 84; Sam., 82; Tho., 86
Kayley, Chr., 111
Kearsley, 35, 98, 146-7
——, Jas., 98, 163; Marg., 98; Messrs., 127; Thurs., 51
Kedilstones, Thos., 21. *See* Riddlestones
Keighley, Hen., 86
Kelly, Hen., 71
Kemp, Nich., 4
Kennedy, Wm., 127
Kenworthy, Hamlet, 49; Jas., 139; Jno., 139
Kenyon, Ann, 145; Edw., 85; Geo., 59, 71, 85, 106; Harry, 39; Hen., 26; Jas., 24; Jno., 4; Miss, 132, 145; Pet., 131; Ralph, 26; Rev. Rob., 143; Rog., 91; Wm., 45, 91, 102, 105
Kerfoot, Mr., 141
Kershaw, Alex., 13, 87; Edm., 64, 78; Geoff, 12; Jas., 63; Jno., 138; Mr., 150; Nich., 35; Rob., 24, 79; Wm., 8, 34, 101 (*bis*)
Kervar. *See* Carver
Killer, Miss, 145
Kinsley, Mary, 96
Kirk, Thos., 110
Kirkdale, Rog., 29
Kirkman, Miss Betty, 127, 146-7
Kitchen, Barnaby, 70; Wm., 129
Knight, Harry, 48; Jas., 138; Jno., 138; Rich., 48; Sam., 138
Knott, Chas., 3, 25; Edm., 89, 118; Rich., 71
—— Lanes (Ashton), 114, 138

Knowles, High (Ashton), 115
——, And., 67, 80, 162, 164; Jas., 9; Rob., 159; Sam., 132, 162
Knowsley, Jen., 35

Laborey, Laborer, Rob., 3, 22
Lacy, Thos., 98
Laithwaite, Edm., 36; Harry, 55; Jas., 36; Jno., 36; Piers, 36
Lancashire, Jas., 109; Jno., 152-3; Mary, 85
Lanes (Ashton), 115, 139
Langley, Anne, 61; Chr., 43; Edm., 43; Gilb., 6; Laur., 23, 60, 71; Rob., 12, 47, 72; Wm., 87, 100
Langtree, Gilb., 10
Lathom, Geo., 68, 75; Rev. Rob., 144; Thos., 94
Laurence, Jas., 23
Laurenceson, Laurensson, Rob., 20
Laurte, Jno., 12
Law, Alex., 10; Thos., 10
Lawson, Jno. Sharples, 160, 162
Lawton, Jno., 22; Rev. Mr., 103
Lay, Rog., 64
Leach, Leech, Abr., 157; Jas., 100; Jno., 115; Mr., 118, 138, 141; Rich., 89; Rob., 114, 156; Sarah, 88
Leciters, Chas., 127
Lee, Edw., 88; Geo., 3; Jno., 75; Mr., 140; Rich., 81
Leeds, Jno., 109
Lees (Ashton), 115, 138
——, Edm., 103; Hen., 114, 137-8; Jas., 139, 140; Jno., 108, 115, 135, 138-9, 140, 150; Mr., 162; Ralph, 113; Rog., 61; Sam., 137
Leewod, Oliver, 35
Legh, Leigh, Chas., 33; Egerton, 124; Eliz., 85, 93; Geo., 21, 75, 93, 100; Harry, 22; Hen. Cornwall, 133; Hum., 26, 29: Jas., 164; Jno., 7, 26, 36, 67, 98; Jos., 93; Kath., 75; Pet., 30; Rich., 104, 118; Rob., 36, 72, 77, 81; Rob. Holt, 163-4; Thos., 7, 30, 33, 75, 118; Urian, 93; Wm., 95
Leghs, Leighs, Alex., 15; Jas., 42; Mr., 146; Nich., 62; Rob., 25; Rog., 38; Thos., 44
Levenshulme, 106 *n.*, 134
Lever, Darcy, 117, 160
——, Great, 116, 155
——, Little, 117, 160
——, Ad., 54; Alex., 8; Sir Ashton, 149 (*bis*), 151; Eliz., 85; Ellis, 40; Hamlet, 53; Jno. 7, 93; Josias, 102; Rev. Mr., 162; Ralph, 28, 53, 117; Rich., 65; Rob., 117; Thos., 77, 94, 119
Lichford, Rob., 110
Lightbowne, Jas., 90, 97; Jno., 112; Rich., 52 (*bis*), 97; Rob., 24; Thos., 103; Wm., 53
Lightollers, Rog., 12
Lilly, Wm., 108
Lime (Ashton), 138
Linford, Holcroft, 94
Lingard, Harry, 48
Linney, Geo., 41
Lister, Thos., 150 (*bis*)
Lithgoe, Lago, Waldive, 109
Littlemoss (Ashton), 114, 138
Liversage, Thos., 75; Wm., 75
Livesey, Livesley, Jane, 96; Messrs., 129; Mrs., 132; Rich., 62; Rob., 100
Lloyd, Geo., 127, 133-4, 137
Locke, Abr., 116
Locker, Piers, 36
Lodge, Edm., 156
Loe, Jno., 83
Lomax, Lumals, Dor., 96, 100; Ew., 45; Geo., 96; Jas., 54, 139; Jno., 89; Mr., 120; Owen, 79; Peres, 32; Rich., 84, 96, 99 (*bis*); Thos., 96; Widow, 97; Wm., 153
Longworth, 40, 98, 162
——, Geo., 54; Hugh, 106; Jas., 128; Jno., 53; Pet., 102; Thos., 40, 53, 159; Thurs., 55; Wm., 164
Lonsdale, Rob., 51
Lord, Gilb., 80; Hen., 87; Jas., 56; Mr., 157; Rich., 100; Thos., 159
Lostock (in Barton), 48, 93, 141
—— (Bolton par.), 67, 81, 91, 162
Lowe, Alex., 52, 76; Jno., 107; Jos., 108; Rich., 100; Wm., 30 (*bis*)
Lowton, Abr., 146
Lucas, Mrs., 123
Lucer, Wm., 3
Luzley (Ashton), 115, 139
Lynalx, Ralph, 3; Rog., 14; Thos., 3
Lyon, Rev. Jas., 148-51

Machand, Makand, Harry, 36; Jno., 7; Ralph, 36, 54; Thos., 8
Maden, Madin, Rob., 116
Maddock, Jno., 111
Makin, Jos., 148; Mr., 135; Rog., 110
Makinson, Rog., 60
Malbon, Ralph, 68; Rob., 46; Wm., 46

Mallone, Sy.on, 72
Man, Thos., 6
Manchester, 2, 6, 21, 59, 71, 107, 121, 132
—— Academy, 125; Angel Meadow, 126; Booth's Devisees, 126; Brazennose Land, 122; Cock Gates, 122; Cold House, 122; the College, 110; Collyhurst, 121; Conduit, 113; Cupid's Alley, 128; Dickenson's Croft, 127; Free School, 121; Garrett, 111; Hinde's Charity, 123; Hulme's Charity, 122-3; the Hotel, 126; Manor Lands, 125; Market, 125; Mayes's Charity, 121; Meal House, 125; Plungeon Field, 126; Saracen's Head (Higher Swan) Inn, 123; Swan Inn, 124; Talbot Inn, 113; Theatre, 125; Toll Lane, 126
—— Warden and Fellows of Collegiate Church, 121, 124, 130, 131 (*bis*), 132-6
——, Rich., 116
Mandley, Rich., 98
Manfold, Thos., 104
Mansure, Jno., 122
Marbecke, Jas., 113
March, Thos., 113
Marcroft, Thos., 31
Markland, Barn., 95; Harry, 54; Jno., 127; Mr., 137; Matth., 102; Thos., 164
Marland, Merland, Hen., 15; Jas., 139, 140; Jno., 138; Thos., 15
Marler, Hugh, 3; Hum., 108; Jno., 59, 71; Ralph, 103; Rob., 60, 108; Rog., 3; Wm., 21
Marriott, Josh., 126; Thos., 125
Marsden, Jno., 123, 126; Rich., 112; Thos., 119; Wm., 122, 147
Marsh, Alice, 33; Cec., 33; Dav., 29, 33; Eliz., 33; Jas., 31, 52, 69; Jno., 8; Rich., 33; Rob., 33; Thos., 26; Wm., 25, 31, 33
Marsh Reeve & Co., 123
Marshall, Mart., 128
Marsland, Sam., 136
Martin, Rob., 27; Wm., 142
Martinscroft, Rich., 111
Mason, Alex., 53; Rob., 54; Wm., 48
Massey, Massy, Massie, Ad., 20, 59, 71; Geo., 136; Ham., 21; Isab., 94; Jas., 21, 45; Jno., 68; Pet., 5, 19; Rich., 3; Rog., 48; Thos., 11, 48
Mather, Abr., 116; Brian, 55; Ellis, 10, 48; Hamlet, 81; Jas., 26, 56; Jno., 128; Mr., 147; Nich., 8, 34; Ralph, 31; Rich., 51; Wm., 26, 40, 111
Mathias, Mr., 130
Matley, Jas., 105
Matthew, Thos., 47
Maundeville, Wm., 44
Maunton. *See* Monton
Mayall, Jno., 138
Mayes, Edw., 72
Mayes's Charity, 121
Mayow, Mayo, Jas., 131; Jno., 40; Laur., 40
Maytynson, Rog., 34; Wm., 34
Meadowcroft, Franc., 79; Rich., 62, 82, 102, 150; Rev. Rich., 152; Rob., 152; Thos., 82
Meare, Rich., 108; Wm., 49
Measure, Jno., 121
Megson, Mr., 140
Melland, Mr., 129; Mrs., 125
Melling, Rich., 72
Mellor, Meler, Mr., 135; Wm., 26
Meredith, Jas., 123
Meyneley, Hugh, 51; Rich., 11, 50
Middleton, 14, 62, 79, 107, 154, 156
——, Jas., 23
Midgley, Jos., 78
Millatt, Rich., 147
Miller, Millar, Alice, 101
Millett, Jno., 89
Millington, Jno., 112; Rich., 127
Mills, Mr., 154
Milne, Mylne, Eliz., 87; Jno., 151; Nath., 137; Rich., 13, 99; Wm., 14
Milner, Hugh, 51; Ralph, 122; Thos., 4
Milnes, Geo., 78; Jas., 145; Jno., 156
Minshull, Thos., 94, 111
Mitchell, Dr., 131
Mogson, Jno., 108
Molyneux, Molleneux, Alice, 119; Edm., 90; Hen., 7, 26; Jno., 84, 121; Misses, 145; Nath., 98; Rob., 36; Thos., 95
Monton, Maunton, 48, 94, 140, 142
Montys, Thos., 44
Moor, Jas., 141
Moreton, Edw., 49; Rog., 51
Morris, Morres, Morreys, Edw., 31, 106; Franc., 116; Giles, 31; Hen., 31; Hugh, 31, 35; Jas., 31; Jno., 66; Obad., 162; Oliv., 53, 144; Ralph, 116; Rich., 31, 90; Rob., 31 (*bis*), 102; Thos., 66; Thurst., 31; Wm., 31, 56, 109
Mort, Alex., 53; Hen., 98; Marg., 91; Rich., 54; Rob., 48, 91; Thos., 11, 32 (*bis*); Wm., 53

Morton, Ann., 110 ; Rich., 111
Moscrowe, Rob., 55
Mosley, Mosseley, Anth., 72 ; Edw., 4, 39 ; Edw., 107 ; Rev. Franc., 86 ; Isab., 107 ; Sir Jno. Parker, 122, 125, 133, 147 (*bis*) ; Nich., 61, 112 ; Osw., 72
Moss, Ad., 85 ; Alex., 23 ; Isaac, 108 ; Jas., 93 ; Jno., 85, 128 ; Rob., 38 ; Wm., 38, 61
—— Side, 106 *n*., 134
Mossley (Ashton), 115, 139
Moston, 79, 80, 90, 130
Moucs, Rob., 31
Moune, Hugh, 50
Moxon, Jos., 119 ; Mr., 89, 105
Munkes, Jno., 118
Munn, Dugald, 148
Mustard, Ralph, 59
Myers, Mr., 135

Nabbes, Thos., 95
Nangreaves, Rich., 153, 157
Nash, Seb., 131
Naylor, Jas., 25
Nedin, Thos., 133
Neild, Edw., 111 ; Rog., 113
Nelson, Mr., 155 ; Thos., 14
Newall, Laur., 12 ; Mr., 158 ; Rob., 87
Newbold, Edw., 101 ; Sam., 99
Newcome, Rev. Hen., 109
Newett, Newyte, Thos., 24
Newton (Heath), 27, 73, 103, 131
——, Alex., 22 ; Edm., 36, 49 ; Jas., 122, 137 ; Jno., 114 ; Pet., 141 ; Ralph, 122 ; Rog., 19 ; Sam., 107 ; Sim., 124 ; Wm., 10, 53, 110
Nicholson, Nicholasson, Rich., 136 ; Theo., 102 ; Thos., 5 (*bis*), 42 ; Wm., 5, 42, 108
Nickerson, Wm., 95
Nickson, Ralph, 90 ; Thos., 23
Nightingale, Nyghgale, Jas., 40 ; Thos., 120
Norbury, Franc., 116
Norris, Norreys, Alex., 93, 96, 118 ; Alice, 119 ; Clem., 54 ; Hen., 125, 141 ; Mrs., 127 ; Nich., 39 ; Ralph, 119 ; Rob., 41 ; Wm., 41, 106
Northouse, Jno., 121
Nugent, Rich., 72
Nuttall (in Tottington), 95
——, Nuttaw, Chas., 16, 82, 95 (*bis*) ; Jno., 87 ; Jos., 88 ; Mrs., 152-3 ; Ralph, 16 ; Rich., 64 ; Thos., 64, 82, 95, 100 (*bis*)
Ogden, Okeden, Ad., 43, 151 ; Alex., 6 ; Chas., 6 ; Edw., 86 ; Hen., 6, 43 ; Jno., 20, 86, 155 ; Rev. Mr., 139 ; Mr., 151 ; Pet., 63 ; Rich., 44 ; Rob., 43 ; Sam., 129, 131, 146 ; Thos., 43 ; Wm., 43-4, 65
Okey, Jno., 119
Oldham, 15, 63, 78, 86, 150 ; Bent Hall, 86 ; Greenacres Chap., 151 ; Lees Hall, 86
——, Abel, 114 ; Ad., 25, 124 ; Alex., 10 ; Ben., 128 ; Hen., 45, 85 ; Jas., 21 ; Jno., 21, 44 (*bis*), 120 ; Mrs., 121 ; Rob., 20, 25, 46 ; Thos., 6, 21, 102 ; Wm., 6, 21, 42
Olivant, Jno., 124
Olive, Rand., 94
Oliverson, Rob., 41
Openshaw, 28, 103, 133
Orfew, Wm., 51
Orme, Geo., 97
Ormerod, Mr., 152
Orrell, Jno., 66, 161 ; Pet., 94 ; Wm., 9, 80
Ousey, Jno., 139
Outwood, 90, 149
Owen, Rev. Hum., 126 ; Jno., 147 ; Lawr., 90 ; Rob., 86 ; Wm., 111

Page, Edw., 104 ; Jno., 141 ; Wm., 110
Palton, Jas., 141
Park (Ashton), 114, 138
——, Rob., 53, 66, 119
Parker, Jno., 161 ; Rich., 20 ; Thos., 160
Parkinson, Reyn., 72
Parr, Anne, 101 ; Jno., 69 ; Oliv., 50 ; Rob., 50 ; Thurs., 50 ; Widow, 50 ; Wm., 107
Parrott, Mrs., 133
Part, Sam., 143
Partington, Ad., 34, 50 ; Chr., 48 ; Geo., 31 ; Giles, 22, 50 ; Harry, 50 ; Jas., 50 ; Jen., 51 ; Jno., 51, 146, 153 ; Matth., 103 ; Thos., 51
Partridge, Wm., 24
Patten, Mr., 148
Peacock, Thos., 105
Peake, Peyke, Jas., 48 ; Jno., 97, 99 ; Rev. Mr., 122 ; Nich., 48 ; Piers, 47 ; Rog., 114 ; Wm., 91
Pease, Jos., 125
Peccatees (Ashton), 137
Pedley, Ralph, 22 ; Thos., 38
Peel, Rob., 152-3 ; Thos., 45
Pemberton, Edw., 95

Pen, Jno., 49
Pendlebury, 47, 68, 76, 96, 143
——, Ad., 36 (*bis*); Ellis, 29; Hen., 25; Jas., 30; Jno., 36 (*bis*), 91, 107; Nich., 35; Oliver, 30; Rob., 7, 36; Rog., 67; Thos., 25; Wm., 109
Pendleton, 45, 68, 76, 97, 143
——, Ad., 20 (*bis*), 42; Franc., 21, 60; Geo., 60; Jno., 23, 43, 46; Nich., 37; Pet., 6; Ralph, 37, 46; Rich., 37, 42, 102; Rob., 19, 85; Thos., 37, 46; Wm., 12, 46, 102
Pennington (Leigh par.), 130
——, Pynnynton, Arn., 32; Cic., 30; Dav., 67; Ellen, 30; Jen., 30; Jno., 30; Rich., 105; Rob., 30; Thos., 68
Percival, Hon. Edw., 121; Nich., 38; Ralph, 38; Rich., 89, 91, 118; Rob., 105; Rog., 73; Squire, 130; Thos., 91, 102
Perrin, Parine, Jno., 11; Laur., 72; Oliv., 52
Phazachalas, Mr., 158
Phillips, Thos., 128
Piccop, Pecoppe, Edw., 14
Pickford, Jos., 139, 151 (*ter*)
Pigott, Rev. Hen., 102; Miss, 123; Mrs., 129
Pilkington, 44, 65, 77, 90, 149
——, Ad., 2, 19, 59, 71; Eliz., 29; Geo., 30, 67; Hugh, 8; Jas., 85, 102; Jno., 158; Marg., 71; Mrs., 159; Nich., 5; Rich., 8, 105; Rob., 83; Thos., 22; Wm., 19
Pilling, Ellen, 84
Pilsworth, 96, 154
——, Rob., 47; Wm., 76
Pimlott, Lawr., 94; Misses, 123
Pindar, Jno., 115
Plant, Lawr., 95; Wm., 116
Platt, Plate, Ad., 81; Edm., 74; Edw., 110; Hum., 8; Sam., 128
Plungen, Wm., 108
Pollett, Polett, Edm., 45; Thos., 45-6; Wm., 12
Polton, Thos., 105
Pomfrett, Rich., 118
Ponthalgh (in Church), Pultaghe, 58
Poole, Mary, 108
Pooles, Poles, Rand., 10; Rob., 48
Pooley, Jno., 127
Postles, Jno., 125
Potter, Alex., 89; Jas., 123; Thos., 125
Powell, Mr., 129; Rich., 152 (*bis*)
Pratt, Mr., 136
Prestall, Jane, 34; Rich., 34
Prestwich, 6, 43, 65, 76, 85, 148
——, Edm., 21, 59, 71; Ralph, 2; Rog., 21; Thos., 103; Wm., 20
Proudlove, Geo., 60; Jas., 24; Ralph, 60; Wm., 23
Pycroft, Ad., 3; Jno., 27; Ralph, 4, 28; Thos., 73

Quarlton, Quarnton, 94, 162

Radcliffe, 14, 65, 81, 116, 148; Hames in, 116
——, Sir Alex., 1, 2, 17-19; Alex., 72; Anne, 70; Chas., 12, 64; Cleaph., 86; Edm., 79, 86, 126; Edw., 116; Ellis, 3, 24; Evan, 14; Hen., 78; Jane, 112; Jas., 21; Jno., 6, 43; Sir Jno., 70; Laur., 43; Mr., 148; Mrs., 151; Nich., 11; Ralph, 12, 19, 46; Rich., 62; Rob., 65, 72, 81, 150-51; Saville, 78; Wm., 2, 21, 45, 59, 71; Sir Wm., 58, 69; ——, 160
Radford, Thos., 123
Radley, Edw., 106; Rog., 74
Raffeson, Jno., 49
Ramsbottom, Romysbothom, Geo., 152; Geoff., 16; Jno., 82; Rich., 64
Ramsden, Geo., 23
Rands, Hen., 114
Ranson, Jno., 84
Rasbotham, Dorning, 146
Ravald, Rob., 20, 71; Wm., 20, 59, 71
Rawlinson, Giles, 50; Jno., 23, 50; Rob., 24. *See* Rollinson
Rawson, Jno., 8
Rawsthorne, Edw., 82 (*bis*); Hen., 16; Jas., 95; Laur., 64, 153
Read, Widow, 125
Reddish, 42, 61, 83, 102, 136
——, Riddeche, Alex., 83; Edw., 24; Jno., 2, 14, 42, 61; Ottiw., 42
Redfern, Redfearn, Jno., 99; Thos., 77
Redford, Redforth, Brian, 47; Jas., 65
Redhead, Jno., 155; Thos., 155
Redvales (in Bury), 84
Reedall, Mich., 119
Reeve, Reve, Jno., 26, 81; Wm., 36
Reeves, Geo., 120
Renshaw, Raynshaw, Raynshay, Andr., 53; Gilb., 53, 69; Ralph, 76; Thos., 37; Wm., 10, 112
Revitt, Thos., 125
Reynold, Raynolde, Jno., 3

Reynolds, Hen., 112
Rhodes, Roades, Abel, 88; Jas., 119; Judy, 88; Sus., 87; Thos., 126
Richardson, Jas., 25; Jeff., 149; Jno., 33; Piers, 52; Ralph, 11, 38; Rob., 33, 52; Rog., 36; Thos., 105, 108; Wm., 32, 50; ——, 151
Richer (?), Oliver, 25
Riddlestones, Ryddilstons, Edw., 60; Jas., 60; Rob., 6; Thos. (?), 21
Rider, Widow, 128. *See* Ryder
Ridge, Jonath., 112
Ridgehill (Ashton), 139
Ridiet, Mr., 157
Ridings, Ad., 37; Franc., 109; Geoff., 37; Jno., 126, 130; Piers, 43; Rob., 42-3; Wm., 42
Rigby, Edw., 55; Els., 55; Hugh, 7, 25, 98 (*bis*); Isab., 81; Jos., 94, 128; Kath., 55; Laur., 26; Rob., 54; Thos., 25; Wm., 125, 127
Riley, Rile, Pet., 4
Rivington, 28 *n.*, 29, 67, 83, 89, 162; School, 142; New Hall in, 89
Roberts, Wm., 53
Robertson, Hugh, 39, 53; Jas., 56; Rich., 40; Thos., 46
Robinson, Ad., 118; Alex., 41; Eliz., 90; Jas., 19; Jno., 61; Rev. Mr., 125; Oliv., 41; Rob., 72; Thos., 7, 81
Rochdale, 12, 64, 88
Rodley, Harry, 24; Jas., 6; Wm., 42
Roger, Wm., 41
Rogers, Dan., 124; Jno., 141; Rog., 96; Thos., 147
Rogerson, Jno., 37; Jonath., 125; Rob. 37
Rollinson, Rowlynson, Ralph, 41; Rob., 41
Roots, Jno., 110
Roscoe, Arth., 51; Chr., 34; Ewayne, 35; Jas., 96; Jno., 34, 93, 158; Mrs., 105; Pet., 19; Rich., 56, 95; Rob., 119; Thos., 51
Rosson, Jno., 36
Rothersell, Peres, 34
Rothwell, Alice, 34; Edw., 100; Giles, 34; Jen., 34; Jno., 34; Laur., 34; Ralph, 34; Rich., 54, 95; Rev. Rich., 144 (*bis*), 164; Rob., 34; Rev. Thos., 159, 161; Wm., 56, 117
Roustage, Rev. Mr., 159
Rowbotham, Chas., 42
Rowell, Rowylle, Ralph, 23; Thos., 24
Rowson, Jno., 54
Royde, Thos., 44
Royds, Mr., 157
Royle, Jas., 92; Jno., 11; Marg., 92
Royton, 63, 79, 91, 151
Rudd, Jno., 101
Ruede, Ralph, 2
Rumworth, 30, 67, 81, 144
Runnagar, Mr., 110
Rusholme, 106 *n.*, 134
Rushton, Jno., 124; Rog., 58; Wm., 93
Rushworth, Wm., 128
Rycroft, Rob., 26; Rog., 83; Thos., 7, 37; Wm., 37, 91, 98
Ryde, Jno., 49
Ryder, Rider, Harry, 49; Rand., 9, 52; Rob., 24; Rog., 6, 42; Wm., 30
Ryland, Hum., 26; Nich., 25; Pet., 26; Sym., 26
Ryle, Rog., 39

Sale, Thos., 100
Salford, 2, 20, 58, 70, 104, 120; Chapel of, 143
Salmon, Samon, Jno., 73
Salter, Jno., 86
Sams, Mrs., 157
Sanderson, Nich., 50; Rich., 53; Wm., 80
Sandford, Jno., 114; Rev. Mr., 129; Sam, 90
Sandiford, Sondeforthe, Edw., 16, 78; Jno., 23, 111, 114; Nath., 110; Ralph, 15, 107; Rob., 80; Rog., 73
Sarcenet, Wm., 102
Saxon, Saxson, Jno., 133; Sam., 139
Scarsdale, Lord, 150 (*bis*)
Scholefield, Cuthb., 64, 77; Edw., 12; Ellis, 88; Jas., 88 (*bis*), 98, 113; Jno., 13, 88; Mary, 87; Rich., 87; Wm., 72
Scholes, Edm., 43; Geo., 44, 89; Jas., 121, 130; Jer., 104; Jno., 77; Pet., 43; Ralph, 6, 43; Rob., 37; Thos., 12, 47, 143
Schoolcroft, Ad., 33, 40; Rich., 7
Scott, Lamb., 98
Seddon, Ceddone, Ad., 34, 53; Arth., 35; Edw., 47; Ellis, 12, 44; Giles, 35, 75; Harry, 35, 52; Hugh, 35; Jane, 35; Jas., 31, 143; Jno., 10, 34, 47, 143, 146; Laur., 34; Pet., 90; Ralph, 11, 45, 90; Rich., 16, 29, 35, 85; Rob., 34, 97-8; Thos., 35, 45, 47, 68; Wm., 35, 44, 77
Sedgewick, Rev. Mr., 125; Mr., 131, 157; Mrs., 143

Sergeant, Marg., 90
Shacklock, Edw., 80, 90; Hugh, 72; Jas., 23; Thos., 60
Shakerley, Pet., 6, 145
Shallcross, Geo., 41; Jas., 3, 7, 22; Jno., 10, 52; Nich., 25; Rich., 22; Wm., 5, 24
Sharpe, Thos., 123
Sharples, 56, 92, 160
——, Ad., 56; Alex., 56 *n.*; East., 92; Hugh, 45; Ralph, 53; Rich., 80; Rob., 57; Wm., 7
Shaw, Edm., 19; Ralph, 13; Rich., 40; Rob., 20, 92; Thos., 29, 40
Shelmerdine, Jas., 26; Jno., 24, 43, 106; Ralph, 39, 109; Rob., 61, 106; Thos., 22, 74; Wm., 6
Shelton, Jno., 113
Shepherd, Sheparde, Jas., 16; Jno., 54; Nich., 24; Rich., 13; Rob., 100; Wm., 45
Shepley, 1, 137
——, Chas., 40
Sherington, Franc., 75; Kath., 75
Sherlock, Schireloke, Jno., 50; Thos., 5, 37; Widow, 141; Wm., 141
Sherwell, Jos., 110
Shirt, Franc., 110
Shoesmith, Rich., 23
Shore, Rob., 87; Thos., 78
Shrigley, Isab., 104
Shufflebotham, Shupplebothime, Jno., 82
Shuttleworth, 100, 153 (*bis*)
——, Mr., 122; Sir Rich., 81; Robinson, 162
Sibbering, Rob., 164
Siddall, Ad., 44; Edw., 108; Geo., 74, 90, 106; Giles, 102; Jas., 3, 5, 24; Jno., 44, 77, 90; Mrs., 131; Rich., 39; Thos., 5, 37
Sidebottom, Radcliffe, 150-51
Sidgewick, Mrs., 127
Simme, Jas., 89
Simmonds, Jno., 112; Rev. Rob., 107
Simon, Symon, Jno., 115
Simpson, Jno., & Co., 121
Skyxton, Miles, 50
Slade, Edm., 68; Ralph, 12, 47, 76; Thos., 47
Smallshaw (Ashton), 115, 139
Smethurst, Arth., 63; Edm., 44; Jno., 101; Oliver, 7; Ralph, 32; Rich., 82, 100; Thurstan, 7, 44-5
Smith, Smythe, Ad., 72; Arth., 36; Brian, 113; Dr., 104; Eliz., 97; Ellis, 56; Geo., 32, 38, 99, 132; Geoff., 11, 49; Hamlet, 49; Hen., 11, 31, 71, 88; Jas., 28; Jno., 24, 26, 39, 69, 119, 125; Law., 88; Mr., 149; Nich., 40; Oliver, 10, 52; Pet., 84; Ralph, 5, 73; Rand., 14, 52; Rich., 9, 21, 47, 56, 92; Rob., 4, 40-41, 105; Rog., 20; Sam., 105 (*bis*), 126; Thos., 10, 37, 45, 56, 155, 158; Sir Wm., 164
Snelley, Thos., 54
Somister, Thos., 112
Somner, Pet., 74
Sorocold, Gilb., 5, 19; Jno., 20; Ralph, 24; Rob., 24 (*bis*); Thos., 19, 59
Souracre (Ashton), 139
Southworth, Sir Jno., 58, 69
Speakman, Arth., 52; Hen., 33; Hugh, 32; Jno., 33; Nich., 32; Rog., 33; Sim., 32
Spenser, Oliv., 38
Sporshawe, Arn., 4
Spotland, 65, 77, 87
——, Nearer Side, 156; Further Side, 156
——, Fentoes (?) in, 88
Stamford, Earl of, 137-8, 150
Stampe, Phil., 113
Standish, Edw., 58, 69; Sir Frank, 162; Jas., 9; Mary, 59
Stanley, Hen., 71
Stansfield, Abr., 88; Jas., 157; Josh., 88; Rob., 114
Starkie, Jas., 149, 152, 156, 159; Le Gendre, 142-3, 145-7, 160-61; Mrs., 152; Nich., 75; Rich., 96
Stetfas, Jas., 141
Stevenson, Mr., 148
Stock, Jas., 117
Stockdall, Wm., 110
Stockport, Stopporte, Nich., 40, 74
Stocks, Abr., 99; Jas., 99
Stones, Ad., 55; Alex., 55, 66; Alice, 100; Dan., 159; Hug., 55; Hum., 55; Jas., 55; Jno., 93; Rich., 8, 55; Rob., 55; Wm., 93
Stopford, Jane, 102; Jno., 132; Rev. Mr., 158; Thos., 137-8
Stott, Jno., 158; Mr., 157; Ralph, 102; Thos., 127
Strangeways, Strangwisse, Jno., 74; Phil., 3, 42, 89; Wm., 61
Street, Rob., 41
Stretford, 37, 60, 73, 86, 136; Blackwells in, 136
Strettill, Jno., 97; Wm., 143
Stringer, Rob., 88

Stringfellow, Jno., 28; Rob., 5, 28; Rog., 3; Wm., 28
Stubbs, Mrs., 141
Stubley (in Wardle), 63
Sturdey, Thos., 154
Stychford, Alice, 34
Suffield, Lord, 154. *See* Harbord, Sir Harb.
Sugden, Rich., 54
Swain, Isaac, 139
Sweetlove, Ad., 33; Wm., 56
Swinnerton, Jno., 23
Swinton, 51, 97, 140, 142
Swire, Mr., 138
Sykes, Townend & Co., 127
Sylle, Thos., 24
Syme, Jas., 8; Thos., 35
Symonds, Rev. Rob., 107; Thos., 84

Tassle, Wm., 105
Taylor, Abr., 89, 91; Ad., 31; Edm., 62, 131, 138, 156-7; Gilb., 9; Hen., 96, 139; Hugh, 62, 115; Jas., 2, 78, 89, 102, 110; Jno., 10, 13, 52-3, 92, 100, 107, 115, 124, 129; Josh., 90, 133; Mrs., 86, 132; Ralph, 30, 156; Rich., 52, 55, 101, 103, 117, 130; Rob., 10, 33, 49, 101, 159; Rog., 57, 67, 78 (*bis*); Seth, 15; Thos., 9, 52-3, 92, 138; Widow, 89, 124; Wm., 10, 135; Zach., 101, 109
Tebb, Tebe, Wm., 3
Teplou (?), Wm., 29
Tetlow, Arth., 15; Edm., 15, 78; Harry, 21; Laur., 63; Rich., 78; Rob., 37
Thapman (? Chapman), Wm., 52
Thirlewind, Thirlewine, Hugh, 48; Jno., 48; Thos., 45
Thomas, Jno., 121
Thomasson, Rob., 31
Thomson, Jno., 12; Laur., 62; Rob., 4; Thos., 158
Thornally, Dan., 121
Thornham, 117, 154
Thornley, Rich., 107
Thornton, Rich., 128
Thorpe, Geo., 108; Jos., 103; Sus., 136
Threlfall, Jno., 164
Thropp, Piers, 26; Rog., 119
Thweat, Jas., 159
Timson, Jno., 125
Tipping, Geo., 71; Jos., 123; Rich., 23; Sam., 72; Thos., 133 (*bis*)
Todmorden, 86, 158
Tomkinson, E., 126; Mr., 149
Tomlinson, Thomlason, Alex., 90; Edm., 5; Hugh, 41; Jno., 41, 94; Rich., 43
Tonge (Bolton par.), 56, 96, 159
—— (Prestwich par.), 85, 149
——, Chr., 77; Ellis, 48; Harry, 50; Jno., 43, 100; Matth., 33; Pet., 50; Rob., 48; Thos., 6, 43, 51; Thurst., 34; Wm., 33, 91, 97
Torkington, Hugh, 59
Torner, Jas., 154
Tothill, Totyll, Tootell, Rich., 99; Wm., 40
Tottington, 64
——, Lower End, 95, 153; Booth in, 95; Little Holcombe in, 95; Nuttall in, 95
——, Upper End, 92, 153; Newhall in, 92
—— —— Lords and Ladies of the Manor of, 153
Towers, Harry, 23
Townley, Greaves, 156; Rich., 156 (*bis*), 157 (*bis*)
Townsend, Rich., 53
Trafford, Sir Cec., 86; Edm., 1, 2, 17-18, 37, 73, 86; Sir Edm., 60; Elsab., 37; Geo., 2, 68; Jno., 136, 140 (*bis*), 141 (*bis*); Marg., 2, 21; Mrs., 141; Ralph, 21; Rich., 60, 73; Thos., 59
Travers, Geoff., 3; Rich., 4; Thos., 12
Travis, Traves, Alice, 109; Geo., 60, 71; Hugh, 28; Jas., 27, 60, 73, 114; Jno., 27, 103; Jos., 99; Matth., 126; Rich., 27, 104; Thos., 46; Widow, 112
Tunnadine, Rich., 138
Tunstall, Edw., 3
Turnagh, Turnawe, 1
Turner, Dan., 104; Edm., 35; Grace, 29; Rich., 106; Wm., 140
Turton, 66, 80, 101, 161; Egerton Chap. in, 161; Oak in, 101
Twist, Wm., 98
Twyford, Mrs., 106; Rev. Wm., 134
Tyldesley, Tilsley, Geo., 21; Hen., 8; Jno., 97, 118; Ralph, 36; Rich., 93; Rog., 31; Thos., 11; Thurst., 1, 12, 17-18, 50, 69

Unsworth, 91, 150
——, Laur., 45; Mr., 164
Upton, Jno., 123
Urmston, Ormistoun, 53, 69, 76, 96, 141, 147
——, Ormstoun, Rich., 7; Rog., 67

Usherwood, Rev. Jno., 101
Uttley, Jno., 86, 129, 158
Uttryche, Jno., 23

Valentine, Jno., 94 ; Rich., 50 ; Rog., 51 ; Thos., 47, 68, 75 ; ——, 143
Varley, Jno., 128
Vause, Vauce, Alex., 55, 106 ; Ew., 54 ; Jno., 54-5, 164
Venables, Geo., 110 ; Wm., 105
Venn, Franc., 120
Vigor, Jos., 110
Voas, Hugh, 104
Vynall, Rog., 8

Wadkin, Jno., 128
Wadsworth, Geo., 105 ; Jas., 49 ; Ralph, 12, 47
Wagstaffe, Mary, 137
Wainman, Mr., 131
Wainwright, Widow, 140
Waite, Rich., 112
Wales, Rob., 3
Walkden, Isaac, 107 ; Pet., 55, 147 ; Rob., 8, 55, 88 (*bis*) ; Rog., 55, 93 ; Thos., 55
Walker, Alex., 4 ; Geo., 116 ; Gerv., 115 ; Jas., 15, 138 ; Jno., 6 ; Kath., 20 ; Mary, 115 ; Mich., 89, 104, 118 ; Nich., 114 ; Pet., 123 ; Rand., 108 ; Rich., 15, 148-9 ; Rob., 102, 114, 137 ; Thos., 39, 40, 74, 109, 112, 128 ; Wm., 85, 90, 115
Walkerke (? Walwerke), Hugh, 37
Wallwork, Ad., 44 ; Ellis, 7, 45 ; Geo., 97 ; Hugh, 37, 44, 111 ; Jno., 7, 44-5, 103 ; Laur., 7, 44 ; Piers, 43, 45, 65 ; Rog., 45
Wallworth, Nath., 90
Walmersley, 100, 153
——, Rog., 81, 117
Walmsley, Geo., 101, 155-7 ; Jas., 155-7 ; Jno., 155-7 ; Mrs., 101
Walsden, 86, 158
——, Hen., 65 ; Jas., 14
Walsh, Jno., 9
Walter, Alex., 39 ; Jno., 44
Walton, Wm., 124
Walworth. *See* Wallworth
Warburton, Gilb., 47 ; Jno., 52, 84, 92 ; Randal, 9, 52 ; Rich., 10 ; Thos., 9, 13, 82 ; Wm., 52
Ward, Ad., 57 ; Alex., 56-7, 66 ; Geo., 72 ; Giles, 56 ; Jno., 56 ; Laur., 119 ; Rich., 9 ; Rob., 8 ; Rog., 33, 57
Wardle, 87, 157
——, Rob., 99
Wardleworth, 88, 157 ; Fieldhouse in, 13
Warmingham, Ad., 105
Warren, Sir Geo., 136
Warrener, Waryner, Nich., 20
Warton, Jas., 23 ; Wm., 11, 69, 75
Water, Edm., 24
Waterhouses (Ashton), 114, 138
Watmough, Jas., 54
Watson, Jno., 146 ; Rev. Mr., 142, 145 ; Mrs., 149 ; Thos., 97 ; Wm., 133
Weaste (Pendleton), 143
Weatherhog, Chas., 122
Webb, Ralph, 102
Webster, Jas., 22
Wedall, Widdall, Edm., 48 ; Giles, 10 ; Jas., 10, 48 ; Jno., 46, 48 ; Piers, 48 ; Thos., 94
Welch, Jno., 101, 109
Werden, Jos., 111
Westhoughton, 36, 67, 81, 95, 145
Weurdle, 157
Whalley, Thos., 89
White, Wm., 124
Whitefield, 90, 149
Whitehead, Rev. Chr., 146 ; Edm., 13, 86 ; Edw., 63, 146 ; Geo., 92 ; Jno., 159 ; Mr., 137, 140 ; Mrs., 156 ; Rev. Mr., 160 ; Rich., 14 ; Thos., 82, 100 ; Wm., 117
Whitelegg, Thos., 96
Whitlow, Thos., 122
Whittaker, Franc., 116 ; Jas., 127 ; Jno., 86, 90 ; Mary, 116 ; Rev. Mr., 129, 131 ; Rob., 77 ; Rog., 65
Whittle, Whetyll, Ad., 30 ; Hugh, 29 ; Jas., 8 ; Jone, 34 ; Nich., 73 ; Ralph, 9, 30 ; Rich., 8, 83 ; Rob., 55
Whittleswick, 48 *n.*
Whitworth, Abr., 88 ; Jno., 60, 73 ; Josh., 104 ; Mary, 103 ; Ralph, 73 ; Thos., 23
Widdowes, Jno., 112
Widdowson, Rog., 66 ; Wm., 56
Wigins, Jno., 112
Wilcocks, Jno., 141
Wild, Wylde, Alex., 23 ; Jno., 6, 20 ; Nich., 79 ; Ottiw., 63 ; Rich., 79 ; Rob., 15 ; Sam., 88 ; Thos., 46 ; Wm., 19
Wilding, Wielding, Jno., 88 ; Thos., 121
Wilkinson, Thos., 111 ; Wm., 39
Williams, Jas., 41
Williamson, Jas., 74 ; Jno., 32, 41 ,

Lawr., 109; Pet., 7; Ral., 83; Rand., 10, 48; Rich., 32, 67; Thos., 74, 81; Wm., 103, 111
Willis, Mr., 162; Rich., 140
Willock, Wm., 140
Willott, Isab., 72; Thos., 59
Willoughby, Thos., 102
Wilmore, Sam., 109
Wilson, Hugh, 8, 34; Jas., 85, 90; Jno., 139; Miles, 60; Rich., 24; Rob., 28; Thos., 164; Walt., 121; Wm., 29
Wilton. *See* Grey
Winnard, Ralph, 164
Winterbottom, Jas., 79; Rich., 63
Winton (Barton), 140
Wirrall, Werall, Wyrall, Jno., 3, 23; Ottiwell, 12, 46; Rich., 45; Thos., 21, 46, 50; Wm., 6, 20
Withington, 38, 61, 74, 106, 133; Hough End Hall in, 106
——, Anne, 98; Geo., 98
Wolfenden, Jas., 101, 105; Jonath., 101; Ottiw., 87; Ralph, 19, 78; Thos., 105
Wollen, Jno., 113
Wolstenholme, Wolsename, Hugh, 14; Jno., 13, 65, 77
Wolstonecroft, Welconcroft, Jno., 46; Ralph, 4; Rich., 23
Wood, Abr., 137, 139; Chas., 126; Chr., 9, 29, 54; Geo., 99, 137; Hen., 154; Hugh, 29, 80, 101; Jas., 29; Jno., 9, 101, 145; Josh., 135, 137-8; Marg., 30; Mich., 112; Nich., 29; Ralph, 15, 94; Rich., 29; Thos., 39, 50, 156-7
Woodhouses (Ashton), 114, 138
Woods, Jno., 159
Woodward, Harry, 33; Jas., 37; Phil., 45; Wm., 8
Worrall, Jas., 97; Sam., 138
Worsley, 50, 69, 74, 97, 142; Kempnough Hall in, 97; Wardley Hall in, 97
——, Ant., 51; Edw., 10, 48; Geo., 50, 106; Geoff., 29, 48; Gilb., 51; Jas., 51; Jno., 11 (*bis*), 51, 75; J. Carill, 126, 134 (*bis*); Jos., 143; Nich., 51; Ralph, 106; Rich., 22, 142; Rob., 11, 51; Sir Rob., 69; Rog., 10; Sam., 143; Thos., 51, 142; Thos. Carill, 133
Worthington, Ad., 62; Franc., 111; Geo., 137; Jas., 26, 81; Jno., 141; Mr., 145; Mrs., 150; Mill., 95; Nich., 4; Ralph, 27; Rog., 125; Thos., 36; Wm., 95
Wright, Geoff., 49; H. Off., 162; Jno., 10, 52, 120, 124, 126, 138, 140; Laur., 80; Matth., 108; Mr., 160; Mrs., 111; Nich., 22; Ralph, 11, 15, 93; Rob., 52; Sam., 124
Wrigley, Ben., 86; Jno., 44; Mrs., 89, 154; Pet., 128; Sus., 107
Wroe, Wroo, Edw., 103; Gilb., 30; Jas., 77, 85; Rich., 12, 47, 116; Rich., 14; Rob., 65
Wrothnell, Thos., 110
Wuerdle, 87

Yannis, Hugh, 106, 115
Yate, Pet., 11, 49; Wm., 91
Yates, Jos., 145
Yonge, Thos., 19; Wm., 19
Young, Wm., 159

Chetham Society

LIST OF MEMBERS

FEBRUARY 1924

Ascroft, W. F., Glendale, Longridge, Preston.

Axon, Ernest, F.S.A., Reference Library, Manchester.

Blacow, George T., 40 Lancaster Road, Knott End.

Booth, Wm. H., Llys Arthur, Pen-y-groes, Carnarvonshire.

Brierley, Henry, Litt.D., Pooley Bridge, Penrith.

Brooks, Captain Samuel H., J.P., Slade House, Levenshulme.

Brown, Sir R. C., 27 Winckley Square, Preston.

Broxap, Ernest, M.A., 20 Park Street, Kersal, Manchester, *Hon. Secretary.*

Bruton, Dr. F. A., 120 High Street, C.-on-M., Manchester.

Bury, Joshua, 8 John Dalton Street, Manchester.

Butcher, Samuel F., 4 Bank Street, Bury.

Clayton, G. W., Dale House Fold, Poynton.

Clemesha, H. W., M.A., County Court Offices, Preston.

Cornish, J. E., Ltd., St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

Coward, John, J.P., Fountain Street, Ulverston.

Daniels, Professor G. W., The University, Manchester.

Davies, Samuel, 6 Alvanley Terrace, Frodsham.

Davis, Professor H. W. C., Summerlea, Heald Road, Bowdon.

Derby, Right Hon. the Earl of, Knowsley, Prescot.

Eckersley, J. C., Carlton Manor, Yeadon, Leeds.

Ellis, Sir Thomas Ratcliffe, 18 King Street, Wigan.

Emmott, Right Hon. Lord, 30 Ennismore Gardens, London, S.W.7.

Farrer, William, D.Litt., Whitbarrow Lodge, Witherslack, Grange-over-Sands, *Vice-President.*

ffarington, Mrs., Worden, Leyland.

Fiddes, Edward, M.A., 173 Wilmslow Road, Withington.

Galbraith, V. H., Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

Gandy, W., 78 Egmont Road, Sutton, Surrey.

Greenall, Sir Gilbert, Bart., Walton Hall, near Warrington.

Hailstone, Rev. S., M.A., Walton Lodge, Broughton Park, Manchester.

Harding, George, 64 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

Haworth, A., Ravelstone, Manley-by-Helsby, nr. Warrington.

Houghton, A. T., Winckley Street, Preston.

Howcroft, A. J., 2 Waterloo Street, Oldham.

Hudleston, Rear-Admiral R., Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland.

Hudson, Rev. H. A., M.A., Holy Trinity Rectory, Stretford Road, Manchester.

Hughes, T. Cann, M.A., F.S.A., 78 Church Street, Lancaster.

Kenyon, Right Hon. Lord, Gredington, Whitchurch, Salop.

Leech, Dr. E. Bosdin, St. John Street, Manchester.

Lees, Major William, J.P., 69A Market Street, Manchester.

Mainwaring, Sir Harry, Bart., 10 Granville Place, London, W.1.

Mawdsley, R. Hargreaves, 80 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol.

Moodie, John, Williams Deacon's Bank, Manchester, *Treasurer.*

Mumford, Dr. A. A., 44 Wilmslow Road, Withington.

Ormerod, William, J.P., The Crossways, Leeds Road, Harrogate.

Parker, Colonel Jno., C.B., F.S.A., Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.

Petre, G. E., Dunkenhalgh, Clayton-le-Moors.

Porteus, Rev. T. C., B.A., B.D., St. John's Vicarage, Coppull, near Chorley.

Powicke, Prof. F. M., 25 Ladybarn Road, Fallowfield.

Royden, E. B., Bidston Court, Birkenhead.

Shuttleworth, Right Hon. Lord, Gawthorpe Hall, Padiham.

Spafford, C. H., Wilderspool Hall, Urmston.

Starkie, Major E. A. Le Gendre, Huntroyde, Padiham.

Stocks, G. A., M.A., Carlyon, Shanklin, Isle of Wight.

Sweet & Maxwell, Ltd., 3 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

Tait, Prof. James, 9 Beaconsfield, Derby Road, Withington, *President.*

Tatton, Thomas Egerton, Wythenshaw Hall, Cheshire.

Taylor, Henry, M.A., F.S.A., 27 Curzon Park, Chester.

Toller, Prof. Thomas Northcote, Lansdowne House, Didsbury.

Tonge, W. Asheton, The Old Rectory, Warburton, Cheshire.

Tout, Prof. T. F., 1 Oak Drive, Fallowfield, Manchester.

Unwin, Prof. G., 47 Heaton Road, Withington.

Wadsworth, A. P., 44 Willow Way, Didsbury.

Ward, Sir A. W., M.A., LL.D., Litt.D., Peterhouse Lodge, Cambridge.

Wearing, J. W., M.A., J.P., Parkfield, Lancaster.

Wood, G. H., The Manor House, Little Longstone, Derbyshire.

Wood, J. Hatton, Cranford, Templars Avenue, London, N.W.11.

The Honorary Secretary requests that any change of address may be communicated to him or to the Treasurer.

LIBRARIES

Aberdeen University Library.
Aberystwyth, National Library of Wales.
Accrington Public Library.
Ashton-under-Lyne Public Library.

Barrow in Furness Public Library.
Birkenhead Public Library.
Birmingham Central Public Library.
Blackburn Public Library.
Bolton Public Library.
Bootle Public Library.
Boston, U.S.A., Athenæum (per E. G. Allen & Son).
Boston, U.S.A., New England Historic Genealogical Society (per B. F. Stevens & Brown).
Boston, U.S.A., Public Library (per B. Quaritch).
Bradford Public Library.
Burnley Public Library.
Bury Public Library and Art Gallery.

California, University of, Berkeley, Ca. (per B. F. Stevens & Brown).
Cambridge University Library.
Cardiff Public Library.
Cheshire County Training College, Crewe.
Chester Public Library.
Chicago, Newberry Library (per B. F. Stevens & Brown).
Chicago University Library (per B. F. Stevens & Brown).
Chorley Public Library.
Cornell University, Ithaca, U.S.A. (per E. G. Allen & Son).

Derby Public Library.
(Dublin) National Library of Ireland (per Hodges, Figgis & Co.).
Dublin University (Trinity College) Library (per Hodges, Figgis & Co.).

Eccles Public Library.
(Edinburgh) Advocates' Library.
Edinburgh Public Library.
(Edinburgh) Signet Library.

(Glasgow) Mitchell Library.
Glasgow University Library.

Hartford, U.S.A., Watkinson Library (per E. G. Allen & Son).
Harvard University, Cambridge, U.S.A. (per E. G. Allen & Son).
Horwich Railway Mechanics' Institute.
Hyde Public Library.

Illinois, University of, Urbana, Ill. (per G. E. Stechert & Co.).

Lancashire Independent College, Manchester.
Lancaster Public Library.
(Leeds) Old Library.
Leeds Public Library.
Leeds University.
Leigh (Lancs.) Public Library.
Liverpool Athenæum.
Liverpool Lyceum Library.
Liverpool Public Library.
Liverpool University.
(London) Athenæum Club, Pall Mall, S.W.1.
(London) British Museum.

(London) Dr. Williams' Library, Gordon Square, W.C.
(London) Guildhall Library, E.C.2.
(London) Royal Historical Society, 22 Russell Square, W.C.
(London) Honourable Society of the Middle Temple, E.C.4.
(London) Law Society, Chancery Lane, W.C.2.
London Library, St. James' Square.
(London) Lincoln's Inn Library.
(London) Reform Club, Pall Mall, S.W.1.
(London) Sion College, Victoria Embankment, E.C.
(London) Society of Antiquaries, Burlington House.
(London) Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington.
(London) Public Record Office, W.C.1.
Lund University (Sweden).

M'Gill University, Montreal (per H. Sotheran & Co.).
(Manchester) Unitarian Home Missionary College, Victoria Park.
(Manchester) Chetham Library.
Manchester Public Library.
(Manchester) John Rylands Library.
(Manchester) Portico Library.
(Manchester) Union Club.
Manchester University.
(Manchester) Philip Haworth Library.
Massachusetts Historical Society (per B. F. Stevens & Brown).
Melbourne, Public Library of Victoria (per H. Sotheran & Co.).
Michigan University, Ann Arbor, Mich. (per H. Sotheran & Co.).
Minneapolis, Athenæum Library.

(Newcastle-on-Tyne) Literary and Philosophical Society.
New York Historical Society (per B. F. Stevens & Brown).
New York Public Library (per B. F. Stevens & Brown).
(New York) Columbia University (per G. E. Stechert).
New York State Library, Albany (per G. E. Stechert).

Nottingham Public Library.

Oldham Public Library.
(Oxford) Brasenose College.
(Oxford) Bodleian Library.
(Oxford) Manchester College.

(Philadelphia) Free Library.
(Philadelphia) Historical Society of Pennsylvania (per B. F. Stevens & Brown).
(Preston) Dr. Shepherd's Library.
Princeton University, Princeton (per G. E. Stechert & Co.).

Radcliffe Literary and Scientific Society (to W. Kenyon, Springfield, Radcliffe).
Rawtenstall Public Library.
Rochdale Public Library.

St. Helens Public Library.
Salford Public Library.
Sheffield Public Library.
Southport Public Library.
Stockport Public Library.
Stonyhurst College, *via* Blackburn.
Sydney, Public Library of New South Wales (per W. H. Smith & Son).

Texas University Library, Austin, Texas, U.S.A. (per G. E. Stechert).
Todmorden Public Library.
Toronto Public Library (per W. Dawson & Son).

Upsala (Sweden) Royal University Library.

Wallasey Public Library, Liscard, Cheshire.
Warrington Library and Museum.
Washington, D.C., U.S.A., Library of Congress (per E. G. Allen & Son).
Wigan Public Library.
Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison, Wis. (per G. E. Stechert & Co.).

Yale University, New Haven (per E. G. Allen).

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. Clark, Limited, *Edinburgh.*

Date Due

Due	Returned	Due	Returned
MAY 3 1 1994	MAY 2 3 1994		

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3 1262 05197 8301
FLARE

FLARE
31262051978301